

# Broschdirect

*Supporting your profession*

Tel: 01733 230 230

Fax: 01733 230 333

[sales@broschdirect.com](mailto:sales@broschdirect.com)

[www.broschdirect.com](http://www.broschdirect.com)



# Brosch direct

*Supporting your profession*

Dear Customer

Welcome to the New Brosch direct catalogue.

For over 20 years Brosch direct has been a leading name in the supply of disposable medical consumables and has been an established and trusted supplier to over 22,000 medical professionals since 1989 and is a key supplier to the NHS. We have built our brand Bodyguards to be one of the most popular in the UK, selling over 120 million gloves per month. In addition we are renowned for supplying Bodyguards Envirotex and Bodyguards Hospitex paper products.

Our new catalogue is the most comprehensive we have produced and includes more new products than ever before and demonstrates our commitment to innovation in the field of supplying disposable medical consumables to the market. We pride ourselves in listening to the needs of our customer and to providing our customers with quality products at competitive prices.

With trained and experienced sales staff and a warehouse facility fully stocked we are able to promptly and efficiently meet our customer's needs and pride ourselves in supporting every sale with first class customer support.

Attention to product supply combined with our first-class sales support is what has made Brosch direct the market leading company it is today.

Our sales team is only a phone-call away if you need help with any product choices or have any queries.

We look forward to being a future partner for all your needs.

The Brosch direct Sales Team

**TEL: 01733 230 230**

Call us today to speak to the sales team experienced in working with your profession. Our team are available to take your order or answer any queries

**8am – 6pm Monday – Friday, 9am – 1pm Saturday**

**FAX: 01733 230 333**

**Email: [sales@broschdirect.com](mailto:sales@broschdirect.com)**

**Web: [www.broschdirect.com](http://www.broschdirect.com)**

**Post: Brosch Direct, Harrier Park, Southgate Way,  
Orton Southgate, Peterborough, PE2 6YQ**

Free 21 day credit for all business accounts, or pay by cheque, bacs or credit card.



## WE HAVE LAUNCHED A NUMBER OF NEW KEY PRODUCT RANGES

**Reduce the Risk of Cross Contamination by utilising our *New Unique Hygienic Glove Dispensing System***

See page 15 - 21 for details

**BODYGUARDS<sup>®</sup> SERIOUS PROTECTION**  
**CONDOMS**

See page 54 - 55 for details

**BODYGUARDS<sup>®</sup> hospiguard WIPE RANGE**

See page 52 & 135 for details

**Beauty**

**Huge range of beauty products now available**

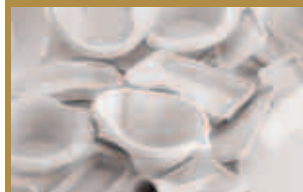
See pages 204 - 228 for details



Certificate no. F595086 (ISO 9001)  
Certificate no. FM512069 (ISO 13485:CMD/CAS)

As an ISO 9001:2008 and ISO 13485:2003 (CMD/CAS) registered company Brosch direct operates in accordance with an independently assessed and monitored Quality Management System; this ensures that we deliver the service and products that our customer expects. ISO helps to facilitate trade, improves competitiveness and protects consumers.



**Gloves****Pages 1 - 34****Retail****Pages 35 - 36****Paper Products****Pages 37 - 43****Infection Control****Pages 44 - 62****Hand Care****Pages 63 - 68****First Aid & Medical Consumables****Pages 69 - 83****Medical Equipment****Pages 84 - 100****Testing & Analysis****Pages 101 - 104****Clothing****Pages 105 - 112****Housekeeping****Pages 113 - 134****Personal Care****Pages 135 - 138****Pulp Products & Accessories****Pages 139 - 144****Continence Management****Pages 145 - 147****carezone****Pages 148 - 183****dentzone****Pages 184 - 196****doctorzone****Pages 197 - 199****vetzone****Pages 200 - 203****Beauty****Pages 204 - 228****Signage****Pages 229 - 230****Index**  
**Pages 231 - 238****T&Cs**  
**Page 239****Order Form**  
**Page 240**

## Why choose

# BODYGUARDS<sup>®</sup> gloves



## Value

The Bodyguards range is one of the most comprehensive and cost effective available in the UK. The established Bodyguards range of gloves has been used and trusted as a key brand to the NHS and to over 10,000 medical professionals for many years, with over 120 million gloves currently being sold every month. Brosch direct pride themselves in leading with quality at a realistic price.

## Range

An unparalleled range of gloves in both latex and synthetic options, giving glove choice to users without compromising on any other factor. The comprehensive range includes both examination and surgical types.

## Quality - a brand you can trust...

1. All Bodyguards<sup>®</sup> medical gloves are CE marked and are designed to meet the 'medical gloves for single use' standard (BS EN 455).
2. Each glove LOT is quality verified prior to shipment by Brosch direct, we will not release any sub-standard product to market.
3. We employ a Malaysian based Technical Manager who has extensive experience in the technical production and quality assurance of glove manufacturing, ensuring quality standards are consistently met throughout our supply chain.
4. All manufacturers are audited on a regular basis and testing is witnessed by our Technical Manager.
5. All glove types are tested independently at BSI Product Services UK and SGS Malaysia on a regular basis.
6. All manufacturers used by Brosch direct must have an ISO accredited quality management system - this is audited annually by our Technical Manager in SE Asia.
7. We have security of supply through using a select number of quality manufacturers who produce product to our specification.
8. In line with Health & Safety Executive recommendations, Brosch direct does not sell powdered latex gloves to medical professionals. Visit [www.hse.gov.uk/latex](http://www.hse.gov.uk/latex)

## Service & Support

Customer service is central to our beliefs. Our highly trained staff are experts who understand customer requirements and can advise on your glove choices.

We can provide a full support package offering advice on glove choices, educational information and posters relating to glove related allergies, glove selection guide, handcare information and cross reactive allergens.



We have a full support package providing advice on glove choices and educational information on glove related allergies, glove selection guides, handcare information and cross reactive allergens.



Latex Allergies  
& Hand Care  
Information



Cross Reactive Allergens Poster



Potential Latex Allergies Poster

*Independent glove test reports are available on request.*

For any questions relating to glove usage or the Bodyguards glove range:

**Bodyguards Careline: 01733 405 565**

**[info@bodyguardsgloves.co.uk](mailto:info@bodyguardsgloves.co.uk)**



## New Bodyguards Latex Powder Free Textured Exam Gloves

Our most cost effective powder free latex glove, polymer coated providing a sensitive feel and enhanced grip.

In accordance with BS EN 455 all Bodyguards powder free latex gloves are tested to ensure protein levels are at a minimum. Protein levels are less than 50 micrograms per gram.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Textured surface for enhanced grip.
- All gloves have colour co-ordinated boxes for easy size identification.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL8814	X/Small
GL8811	Small
GL8812	Medium
GL8813	Large
GL8815	X/Large

**£2.90** 1+ Boxes

**£2.80** 10+ Boxes

**£2.70** 30+ Boxes

**£2.60** 60+ Boxes

Used  
extensively  
in the NHS

Budget  
Friendly

## Bodyguards Original Latex Powder Free Textured Exam Gloves

Our most popular glove, on contract and extensively used in the NHS. Double chlorinated giving a sensitive feel and enhanced grip. Outstanding in quality and comfort making them the first choice for many of our customers.

In accordance with BS EN 455 all Bodyguards powder free latex gloves are tested to ensure protein levels are at a minimum. Protein levels are less than 50 micrograms per gram.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Textured surface offering excellent grip.
- All gloves have colour co-ordinated boxes for easy size identification.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL8804	X/Small
GL8801	Small
GL8802	Medium
GL8803	Large
GL8805	X/Large

**£3.95** 1+ Boxes

**£3.75** 10+ Boxes

**£3.55** 30+ Boxes

**£3.15** 60+ Boxes

Used  
extensively  
in the NHS

## Bodyguards Extra Touch Latex Textured Polymer Coated Powder Free Exam Gloves

A softer, thinner, smooth glove offering extra sensitivity.

In accordance with BS EN 455 all Bodyguards powder free latex gloves are tested to ensure protein levels are at a minimum. Protein levels are less than 50 micrograms per gram.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- All gloves have colour co-ordinated boxes for easy size identification.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL8704	X/Small
GL8701	Small
GL8702	Medium
GL8703	Large
GL8705	X/Large

**£3.95** 1+ Boxes

**£3.75** 10+ Boxes

**£3.55** 30+ Boxes

**£3.15** 60+ Boxes

# **Non-Sterile Latex Powder Free Gloves**

## **Bodyguards Extra Grip Latex Textured Polymer Washed Powder Free Exam Gloves**

Polymer washed with an extra roughened surface for maximum grip.

In accordance with BS EN 455 all Bodyguards powder free latex gloves are tested to ensure protein levels are at a minimum. Protein levels are less than 50 micrograms per gram.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- All gloves have colour co-ordinated boxes for easy size identification.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	Size	
GL8714	X/Small	<b>£3.95</b> 1+ Boxes
GL8711	Small	<b>£3.75</b> 10+ Boxes
GL8712	Medium	<b>£3.55</b> 30+ Boxes
GL8713	Large	<b>£3.15</b> 60+ Boxes
GL8715	X/Large	



## **BODYGUARDS Pink®** *Partners in the fight against Cancer*

The Pink Ribbon Foundation is a grant making Trust supporting all UK breast cancer charities both large and small. The Pink Ribbon Foundation is impartial and is committed to raising funds for breast cancer research, support and care. The Foundation gives many of the smaller charities a lifeline to enable them to continue their important work.

Brosch Direct are proud to be associated with this worthy cause and will be making a donation from every sale to the Charity.



## **Bodyguards Pink Latex Textured Powder Free Medical Exam Gloves**

**For every box sold 15p will be donated to the Pink Ribbon Foundation.**

Lightly chlorinated giving a sensitive enhanced grip. In accordance with BS EN 455 all Bodyguards powder free latex gloves are tested to ensure protein levels are at a minimum. Protein levels are less than 50 micrograms per gram.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE	
GL5511	Small	<b>£3.45</b> 1+ Boxes
GL5512	Medium	<b>£3.35</b> 10+ Boxes
GL5513	Large	<b>£3.25</b> 30+ Boxes
		<b>£3.15</b> 60+ Boxes

**See page 6 for our new Pink Nitrile Gloves**



**See page 35 for new range of Retail products**



## NON-STERILE LATEX POWDER FREE GLOVES

### Bodyguards 4 Latex Powder Free Disposable Gloves

Conform to AQL 4.0, CE marked for Minimal Risk, in compliance with BS EN 420.

- Textured surface.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL8881	Small
GL8882	Medium
GL8883	Large
GL8885	X/Large

**£3.05** 1+ Boxes

**£2.95** 10+ Boxes

**£2.85** 30+ Boxes

**£2.75** 60+ Boxes

Bulk packed, 1000 gloves per strong cardboard dispenser case, with integrated lid.

- Bulk packed for economy.
- Perfect for high volume usage areas.
- Less risk of pilferage.
- Easy identification and dispensing.
- 1000 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL9882	Medium
GL9883	Large
GL9885	X/Large

**£25.75** per Box



## NON-STERILE LATEX LIGHTLY POWDERED GLOVES

### Bodyguards 4 Latex Lightly Powdered Disposable Gloves

Conform to AQL 4.0, CE marked for Minimal Risk, in compliance with BS EN 420.

- 100 gloves per box.



CODE	SIZE
GL8181	Small
GL8182	Medium
GL8183	Large
GL8185	X/Large

**£2.60** 1+ Boxes

**£2.50** 10+ Boxes

**£2.40** 30+ Boxes

**£2.15** 60+ Boxes

Bulk packed, 1000 gloves per strong cardboard dispenser case, with integrated lid.

- Bulk packed for economy.
- Perfect for high volume usage areas.
- Less risk of pilferage.
- Easy identification and dispensing.
- 1000 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL9182	Medium
GL9183	Large
GL9185	X/Large

**£21.00** per Box





## STERILE LATEX POWDER FREE GLOVES

### Bodyguards Sterile Latex Powder Free Exam Gloves

Suitable for minor sterile procedures.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Sterile Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Textured surface.
- 50 pairs per box.

CODE	SIZE
GS6805	Small
GS6806	Medium
GS6807	Large

**£12.95** 1+ Boxes

**£12.55** 4+ Boxes



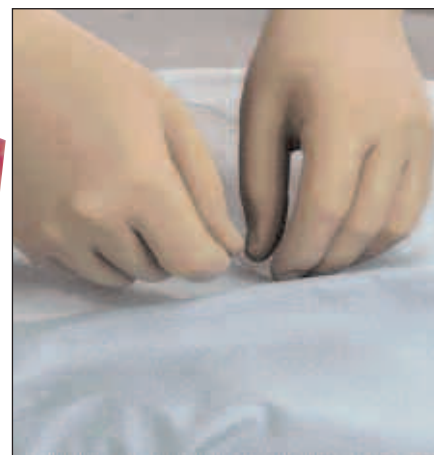
### Bodyguards Sterile Latex Powder Free Micro Roughened Surgical Gloves

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 2a Sterile Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Gel coated for enhanced donning.
- Superior tactile sensitivity.
- Softer and more flexible feel.
- 50 pairs per box.

CODE	SIZE
GS7755	5.5
GS7760	6.0
GS7765	6.5
GS7770	7.0
GS7775	7.5
GS7780	8.0
GS7785	8.5
GS7790	9.0

**£27.50** 1+ Boxes

**£26.50** 4+ Boxes



### Bodyguards Sterile Latex Powder Free Micro Surgical Gloves

Extra thin, extra sensitive for fine surgical procedures with unparalleled fingertip perception.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 2a Sterile Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Easy donning.
- Textured surface.
- 50 pairs per box.

CODE	SIZE
GS7855	5.5
GS7860	6.0
GS7865	6.5
GS7870	7.0
GS7875	7.5
GS7880	8.0
GS7885	8.5
GS7890	9.0

**£42.95** 1+ Boxes

**£39.95** 4+ Boxes



## STERILE LATEX POWDER FREE GLOVES

### Biogel Sterile Latex Powder Free Surgical Gloves

CODE	SIZE
GS8755	5.5
GS8760	6.0
GS8765	6.5
GS8770	7.0
GS8775	7.5
GS8780	8.0
GS8785	8.5
GS8790	9.0

- The biogel polymer coating allows easy donning.
- Micro roughened surface.
- 50 pairs per box.

**£95.00** 1+ Boxes

**£90.00** 4+ Boxes



## NON-STERILE SYNTHETIC POWDER FREE GLOVES

### BODYGUARDS Pink<sup>®</sup>

*Partners in the fight against Cancer*

The Pink Ribbon Foundation is a grant making Trust supporting all UK breast cancer charities both large and small. The Pink Ribbon Foundation is impartial and is committed to raising funds for breast cancer research, support and care. The Foundation gives many of the smaller charities a lifeline to enable them to continue their important work.

Brosch Direct are proud to be associated with this worthy cause and will be making a donation from every sale to the Charity.

in association with

**pink ribbon**  
Foundation

### Bodyguards Pink Nitrile Powder Free Medical Exam Gloves

**For every box sold 15p will be donated to the Pink Ribbon Foundation.**  
Offers extra protection against certain chemicals.

- Textured fingers for maximum grip.
- Contains no natural rubber latex, perfect for latex allergy sufferers.
- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL5601	Small
GL5602	Medium
GL5603	Large

**£3.95** 1+ Boxes

**£3.85** 10+ Boxes

**£3.75** 30+ Boxes

**£3.35** 60+ Boxes



**See page 3  
for our new  
Pink Latex  
Gloves**



**See page 35 for  
new range of  
Retail products**

## Non-Sterile Synthetic Powder Free Gloves

### Bodyguards Blue Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves

- Offers extra protection against certain chemicals.
- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Soft glove with a flexible feel.
- Textured fingers for maximum grip.
- Contains no natural rubber latex.
- All gloves have colour co-ordinated boxes for easy size identification.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL8904	X/Small
GL8901	Small
GL8902	Medium
GL8903	Large
GL8905	X/Large

**£3.95** 1+ Boxes

**£3.85** 10+ Boxes

**£3.75** 30+ Boxes

**£3.35** 60+ Boxes



### Bodyguards Blue Nitrile Accelerator Free\* Powder Free Exam Gloves

At last, a glove to offer relief from 'Type IV chemical accelerator allergies'.

**THESE GLOVES ARE COMPLETELY ACCELERATOR FREE\***

**Ideal for Type IV chemical accelerator allergy sufferers**

Soft, flexible and easy to don, with a fingertip texture.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Accelerator Free\*.
- Latex Free & Powder Free.
- Easy to don.
- All gloves have colour co-ordinated boxes for easy size identification.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL8924	X/Small
GL8921	Small
GL8922	Medium
GL8923	Large
GL8925	X/Large

**£4.95** 1+ Boxes

**£4.75** 10+ Boxes

**£4.50** 30+ Boxes

**£4.25** 60+ Boxes



\*This glove has been manufactured without the use of accelerators.

### Bodyguards Black Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves

- Offers extra protection against certain chemicals.
- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Soft glove with a flexible feel.
- Textured fingers for maximum grip.
- Contains no natural rubber latex.
- All gloves have colour co-ordinated boxes for easy size identification.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL8971	Small
GL8972	Medium
GL8973	Large
GL8975	X/Large

**£3.95** 1+ Boxes

**£3.85** 10+ Boxes

**£3.75** 30+ Boxes

**£3.35** 60+ Boxes





## NON-STERILE SYNTHETIC POWDER FREE GLOVES

### Bodyguards 4 Blue Nitrile Powder Free Disposable Gloves

**Ideal for latex allergy sufferers – 100% Latex Free.**

Offers the user excellent protection for light general use, protects hands against contamination, dirt and potential irritants in low risk situations.

Conform to AQL 4.0, CE marked for Minimal Risk, in compliance with BS EN 420.

- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE	
GL8951	Small	<b>£4.30</b> 1+ Boxes
GL8952	Medium	<b>£4.10</b> 10+ Boxes
GL8953	Large	<b>£3.90</b> 30+ Boxes
GL8955	X/Large	<b>£3.45</b> 60+ Boxes



Bulk packed, 1000 gloves per strong cardboard dispenser case, with integrated lid.

- Bulk packed for economy.
- Perfect for high volume usage areas.
- Less risk of pilferage.
- Easy identification and dispensing.
- 1000 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL9952	Medium
GL9953	Large
GL9955	X/Large

**£33.50** per Box

### Bodyguards Clear Vinyl Powder Free Exam Gloves

Contains no natural rubber latex and offers extra protection against certain chemicals. **Ideal for latex allergy sufferers – 100% LATEX FREE**

- 100% latex free - 100% polyvinyl chloride.
- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Easy to don.
- All gloves have colour co-ordinated boxes for easy size identification.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE	
GL6214	X/Small	<b>£2.30</b> 1+ Boxes
GL6211	Small	<b>£2.20</b> 10+ Boxes
GL6212	Medium	<b>£2.15</b> 30+ Boxes
GL6213	Large	<b>£1.95</b> 60+ Boxes
GL6215	X/Large	



## Non-Sterile Synthetic Powder Free Gloves

### Bodyguards 4 Clear Vinyl Powder Free Disposable Gloves

Non medical grade powder free vinyl gloves for protection in light general tasks.

Offers the user protection for light general use, protects hands against contamination, dirt and potential irritants in low risk situations. Conform to AQL 4.0, CE marked for Minimal Risk, in compliance with BS EN 420.

- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL6221	Small
GL6222	Medium
GL6223	Large
GL6225	X/Large

**£2.15** 1+ Boxes

**£2.15** 10+ Boxes

**£2.05** 30+ Boxes

**£1.95** 60+ Boxes

Bulk packed, 1000 gloves per strong cardboard dispenser case, with integrated lid.

- Bulk packed for economy.
- Perfect for high volume usage areas.
- Less risk of pilferage.
- Easy identification and dispensing.
- 1000 gloves per box.



CODE	SIZE
GL9622	Medium
GL9623	Large
GL9625	X/Large

**£18.95** per Box



### Bodyguards 4 Blue Vinyl Powder Free Disposable Gloves

Blue to provide high visibility in food areas, dye will not migrate out of gloves.

- Conform to AQL 4.0, CE marked for Minimal Risk, in compliance with BS EN 420.
- Offers extra protection against certain chemicals.
- 100% latex free - 100% polyvinyl chloride.
- Food safe, ideal for food preparation.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL8431	Small
GL8432	Medium
GL8433	Large
GL8435	X/Large

**£3.50** 1+ Boxes

**£3.40** 10+ Boxes

**£3.30** 30+ Boxes

**£3.20** 60+ Boxes



### Bodyguards Synmax Stretch Vinyl Powder Free Exam Gloves

An extra stretchy vinyl glove for a more superior fit and comfort.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- White for ease of identification.
- Easy to don.
- 100% latex free - 100% polyvinyl chloride.
- Extra Stretchy.
- All gloves have colour co-ordinated boxes for easy size identification.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL6614	X/Small
GL6611	Small
GL6612	Medium
GL6613	Large
GL6615	X/Large

**£3.50** 1+ Boxes

**£3.40** 10+ Boxes

**£3.30** 30+ Boxes

**£3.20** 60+ Boxes



## Bodyguards Synthetic Powder Free Exam Gloves

A more flexible vinyl glove for a more superior fit and comfort.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Natural Colour - looks like latex.
- 100% latex free - 100% polyvinyl chloride.
- Easy to don.
- Soft & Flexible.
- All gloves have colour co-ordinated boxes for easy size identification.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL6624	X/Small
GL6621	Small
GL6622	Medium
GL6623	Large
GL6625	X/Large

**£3.50** 1+ Boxes

**£3.40** 10+ Boxes

**£3.30** 30+ Boxes

**£3.20** 60+ Boxes



# A Blend of Vinyl and Nitrile

## Bodyguards Green Vitriple Powder Free Exam Gloves

A synthetic glove manufactured from a blend of nitrile and vinyl compounds

### OFFERS THE BEST ADVANTAGES OF BOTH MATERIALS

A more superior fit and stronger\* than Vinyl.  
Softer, more flexible, greater sensitivity and less cost than Nitrile.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Latex free and powder free.
- Easy to Don.
- All gloves have colour co-ordinated boxes for easy size identification.
- 100 gloves per box.



CODE	SIZE
GL6631	Small
GL6632	Medium
GL6633	Large
GL6635	X/Large

**£3.25** 1+ Boxes

**£3.15** 10+ Boxes

**£3.05** 30+ Boxes

**£2.95** 60+ Boxes



\*Independent test reports illustrate an average force at break test strength at a minimum of 5 Newtons.



## Non-Sterile Synthetic Powder Free Gloves

### Bodyguards Polythene Embossed Gloves

Available in blue or clear and packaged in either bags or boxes to suit your budget and storage conditions.

- One size fits all.
- Non medical grade (CE marked for minimal risk).
- 100 gloves per bag/box.

CODE	COLOUR
GL2923	Clear
GL2924	Blue

**48p** per Bag

CODE	COLOUR
GL2933	Clear
GL2934	Blue

**52p** per Box



### Bodyguards Co-Polymer Paper Backed Over Gloves

Individual gloves on paper backing for ease of use.

- No powder to irritate the skin.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL2925	Small
GL2926	Medium
GL2927	Large

**£4.55** per Box



## Non-Sterile Synthetic Lightly Powdered Gloves

### Bodyguards Clear Vinyl Lightly Powdered Exam Gloves

Contains no natural rubber latex and offers protection against certain chemicals.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Easy to don.
- 100% latex free - 100% polyvinyl chloride.
- All gloves have colour co-ordinated boxes for easy size identification.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL6324	X/Small
GL6321	Small
GL6322	Medium
GL6323	Large
GL6325	X/Large

**£2.20** 1+ Boxes

**£2.10** 10+ Boxes

**£1.99** 30+ Boxes

**£1.89** 60+ Boxes



### Bodyguards 4 Blue Vinyl Lightly Powdered Exam Gloves

Blue to provide high visibility in food areas, dye will not migrate out of gloves.

- Conform to AQL 4.0, CE marked for Minimal Risk, in compliance with BS EN 420.
- Food safe, ideal for food preparation.
- Offers extra protection against certain chemicals.
- 100% latex free - 100% polyvinyl chloride.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL8334	X/Small
GL8331	Small
GL8332	Medium
GL8333	Large
GL8335	X/Large

**£2.95** 1+ Boxes

**£2.75** 10+ Boxes

**£2.55** 30+ Boxes

**£2.35** 60+ Boxes



## Non-Sterile Synthetic Lightly Powdered Gloves

### Bodyguards 4 Clear Vinyl Lightly Powdered Disposable Gloves

Contains no natural rubber latex and offers extra protection against certain chemicals in non medical environments.

- Conform to AQL 4.0, CE marked for Minimal Risk, in compliance with BS EN 420.
- 100% latex free - 100% polyvinyl chloride.
- CE marked for minimal risk.
- Conform to BS EN 420.
- Easy to don.

CODE	SIZE	
GL6421	Small	<b>£2.80</b> 1+ Boxes
GL6422	Medium	<b>£2.50</b> 10+ Boxes
GL6423	Large	<b>£2.25</b> 30+ Boxes
GL6425	X/Large	<b>£1.95</b> 60+ Boxes

Bulk packed as 1000 gloves per strong cardboard dispenser case, with integrated lid.

- Bulk packed for economy.
- Perfect for high volume usage areas.
- Less risk of pilferage.
- Easy identification and dispensing.
- 1000 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL9422	Medium
GL9423	Large
GL9425	X/Large

**£18.50** per Box



### Bodyguards 4 Blue Nitrile Lightly Powdered Disposable Gloves

**Ideal for latex allergy sufferers – 100% LATEX FREE**

Offers the user excellent protection for light general use, protects hands against contamination, dirt and potential irritants in low risk situations.

- Conform to AQL 4.0, CE marked for Minimal Risk, in compliance with BS EN 420.
- Corn starch powder enables easy donning.
- CE marked for minimal risk.
- Conform to BS EN 420.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE	
GL8991	Small	<b>£4.10</b> 1+ Boxes
GL8992	Medium	<b>£3.90</b> 10+ Boxes
GL8993	Large	<b>£3.70</b> 30+ Boxes
GL8995	X/Large	<b>£3.25</b> 60+ Boxes



## Sterile Synthetic Powder Free Gloves

### Bodyguards Sterile Blue Nitrile Powder Free Exam Gloves

- Contains no natural rubber latex - 100% latex free.
- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Sterile Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- One of the only sterile nitrile gloves available in the U.K.
- Suitable for minor sterile procedures.
- Textured fingers for maximum grip.
- 50 pairs per box.

CODE	SIZE	
GS6905	Small	<b>£18.95</b> 1+ Boxes
GS6906	Medium	<b>£16.95</b> 4+ Boxes
GS6907	Large	



## STERILE SYNTHETIC POWDER FREE GLOVES

### Bodyguards Sterile Blue Nitrile Accelerator Free Powder Free Exam Gloves

- Contains no natural rubber latex - 100% latex free.
- Offer relief from potential 'Type IV chemical accelerator allergies'. These gloves are completely accelerator free and ideal for Type IV chemical accelerator allergy sufferers.
- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Sterile Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Suitable for minor sterile procedures.
- Textured fingers for maximum grip.
- 50 pairs per box.

CODE	SIZE
GS6925	Small
GS6926	Medium
GS6927	Large

**£18.95** 1+ Boxes

**£16.95** 4+ Boxes



### Bodyguards Sterile Powder Free White Polyisoprene Surgical Gloves

- Fit, feel and comfort similar to natural rubber latex.
- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 2a Sterile Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Low modulus - low hand fatigue.
- Contains no rubber latex proteins.
- Intrinsically soft with good elasticity.
- Anatomically shaped.
- 50 pairs per box.

CODE	SIZE
GS6455	5.5
GS6460	6.0
GS6465	6.5
GS6470	7.0
GS6475	7.5
GS6480	8.0
GS6485	8.5
GS6490	9.0

**£79.50** 1+ Boxes

**£73.50** 4+ Boxes



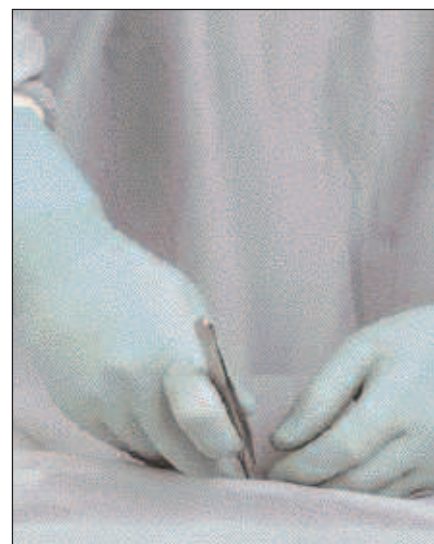
### Bodyguards Sterile Powder Free Green Polyisoprene Surgical Gloves

- Fit, feel and comfort similar to natural rubber latex.
- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 2a Sterile Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Low modulus - low hand fatigue.
- Contains no rubber latex proteins.
- Intrinsically soft with good elasticity.
- Anatomically shaped.
- 50 pairs per box.

CODE	SIZE
P3355-57	5.5
P3360-57	6.0
P3365-57	6.5
P3370-57	7.0
P3375-57	7.5
P3380-57	8.0
P3385-57	8.5
P3390-57	9.0

**£89.50** 1+ Boxes

**£83.50** 4+ Boxes





## STERILE SYNTHETIC POWDER FREE GLOVES

### Bodyguards Sterile Co-Polymer Paper Backed Over Gloves

Individual gloves on paper backing for ease of use.

- 100% latex free - 100% co-polymer.
- Suitable for minor sterile procedures.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GS6411	Small
GS6412	Medium
GS6413	Large

**£5.45** per Box



### HOUSEHOLD GLOVES

### Bodyguards 401 Household Gloves

CODE	SIZE	COLOUR
GH40107Y	Small	Yellow
GH40108Y	Medium	Yellow
GH40109Y	Large	Yellow
GH40110Y	X/Large	Yellow
GH40107B	Small	Blue
GH40108B	Medium	Blue
GH40109B	Large	Blue
GH40110B	X/Large	Blue
GH40107G	Small	Green
GH40108G	Medium	Green
GH40109G	Large	Green
GH40110G	X/Large	Green
GH40107P	Small	Pink
GH40108P	Medium	Pink
GH40109P	Large	Pink
GH40110P	X/Large	Pink

Used for general and product handling, maintenance, food, hygiene and janitorial tasks.

- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- Medium weight household latex glove.
- Patterned grip palm.
- Ideal for industrial and domestic cleaning.
- Colours available: yellow, blue, green, pink.

**32p** per Pair



### GLOVE DISPENSERS

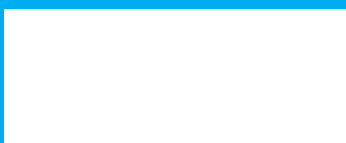
### Bodyguards Glove Box Dispensers

- Universal plastic coated glove box holders/dispensers for most glove boxes (excluding sterile and surgical glove boxes).
- Easy to wipe clean.
- Wall mounted.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
GL9465	Single Dispenser	<b>£4.95</b>
GL9565	Triple Dispenser	<b>£5.50</b>



# WHY



?



Despite the introduction of hand-washing initiatives, the level of hand-washing cannot be guaranteed to reach 100% compliance. Gloves, traditional glove boxes and dispensers can themselves be a vehicle for contamination!

Bodyguards SafeDon™ Gloves are dispensed individually from the bottom of the box. This unique dispensing mechanism ensures that the user does not touch the gloves within the box or the box itself whilst donning gloves, this helps to minimise cross contamination.

Dispensing any glove type "Cuff 1st" helps to reduce the contamination normally caused by the traditional glove dispensing methods by which the user can touch the glove box with dirty hands or remove gloves from the box by the fingers or palm areas.

The Bodyguards SafeDon™ glove box is securely contained within a dispensing unit that has an anti-microbial protective additive which helps to prevent the build up and growth of organisms on the glove dispenser.

The Bodyguards SafeDon™ system provides an effective infection control solution for use where hygiene is essential.

**With appropriate use of gloves and the adherence to hand hygiene policies the principle of gloves dispensed "Cuff 1st" from a dispenser could potentially reduce the risk of cross contamination.**



# KEY BENEFITS

An innovative glove dispensing system featuring many key benefits to the user including:

## NEW CUFF 1ST DISPENSING SYSTEM

Hygienic system for dispensing and donning gloves. Each glove is dispensed individually and can be donned hygienically "Cuff 1st" without touching the fingers and palm areas of the glove, this helps to reduce the potential risk of cross contamination.

## TIME EFFICIENT

Fast, easy dispensing saves time and patients waiting.

## COST EFFECTIVE

Minimise glove wastage as gloves are dispensed individually and disused gloves cannot be put back into the box which helps further reduce cross contamination.

## ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED DISPENSER

The Bodyguards SafeDon™ acrylic wall mounted dispenser keeps gloves away from contaminated surfaces and can be wiped down to maintain hygiene. The acrylic dispenser features an anti-microbial additive and has been designed without joins to avoid harbouring bacteria and trapping moisture.

## FLEXIBLE GLOVE OPTIONS

Each compact cardboard dispensing box contains 100 nitrile, latex or synthetic gloves (X/Large glove boxes contain 90 gloves except for Vinyl). When the box of gloves is finished, simply remove the empty box and replace with a new box.



## Bodyguards Original SafeDon™ Latex Powder Free Medical Exam Gloves

Our most popular glove and extensively used in the NHS. Double chlorinated giving a sensitive feel and enhanced grip.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Textured surface offering excellent grip.
- 100 gloves per box (90 gloves in an XL box).

CODE	SIZE	
GL8844	X/Small	
GL8841	Small	<b>£3.95</b> 1+ Boxes
GL8842	Medium	<b>£3.75</b> 8+ Boxes
GL8843	Large	<b>£3.55</b> 32+ Boxes
GL8845	X/Large	<b>£3.15</b> 64+ Boxes



## New Bodyguards SafeDon™ Latex Powder Free Medical Exam Gloves

Our most cost effective powder free latex glove, single chlorinated giving a sensitive feel and enhanced grip.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Textured surface for enhanced grip.
- 100 gloves per box (90 gloves in an XL box).

CODE	SIZE	
GL8834	X/Small	
GL8831	Small	<b>£2.90</b> 1+ Boxes
GL8832	Medium	<b>£2.80</b> 8+ Boxes
GL8833	Large	<b>£2.70</b> 32+ Boxes
GL8835	X/Large	<b>£2.40</b> 64+ Boxes



## Bodyguards Pink SafeDon™ Latex Powder Free Medical Exam Gloves

Lightly chlorinated giving a sensitive enhanced grip. In accordance with BS EN 455 all Bodyguards powder free latex gloves are tested to ensure protein levels are at a minimum. Protein levels are less than 50 micrograms per gram.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- 100 gloves per box (90 gloves in an XL box).

**For every box sold 15p will be donated to the Pink Ribbon Foundation.**

CODE	SIZE	
GL5541	Small	<b>£3.45</b> 1+ Boxes
GL5542	Medium	<b>£3.35</b> 8+ Boxes
GL5543	Large	<b>£3.25</b> 32+ Boxes
		<b>£3.15</b> 64+ Boxes





## NON-STERILE LATEX POWDER FREE GLOVES

### Bodyguards 4 SafeDon™ Latex Powder Free Disposable Gloves

Conform to AQL 4.0, CE marked for Minimal Risk, in compliance with BS EN 420.

- Textured surface.
- 100 gloves per box (90 gloves in an XL box).

CODE	SIZE	
GL8161	Small	<b>£3.05</b> 1+ Boxes
GL8162	Medium	<b>£2.95</b> 8+ Boxes
GL8163	Large	<b>£2.85</b> 32+ Boxes
GL8165	X/Large	<b>£2.75</b> 64+ Boxes



## NON-STERILE SYNTHETIC POWDER FREE GLOVES

### Bodyguards SafeDon™ Blue Nitrile Powder Free Medical Exam Gloves

- Offers extra protection against certain chemicals.
- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Soft glove with a flexible feel.
- Textured fingers for maximum grip.
- Contains no natural rubber latex.
- 100 gloves per box (90 gloves in an XL box).

CODE	SIZE	
GL8934	X/Small	
GL8931	Small	<b>£3.95</b> 1+ Boxes
GL8932	Medium	<b>£3.85</b> 8+ Boxes
GL8933	Large	<b>£3.75</b> 32+ Boxes
GL8935	X/Large	<b>£3.35</b> 64+ Boxes



### Bodyguards SafeDon™ Blue Nitrile Accelerator Free Powder Free Medical Exam Gloves

At last, a glove to offer relief from 'Type IV chemical accelerator allergies'.

**Ideal for Type IV chemical accelerator allergy sufferers.**

Soft, flexible and easy to don; with a fingertip texture.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- 100 gloves per box (90 gloves in an XL box).

CODE	SIZE	
GL8944	X/Small	
GL8941	Small	<b>£4.95</b> 1+ Boxes
GL8942	Medium	<b>£4.75</b> 8+ Boxes
GL8943	Large	<b>£4.50</b> 32+ Boxes
GL8945	X/Large	<b>£4.25</b> 64+ Boxes



## Bodyguards Pink SafeDon™ Nitrile Powder Free Medical Exam Gloves

Offers extra protection against certain chemicals.

- Textured fingers for maximum grip.
- Contains no natural rubber latex, perfect for latex allergy sufferers.
- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- 100 gloves per box.

**For every box sold 15p will be donated to the Pink Ribbon Foundation.**

CODE	SIZE
GL5641	Small
GL5642	Medium
GL5643	Large

**£3.95** 1+ Boxes

**£3.85** 8+ Boxes

**£3.75** 32+ Boxes

**£3.25** 64+ Boxes



## Bodyguards SafeDon™ Clear Vinyl Powder Free Medical Exam Gloves

Contains no natural rubber latex and offers extra protection against certain chemicals. Ideal for latex allergy sufferers.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Easy to don.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL6704	X/Small
GL6701	Small
GL6702	Medium
GL6703	Large
GL6705	X/Large

**£2.30** 1+ Boxes

**£2.20** 8+ Boxes

**£2.15** 32+ Boxes

**£1.95** 64+ Boxes



## Bodyguards SafeDon™ Synmax Stretch Vinyl Powder Free Medical Exam Gloves

An extra stretchy vinyl glove for a more superior fit and comfort.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Easy to don.
- 100% polyvinyl chloride.
- Extra Stretchy.
- 100 gloves per box (90 gloves in XL box).

CODE	SIZE
GL6804	X/Small
GL6801	Small
GL6802	Medium
GL6803	Large
GL6805	X/Large

**£3.50** 1+ Boxes

**£3.40** 8+ Boxes

**£3.30** 32+ Boxes

**£3.20** 64+ Boxes



## NON-STERILE SYNTHETIC POWDER FREE GLOVES

### Bodyguards SafeDon™ Green Vitriole Powder Free Medical Exam Gloves

#### A blend of Vinyl and Nitrile

A synthetic glove manufactured from a blend of nitrile and vinyl compounds. A more superior fit and stronger than Vinyl. Softer, more flexible, greater sensitivity and less cost than Nitrile.

- Conform to AQL 1.5 CE Class 1 Medical grade standard and comply with BS EN 455.
- Easy to Don.
- 100 gloves per box (90 gloves in an XL box).

CODE	SIZE	
GL6661	Small	<b>£3.25</b> 1+ Boxes
GL6662	Medium	<b>£3.15</b> 8+ Boxes
GL6663	Large	<b>£3.05</b> 32+ Boxes
GL6665	X/Large	<b>£2.95</b> 64+ Boxes



### Bodyguards 4 SafeDon™ Blue Nitrile Powder Free Disposable Gloves

Offers the user excellent protection for light general use, protects hands against contamination, dirt and potential irritants in low risk situations.

Conform to AQL 4.0, CE marked for Minimal Risk, in compliance with BS EN 420.

- 100 gloves per box (90 gloves in an XL box).

CODE	SIZE	
GL8961	Small	<b>£4.30</b> 1+ Boxes
GL8962	Medium	<b>£4.10</b> 8+ Boxes
GL8963	Large	<b>£3.90</b> 32+ Boxes
GL8965	X/Large	<b>£3.45</b> 64+ Boxes



### Bodyguards 4 SafeDon™ Clear Vinyl Powder Free Disposable Gloves

Non medical grade powder free vinyl gloves for protection in light general tasks.

Offers the user protection for light general use, protects hands against contamination, dirt and potential irritants in low risk situations. Conform to AQL 4.0, CE marked for Minimal Risk, in compliance with BS EN 420.

- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE	
GL6431	Small	<b>£2.25</b> 1+ Boxes
GL6432	Medium	<b>£2.15</b> 8+ Boxes
GL6433	Large	<b>£2.05</b> 32+ Boxes
GL6435	X/Large	<b>£1.95</b> 64+ Boxes





## NON-STERILE SYNTHETIC POWDER FREE GLOVES

### Bodyguards 4 SafeDon™ Coloured Vinyl Powder Free Disposable Gloves

Available in Blue, Green, Red and yellow helps to provide high visibility in food areas: dye will not migrate out of gloves.

- Conform to AQL 4.0, CE marked for Minimal Risk, in compliance with BS EN 420.
- Offers extra protection against certain chemicals.
- 100% latex free - 100% polyvinyl chloride.
- Food safe, ideal for food preparation.
- 100 gloves per box.

Blue Vinyl	
CODE	SIZE
GL8471B	Small
GL8472B	Medium
GL8473B	Large
GL8475B	XLarge

**£3.50** 1+ Boxes

**£3.40** 8+ Boxes

**£3.30** 32+ Boxes

**£3.20** 64+ Boxes

Green Vinyl	
CODE	SIZE
GL8471G	Small
GL8472G	Medium
GL8473G	Large
GL8475G	XLarge

**£3.50** 1+ Boxes

**£3.40** 8+ Boxes

**£3.30** 32+ Boxes

**£3.20** 64+ Boxes

Red Vinyl	
CODE	SIZE
GL8471R	Small
GL8472R	Medium
GL8473R	Large
GL8475R	XLarge

**£3.50** 1+ Boxes

**£3.40** 8+ Boxes

**£3.30** 32+ Boxes

**£3.20** 64+ Boxes

Yellow Vinyl	
CODE	SIZE
GL8471Y	Small
GL8472Y	Medium
GL8473Y	Large
GL8475Y	XLarge

**£3.50** 1+ Boxes

**£3.40** 8+ Boxes

**£3.30** 32+ Boxes

**£3.20** 64+ Boxes



## NON-STERILE LATEX LIGHTLY POWDERED GLOVES

### Bodyguards 4 SafeDon™ Latex Lightly Powdered Disposable Gloves

Conform to AQL 4.0, CE marked for Minimal Risk, in compliance with BS EN 420.

- Textured surface.
- 100 gloves per box (90 gloves in XL box).

CODE	SIZE
GL8171	Small
GL8172	Medium
GL8173	Large
GL8175	X/Large

**£2.60** 1+ Boxes

**£2.50** 8+ Boxes

**£2.40** 32+ Boxes

**£2.15** 64+ Boxes



## Non-Sterile Synthetic Lightly Powdered Gloves

### Bodyguards 4 SafeDon™ Clear Vinyl Lightly Powdered Disposable Gloves

Contains no natural rubber latex and offers extra protection against certain chemicals in non medical environments.

- Conform to AQL 4.0, CE marked for Minimal Risk, in compliance with BS EN 420.
- 100% latex free - 100% polyvinyl chloride.
- Easy to don.
- 100 gloves per box.

CODE	SIZE
GL6431	Small
GL6432	Medium
GL6433	Large
GL6435	X/Large

**£2.25** 1+ Boxes

**£2.15** 8+ Boxes

**£2.05** 32+ Boxes

**£1.95** 64+ Boxes



### SafeDon™ Glove Box Dispensers

#### Bodyguards SafeDon™ Glove Box Dispensers

The Bodyguards SafeDon glove box is securely contained within a dispensing unit that has been manufactured to include an anti-microbial protective additive which helps to prevent the build-up and growth of organisms on the glove dispenser.







The dispensers are made from ABS and come complete with wall fixings (screw and plugs plus the option of removable adhesive strips).

Available as either a single or a triple dispenser and in a range of colours.

#### Bodyguards SafeDon™ Single Glove Box Dispenser

Dimensions:

93mm (h) x 127mm (w) x 140mm (d).

					
White (with Strips) GL9665BW (without Strips) GL9665BW	Black (with Strips) GL9665BB (without Strips) GL9665BB	Yellow (with Strips) GL9665BY (without Strips) GL9665BY	Blue (with Strips) GL9665BL (without Strips) GL9665BL	Green (with Strips) GL9665BG (without Strips) GL9665BG	Red (with Strips) GL9665BR (without Strips) GL9665BR

**£4.95** Each



#### Bodyguards SafeDon™ Triple Glove Box Dispenser

Dimensions:

93mm (h) x 374mm (w) x 140mm (d).

					
White (with Strips) GL9666BW (without Strips) GL9668BW	Black (with Strips) GL9666BB (without Strips) GL9668BB	Yellow (with Strips) GL9666BY (without Strips) GL9668BY	Blue (with Strips) GL9666BL (without Strips) GL9668BL	Green (with Strips) GL9666BG (without Strips) GL9668BG	Red (with Strips) GL9666BR (without Strips) GL9668BR

**£5.50** Each



# HAND PROTECTION - PPE EUROPEAN DIRECTIVE & STANDARDS

## PPE European directive 89/686/EEC

This standard sets the minimum basic health & safety requirements which PPE items need to comply with for the health and safety of users.

Protective gloves which are classed as PPE must also be CE marked. PPE covered by the directive are split into three clear categories, depending on the level of risk.

### Simple Design (Category 1)

Where it is assumed the user can himself assess the level of protection provided against the minimal risks concerned, the effects of which are gradual and can be safely identified by the user in good time. This category includes: gloves protecting against mechanical actions whose effects are superficial, cleaning materials of weak action and easily reversible effects, risks when handling hot components not exposing user to over 50°C or to dangerous impacts, atmospheric agents of neither an exceptional or extreme nature, minor impacts and vibrations which do not effect vital areas of the body and whose effects cannot cause irreversible lesions.

### Intermediate Design (Category 2)

For gloves that do not meet the requirements of either the Simple Design or the Complex Design categories. For example, areas of specific risk where a reasonable level of protection is required in the designated task. In all cases the glove must be tested and certified by a notified body, and pictograms show the level of protection for each hazard, for each glove.

### Complex Design (Category 3)

To protect against mortal danger or against dangers that may seriously and irreversibly harm health, the immediate effects of which the designer assumes the user cannot identify in sufficient time. The category includes: gloves protecting against chemical attack, ionizing radiation, air temperature of 100°C or more, air temperature of -50°C or less and protection against electrical risk and dangerous voltages.

In all cases the glove must be tested and certified by a notified body and pictograms show the level of protection for each hazard for each glove.

## EN 388 : 2003 – Mechanical Hazards

### Performance level

(1) Abrasion resistance	1-4
(2) Blade cut resistance	1-5
(3) Tear resistance	1-4
(4) Puncture resistance	1-4

0 = does not comply.

Mechanical risk is defined by the four specific hazards that the user can be exposed to when physically handling rough, sharp or abrasive materials.

The higher the ranking, the better the protection against mechanical risk.

## EN 511 : 1994 – Cold Hazards

Protective gloves against cold.

### Performance level

(1) Convective cold	1-4
(2) Contact cold	1-4
(3) Water impermeability	1 (Pass or fail)

0 = does not comply.

The higher the ranking, the better the protection against cold.

## EN 407 : 2004 - Thermal Hazards

Protective gloves resistant to thermal hazards.



### Performance level

(1) Burning behaviour	1-4
(2) Contact heat	1-4
(3) Convective heat	1-4
(4) Radiant heat	1-4
(5) Small splashes of molten metal	1-4
(6) Large splashes of molten metal	1-4

0 = does not comply.

## EN 374 : 2003 – Chemical and Micro-organisms

This standard deals with the penetration characteristics of protection against chemicals and micro-organisms.



Qualifies Penetration standard EN 374-2

Gloves shall be considered to be micro-organism resistant when conforming to at least level 2 of EN374-2 and the micro-organism symbol is displayed. Level 2 equates to < AQL1.5 inspection level G1 for air and water-leak testing.

This standard deals with the permeation & penetration characteristics of protection against chemicals and micro-organisms.



A B C

Qualifies Permeation & Penetration standard EN 374-3

### List of Test Chemicals

Code Letter	Chemical	CAS Number	Class
A	Methanol	67-56-1	Primary Alcohol
B	Acetone	67-64-1	Ketone
C	Acetonitrile	75-05-8	Nitrile compound
D	Dichloromethane	75-09-2	Chlorinated paraffin
E	Carbon disulphide	75-15-0	Sulphur containing organic compound
F	Toluene	108-88-3	Aromatic hydrocarbon
G	Diethylamine	109-89-7	Amine
H	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	Heterocyclic and ether compound
I	Ethyl acetate	147-78-6	Ester
J	n-Heptane	142-85-5	Saturated hydrocarbon
K	Sodium hydroxide 40%	1310-73-2	Inorganic base
L	Sulphuric acid 96%	7664-93-9	Inorganic mineral acid

Performance level	1	2	3	4	5	6
Breakthrough time (mins)	→10	→30	→60	→120	→240	→480

Permeation performance must meet or exceed level 2 for 3 of the chemicals from the chart to qualify for the standard.

This symbol means to “consult instructions for use”.



**For independent test data or more information please contact Brosch Direct on 01733 230 230**



# INDUSTRIAL GLOVES - GENERAL PURPOSE

## Bodyguards 130 Latex Palm Coated Grip Gloves

Used for general and material handling, maintenance, construction and gardening.



- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- 10 gauge polycotton glove.
- Crinkle latex palm coat.
- Ribbed knitwrist.
- Excellent tear resistance.
- Available in green & orange.

**60p** per pair



## Bodyguards 106 Red PVC Fully Coated Knitwrist Gloves

Used for general handling, maintenance, construction and warehousing.



- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- Mediumweight PVC full dip.
- Cotton interlocked liner.
- Smooth surface.
- Knitwrist.
- Abrasion resistant.
- One size.

**49p** per pair



## Bodyguards 105 Red PVC Palm Coated Knitwrist Gloves

Used for general handling, maintenance, construction and warehousing.



- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- Mediumweight PVC palm dip.
- Cotton interlocked liner.
- Smooth surface.
- Knitwrist.
- Abrasion resistant.

**45p** per pair



## Bodyguards 109 Yellow PVC Criss-Cross Gloves

Used for general handling, maintenance, construction and warehousing.

- CAT I - Minimal Risk.
- Mixed fibre yellow.
- PVC criss-cross pattern.
- Excellent grip.

**55p** per pair



## INDUSTRIAL GLOVES - GENERAL PURPOSE

## Bodyguards 160 Stringknits Palm Coated PVC Dot Gloves

Used for general and material handling, light duty applications, inspection and assembly.



- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- 13 gauge seamless white nylon.
- Lint free.
- Blue PVC palm dotted.
- Excellent grip.
- Washable.

**64p** per pair



CODE	SIZE
GH160007	7
GH160008	8
GH160009	9
GH160010	10

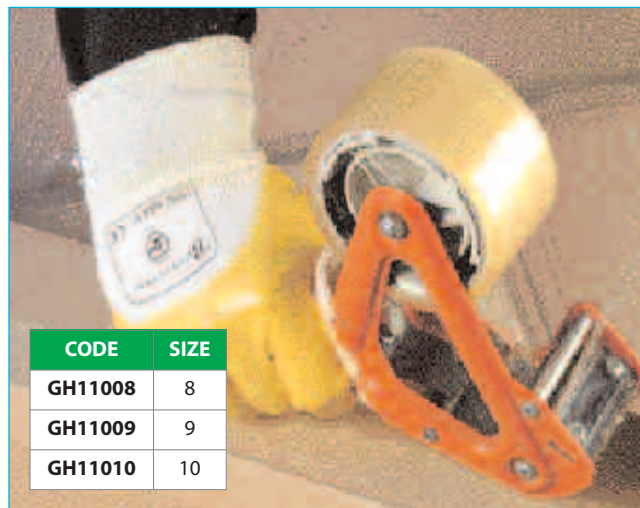
## Bodyguards 110 Lightweight Yellow Nitrile Palm Coated Gloves

Used for general handling, maintenance, light fabrication work and warehousing.



- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- Lightweight yellow nitrile palm dip.
- Cotton interlock support liner.
- Abrasion resistant.
- Wet & dry grip.
- Knitwrist.

**65p** per pair



CODE	SIZE
GH11008	8
GH11009	9
GH11010	10

## Bodyguards 111 Lightweight Yellow Nitrile Knitwrist Fully Coated Gloves

Used for general handling, maintenance, light fabrication work and warehousing.



- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- Lightweight yellow nitrile full dip.
- Cotton interlock support liner.
- Abrasion resistant.
- Wet & dry grip.
- Knitwrist.

**75p** per pair



CODE	SIZE
GH11108	8
GH11109	9
GH11110	10

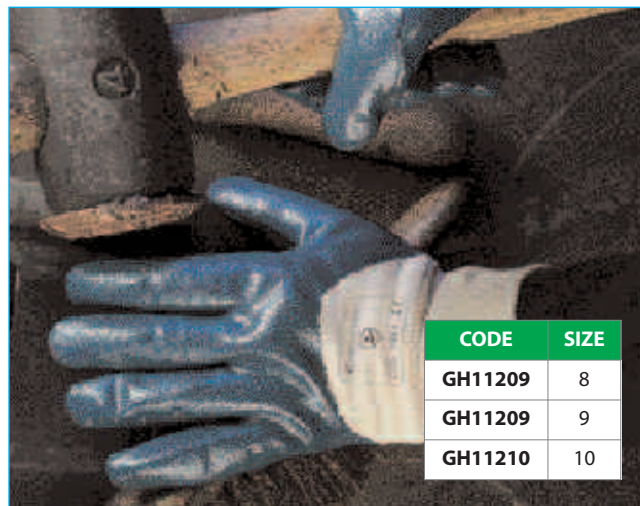
## Bodyguards 112 Heavyweight Blue Nitrile Knitwrist Palm Coated Gloves

Used for general handling, heavy duty handling, maintenance and warehousing.



- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- Heavyweight blue nitrile palm dip.
- Cotton interlock support liner.
- Abrasion resistant.
- Wet and dry grip.
- Knitwrist.

**£1.45** per pair



CODE	SIZE
GH11209	8
GH11209	9
GH11210	10



# INDUSTRIAL GLOVES - GENERAL PURPOSE

## Bodyguards 113 Heavyweight Blue Nitrile Knitwrist Fully Coated Gloves

Used for general handling, heavy duty handling, maintenance and warehousing.



- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- Heavyweight blue nitrile full dip.
- Cotton interlock support liner.
- Abrasion resistant.
- Wet and dry grip.
- Knitwrist.

**£1.20** per pair



CODE	SIZE
GH11308	8
GH11309	9
GH11310	10

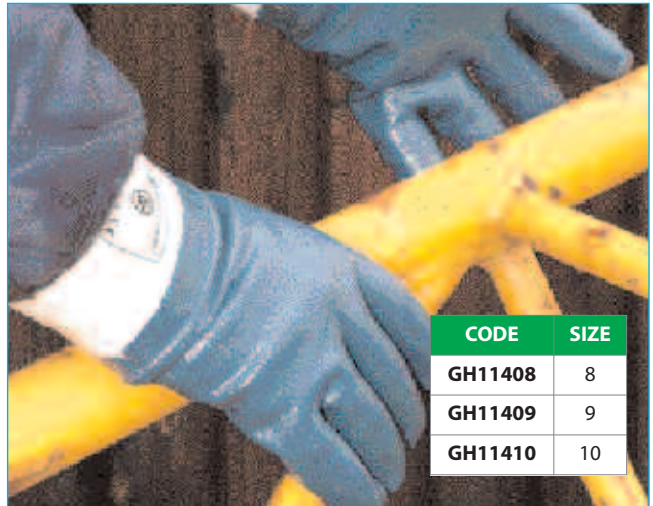
## Bodyguards 114 Heavyweight Blue Nitrile Safety Cuff Fully Coated Gloves

Used for general handling, heavy duty handling, maintenance and warehousing.



- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- Heavyweight blue nitrile with safety cuff.
- Cotton interlock support liner.
- Abrasion resistant.
- Wet and dry grip.

**£1.40** per pair



CODE	SIZE
GH11408	8
GH11409	9
GH11410	10

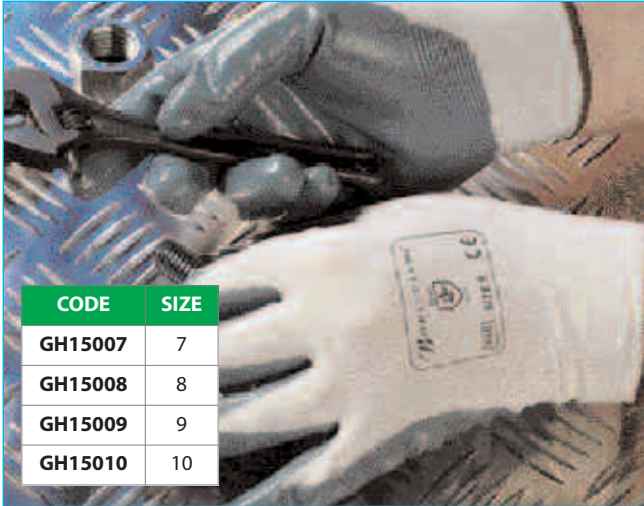
## Bodyguards 150 Grey Nitrile Palm Coated Nylon Gloves

Used for general and material handling, light duty applications, inspection assembly and warehousing.



- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- 13 gauge white nylon.
- Grey nitrile palm dip.
- High dexterity.
- Excellent abrasion and tear resistance.
- Washable.

**65p** per pair



CODE	SIZE
GH15007	7
GH15008	8
GH15009	9
GH15010	10

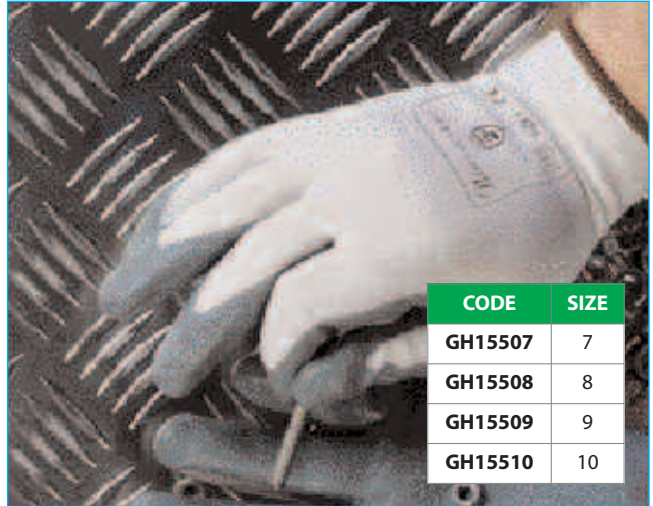
## Bodyguards 155 Grey Foam Nitrile Palm Coated Nylon Gloves

Used for general and material handling, light duty applications, inspection, assembly and warehousing.



- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- 13 gauge white nylon.
- Grey foam nitrile palm dip for improved grip.
- High dexterity.
- Excellent abrasion and tear resistance.
- Washable.

**70p** per pair



CODE	SIZE
GH15507	7
GH15508	8
GH15509	9
GH15510	10



## INDUSTRIAL GLOVES - GENERAL PURPOSE

Bodyguards 140 PU White Nylon  
Palm Coated Gloves

Used for general and material handling, light duty applications, inspection and assembly.



- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- 15 gauge White nylon.
- White polyurethane palm dip.
- Knitted wristband.
- High dexterity.

**55p** per pair

Bodyguards 141 PU Grey Nylon  
Palm Coated Gloves

Used for general and material handling, light duty applications, inspection and assembly.



- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- 15 gauge grey nylon.
- Grey polyurethane palm dip.
- Knitted wristband.
- High dexterity.

**59p** per pair

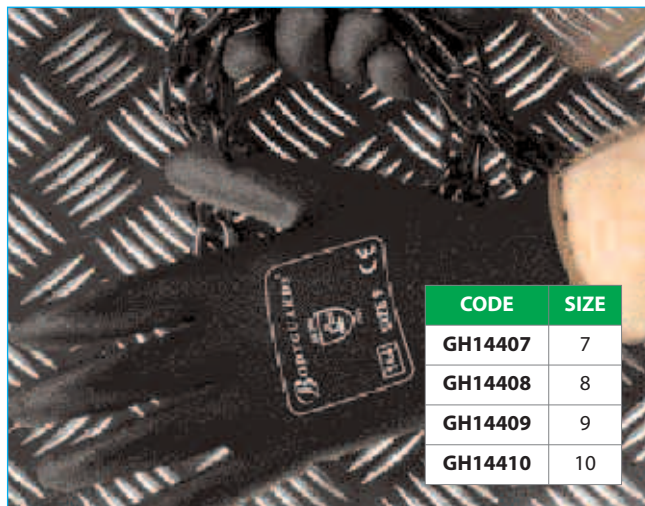
Bodyguards 144 PU Black Nylon  
Palm Coated Gloves

Used for general and material handling, light duty applications, inspection and assembly.



- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- 15 gauge black nylon.
- Black polyurethane palm dip.
- Knitted wristband.
- High dexterity.

**60p** per pair

Bodyguards 147 PU Black Nylon  
3/4 Coated Gloves

Used for general and material handling, light duty applications, inspection and assembly.



- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- 15 gauge black nylon.
- Black polyurethane 3/4 dip.
- Knitted wristband.
- High dexterity.

**75p** per pair



## INDUSTRIAL GLOVES - RIGGERS

### Bodyguards 204 Fleece Lined Cowhide Grain Leather Riggers

Used for general and material handling, cold applications, construction and maintenance.

- CAT I - Minimal Risk.
- Heavyweight cowhide grain leather.
- High density striped cotton fabric.
- Fully fleeced liner.
- Pasted safety cuff.
- Suitable for wet and insulated conditions. **£1.60** per pair



CODE

GH20400

### Bodyguards 201 Standard Chrome Riggers

Used for general and material handling, landscaping, construction and maintenance.

- CAT I - Minimal Risk.
- Chrome split leather.
- Striped cotton fabric.
- Safety cuff.
- Palm lining.
- Elastic tensioner.
- Knuckle strap. **59p** per pair



CODE

GH20100

### Bodyguards 202 Double Palm Riggers

Used for general and material handling, landscaping, construction and maintenance.

- CAT I - Minimal Risk.
- Heavyweight chrome split leather.
- High density striped cotton fabric.
- Fleece palm liner.
- Rubberised cuff.
- Elastic tensioner.
- Knuckle strap.
- Re-inforced split double palm and index finger. **79p** per pair



CODE

GH20200

### Bodyguards 203 Premier Riggers

Used for general and material handling, construction, maintenance and utilities.

- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- Heavyweight split leather.
- High density yellow cotton fabric.
- Fleece palm liner.
- Re-inforced index finger.
- Rubberised safety cuff.
- Elastic tensioner.

**£1.05** per pair



CODE

GH20300



## INDUSTRIAL GLOVES - WELDERS GLOVES

## Bodyguards 210 Red Split Leather Welders Gauntlets

Used for heavy duty handling, heat applications, welding and engineering.

- CAT I - Minimal Risk.
- Heavyweight split leather.
- Fully lined.
- Welder style.

**£1.95** per pair



CODE

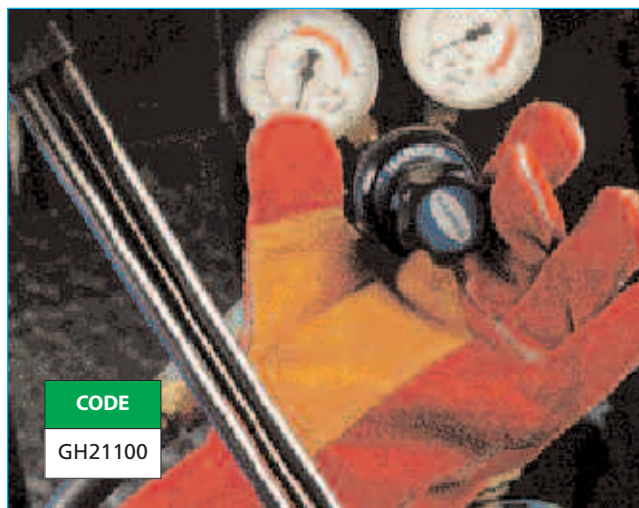
GH21000

## Bodyguards 211 Kevlar-Stitched Heavyweight Welders Gauntlets

Used for heavy duty handling, heat applications, welding and engineering.

- CAT I - Minimal Risk.
- Heavyweight split leather.
- 14" length.
- Fully lined.
- Kevlar stitched.
- Re-inforced palm.

**£2.85** per pair



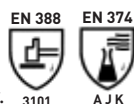
CODE

GH21100

## INDUSTRIAL GLOVES - CHEMICAL RESISTANT

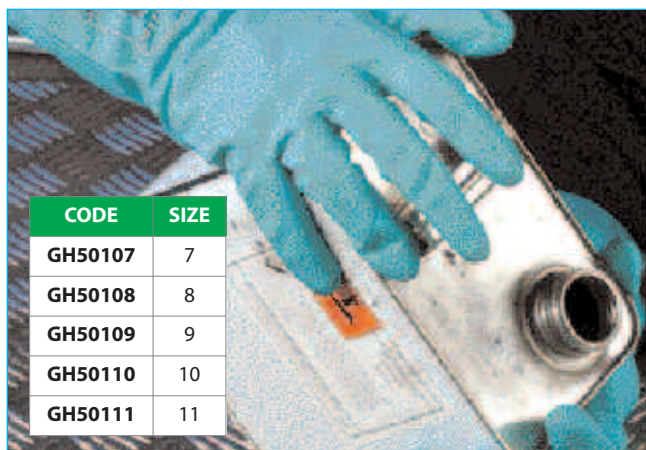
## Bodyguards 501 Flocklined Nitrile Chemical Gauntlets

Used for chemical handling, automotive industry, cleaning, janitorial tasks, manufacturing and assembly.



- CAT III.
- 15 mil. green NBR.
- Patterned grip.
- Flocklined.
- 33cm.
- Ideal for food industry.

**75p** per pair



CODE

SIZE

GH50107	7
GH50108	8
GH50109	9
GH50110	10
GH50111	11

## Bodyguards 107 Red PVC Open Cuff Gauntlets

Used for general handling, maintenance, construction and petrochemical.



- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- Medium weight PVC full dip.
- Cotton interlocked liner.
- Smooth surface.
- Open cuff gauntlet.
- Abrasion resistant.
- 27cm length.

**55p** per pair



CODE

GH10700



# INDUSTRIAL GLOVES - CHEMICAL RESISTANT

## Bodyguards 510 PVC Double Dipped Gauntlets

Used for refining and petrochemical, selected chemical handling, construction and machining.

- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- Medium weight double dipped PVC.
- Cotton interlock liner.
- Textured palm.
- 27cm.



**75p** per pair



## Bodyguards 401 Household Gloves



See page 14 for details

# INDUSTRIAL GLOVES - CUT RESISTANT

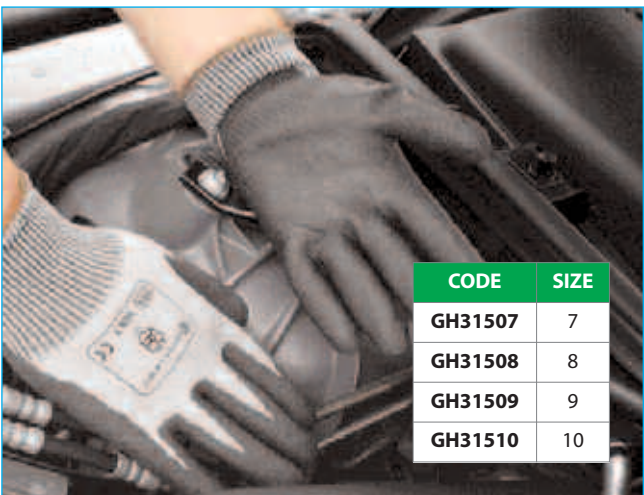
## Bodyguards 315 PU Cut Resistant Liner Palm Coated Gloves

Used for general and material handling, transportation, shipping, bottling plants, assembly and inspection.

- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- Seamless grey Taeki 5 Cut Resistant Liner.
- Black polyurethane palm dip.
- Light and flexible.
- Excellent mechanical resistances.
- Knitwrist.
- Washable.



**£3.25** per pair



CODE	SIZE
GH31507	7
GH31508	8
GH31509	9
GH31510	10

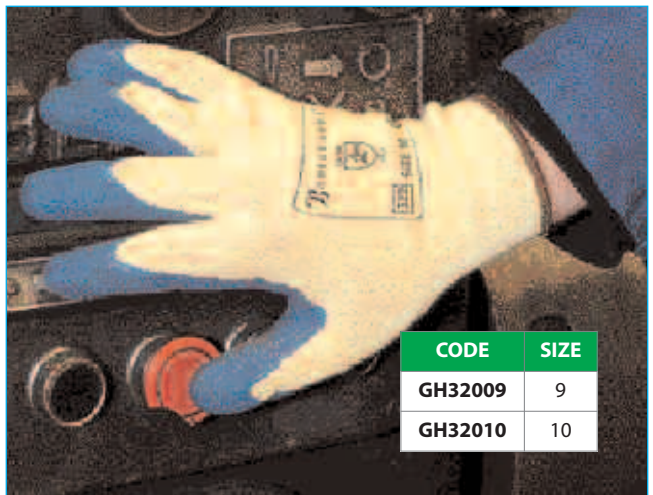
## Bodyguards 320 Cut Resistant Latex Palm Coated Grip Gloves

Used for general and material handling, glass/metal handling, bottling plants and construction.

- CAT II - Intermediate Risk.
- 10 gauge Taeki 5 fibre.
- Blue crinkle latex palm coating.
- Excellent grip.
- Ribbed knitwrist.
- Excellent mechanical resistances.
- Washable.



**£3.75** per pair



CODE	SIZE
GH32009	9
GH32010	10

## Bodyguards BioGard Cut Resistant Glove

The Bodyguards BioGard Cut Resistant Glove takes cut resistant knife hand gloves for the food industry to the next level. Not only do they achieve level 5 cut resistance when tested to EN388 but they are launderable at very high temperatures, ensuring the maximum removal of materials from the glove after use.

A significant new development is the inclusion of a permanent antimicrobial component to effectively control the bacteria that can cause malodours. Available in two colours white and blue and individually piece packed to ensure maximum hygiene standards are maintained.

The antimicrobial properties of the gloves are engineered using advanced nanotechnology. Silver ion nano particles are uniformly encapsulated within the fibre structure providing durable performance after multiple wash cycles, unlike other traditional antimicrobial surface finishes.

The powerful antimicrobial action of silver combats bacteria that come into contact with the glove. According to test method JIS 1902 conducted at the Hohenstein Institute, the bacteriostatic performance is rated as 'STRONG after 50 washes.'

### Handling Applications:

- Suitable for knife hand use.
- Meat carving and deboning.
- Fish processing.
- Food packaging and processing.

### Features & Benefits:

- Maximum EN388 Level 5 cut resistance.
- Permanent antimicrobial component.
- Low lint to prevent product contamination.
- Can be washed up to 95°C.
- Colour coded to prevent cross contamination.
- Extended cuff for added protection.
- High level of comfort and dexterity.
- Ambidextrous.



EN 388



CODE	SIZE	COLOUR
GH35008W	8	White
GH35009W	9	White
GH35010W	10	White
GH35008B	8	Blue
GH35009B	9	Blue
GH35010B	10	Blue

**£5.25** each



See pages 38 - 43 for our full range of paper products



# TAEKI5™ HIGH PERFORMANCE SAFETY GLOVES

## What is Taeki5™?

The Taeki5™ range of high performance safety gloves has been created with total hand protection in mind. Taeki5™ integrating HPSH fibre is the only yarn on the market to give a complete pallet of properties in a multitude of glove designs.

Where other fibres will fail in heat contact resistance or abrasion, Taeki5™ will be there to give you the complete properties and protection as follows:

### High Abrasion Resistance

Level 4 according to EN388 on all styles even on light weight 13G construction

### High Cut Resistance

Level 5 EN388, level 3 to 5 on ASTM/ANSI depending on construction

### High Heat Contact Resistance

100°C up to 350°C according to EN407. This makes Taeki5™ also suitable for a wide range of constructions as inner liner for leather gloves or high heat resistance item.

### High Comfort and Fitting

Stretchable and breathable material to allow perfect fit, dexterity and wearing comfort. Soft touch and low density to reduce hand fatigue and allow comfortable wearing during long working hours.

Lint Free construction suitable for cleanroom environment and application requiring clean condition like automobile or electronic application

No change of colour and properties to light or UV exposure.

Available in a variety of colours to suit your working requirement. From light to dark colours including high visibility, you will find the colour to match your safety or corporate need.

### Washable

Very low to zero shrinkage and excellent wearing comfort to numerous washing cycles. Increase the durability and value of the glove.

## TAEKI5™ Cut Resistant Lightweight Stringknit Nitrile Foam/HCT Palm Coated Gloves

Provides lightweight protection.

These gloves are designed to offer cutt resistance in applications where abrasive sharp edges are present.

HCT coating provides a good grip on oily surfaces as well as abrasion resistance.

EN 388 EN 407

  
4542

  
X1XXXX

CODE	SIZE
GH37007	7
GH37008	8
GH37009	9
GH37010	10



NEW

**£3.20** per pair

## TAEKI5™ Cut Resistant Lightweight Stringknit Gloves with PVC Dots on Palm

Provides lightweight protection.

- PVC dots for enhanced gripping power.

EN 388 EN 407

  
454X

  
X1XXXX

CODE	SIZE
GH37107	7
GH37108	8
GH37109	9
GH37110	10



NEW

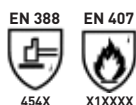
**£3.05** per pair



## TAEKI5™ Cut Resistant Lightweight Stringknit Liner Gloves

Provides lightweight protection.

- A good choice for small-parts handling and jobs requiring high dexterity.



CODE	SIZE
GH37207	7
GH37208	8
GH37209	9
GH37210	10

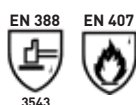
**£2.95** per pair



## TAEKI5™ Cut Resistant 10 Gauge Mediumweight Stringknit Liner with Latex Palm Coated Gloves

Provides mediumweight protection.

A seamless Taeki5™ knit lining dipped with a textured, natural rubber coating. This glove provides cut, abrasion and puncture resistance, superior wet and dry grip. Ideal for sheet metal handling, glass handling and more.



CODE	SIZE
GH37307	7
GH37308	8
GH37309	9
GH37310	10

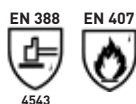
**£3.50** per pair



## TAEKI5™ Cut Resistant Mediumweight Stringknit Liner Gloves

Provides mediumweight protection.

Ideal for providing cut protection in areas involving auto assembly and sheet metal assembly.



CODE	SIZE
GH37407	7
GH37408	8
GH37409	9
GH37410	10

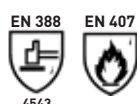
**£3.20** per pair



## TAEKI5™ Cut Resistant Heavyweight Stringknit Liner with Leather Palm Gloves

Provides heavyweight protection.

Stringknit with Leather face, reinforced thumb crotch and rolled leather fingers.



CODE	SIZE
GH37507	7
GH37508	8
GH37509	9
GH37510	10

**£4.50** per pair

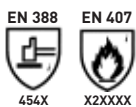


**TAEKI5™ HIGH PERFORMANCE SAFETY GLOVES**

**TAEKI5™ Cut Resistant Heavyweight Stringknit Liner Gloves**

Provides heavyweight protection.

A heavyweight design, this glove protects hands from the sharp edges of metals, ceramics, glass and other materials. Used in automobile, appliance and other manufacturing areas where workers handle abrasive or sharp objects.



CODE	SIZE
GH37608	8
GH37610	10

**£3.50** per pair



**TAEKI5™ Cut Resistant Lightweight Stringknit Liner with PU Palm and PVC Dots**

Provides lightweight protection.

- PVC dots for enhanced gripping power.
- Lightweight for improved dexterity.



CODE	SIZE
GH37707	7
GH37708	8
GH37709	9
GH37710	10

**£3.50** per pair



**TAEKI5™ Cut Resistant Lightweight Stringknit Liner with Crinkle Latex Palm Coated Gloves**

Provides lightweight protection.

- Crinkle latex palm coating for enhanced gripping power.



CODE	SIZE
GH37807	7
GH37808	8
GH37709	9
GH37710	10

**£3.50** per pair



**TAEKI5™ Cut Resistant Lightweight Stringknit Liner with PU Palm (High Visibility) Gloves**

Provides lightweight protection.

Signalisation is an important safety factor. This glove offers abrasion resistance, heat contact resistance and high visibility.



CODE	SIZE
GHV3907	7
GHV3908	8
GHV3909	9
GHV3910	10

**£3.25** per pair



## TAEKI5™ Cut Resistant Stringknit Sleeves

A complete range of high performance and comfortable safety sleeves. From 10" to 24" with or without thumb.



CODE	COLOUR	TYPE	SIZE	PRICE
<b>GH38010G</b>	Grey	Without Thumb Hole	10"	<b>£2.25</b>
<b>GH38010Y</b>	Yellow	Without Thumb Hole	10"	<b>£2.25</b>
<b>GH38014G</b>	Grey	With Thumb Hole	14"	<b>£2.75</b>
<b>GH38014Y</b>	Yellow	With Thumb Hole	14"	<b>£2.75</b>
<b>GH38016G</b>	Grey	Without Thumb Hole	16"	<b>£2.95</b>
<b>GH38016Y</b>	Yellow	Without Thumb Hole	16"	<b>£2.95</b>
<b>GH38018G</b>	Grey	With Thumb Hole	18"	<b>£3.65</b>
<b>GH38018Y</b>	Yellow	With Thumb Hole	18"	<b>£3.65</b>
<b>GH38024G</b>	Grey	With Thumb Hole	24"	<b>£3.99</b>
<b>GH38024Y</b>	Yellow	With Thumb Hole	24"	<b>£3.99</b>



**Quick, Easy,  
Economic  
Disposable Glove  
Dispensing**

**Now Available**

**See pages 15-21 for full range**





## BODYGUARDS RETAIL

Retail units are now available in a choice of four colours, green, blue, black and a special limited edition "Bodyguards Pink" white stand which is ideal to promote the new range of Bodyguards Pink products. The units have been designed to be lightweight and flexible.

These units are perfect to promote the new range of Bodyguards retail products and will enable you to display products within your premises in a way that maximizes their sales potential.

### Bodyguards Retail Glove Bags

We now offer our range of existing Bodyguards gloves in bags of 10 gloves that are ideal to be displayed on our retail display units. Both medical and non medical grade gloves are available plus the special edition Bodyguards pink range of gloves.



### Bodyguards Retail Glove Bag Counter Unit

To display the glove bags we also offer a countertop unit which holds 20 bags of gloves, each bag containing 10 gloves.

**For every Counter Unit of Bodyguards Pink Nitrile/Latex sold £2 will be donated to the Pink Ribbon Foundation.**



RETAIL COUNTER UNIT CONTAINING 20 BAGS OF 10 GLOVES (20x10)		
CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
GR8812	Bodyguards Latex Powder Free - AQL 1.5	<b>£13.80</b>
GR8902	Bodyguards Blue Nitrile Powder Free - AQL 1.5	<b>£17.80</b>
GR6212	Bodyguards Clear Vinyl Powder Free - AQL 1.5	<b>£12.80</b>
GR8883	Bodyguards 4 Latex Powder Free - AQL 4.0	<b>£12.50</b>
GR8183	Bodyguards 4 Latex Lightly Powdered - AQL 4.0	<b>£11.95</b>
GR8953	Bodyguards 4 Blue Nitrile Powder Free - AQL 4.0	<b>£15.80</b>
GR6223	Bodyguards 4 Clear Vinyl Powder Free - AQL 4.0	<b>£12.50</b>
GR8433	Bodyguards 4 Coloured Vinyl Powder Free - AQL 4.0 (Mixture of colours - red, green, yellow, blue)	<b>£12.75</b>
GL5532	Bodyguards Pink Latex Powder Free - AQL 1.5	<b>£15.80</b>
GL5632	Bodyguards Pink Nitrile Powder Free - AQL 1.5	<b>£17.80</b>

## Bodyguards Retail Header Cards

For ease of display we can now provide our range of industrial gloves on individual header cards.



For our full range of Industrial Gloves  
with header cards  
Call our sales team  
now on **01733 230 230** or  
visit **www.broschdirect.com**

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE PER PAIR
GR10900	<b>Bodyguards 109 Yellow PVC Criss-Cross Gloves</b> Used for general handling, maintenance, construction and warehousing. • CAT I - Minimal Risk. • Mixed fibre yellow. • PVC criss-cross pattern. • Excellent grip. • One size.	<b>55p</b>
GR10600	<b>Bodyguards 106 Red PVC Fully Coated Knitwrist Gloves</b> Used for general handling, maintenance, construction and warehousing. • CAT II - Intermediate Risk. • Mediumweight PVC full dip. • Cotton interlocked liner. • Smooth surface. • Knitwrist. • Abrasion resistant. • One size.	<b>49p</b>
GR20100	<b>Bodyguards 201 Standard Riggers</b> Used for general and material handling, landscaping, construction and maintenance. • CAT I - Minimal Risk • Chrome split leather • Striped cotton fabric • Safety cuff • Palm lining • Elastic tensioner • Knuckle strap	<b>59p</b>
GR11309 (Size 9) GR11310 (Size 10)	<b>Bodyguards 113 Heavyweight Blue Nitrile Knitwrist Fully Coated Gloves</b> Used for general handling, heavy duty handling, maintenance and warehousing. • CAT II - Intermediate Risk. • Heavyweight blue nitrile full dip. • Cotton interlock support liner. • Abrasion resistant. • Wet and dry grip. • Knitwrist.	<b>£1.20</b>
GR16007 (Size 7) GR16008 (Size 8) GR16009 (Size 9) GR160010 (Size 10)	<b>Bodyguards 160 Stringknits Palm Coated PVC Dot Gloves</b> Used for general and material handling, light duty applications, inspections and assembly • CAT II - Intermediate Risk. • 13 gauge seamless white nylon. • Lint free. • Blue PVC palm dotted. • Excellent grip • Washable.	<b>64p</b>
GR130090 (Size 9 - Orange) GR130100 (Size 10 - Orange) GR13009G (Size 9 - Green) GR13010G (Size 10 - Green)	<b>Bodyguards 130 Latex Palm Coated Grip Gloves</b> Used for general and material handling, maintenance, construction and gardening. • CAT II - Intermediate Risk. • 10 gauge polycotton glove. • Crinkle latex palm coat. • Ribbed knitwrist. • Excellent tear resistance. • Available in green & orange.	<b>60p</b>
GR50107 (Size 7) GR50108 (Size 8) GR50109 (Size 9) GR50110 (Size 10) GR50111 (Size 11)	<b>Bodyguards 501 Flocklined Nitrile Chemical Gauntlets</b> Used for chemical handling, automotive industry, cleaning, janitorial tasks, manufacturing and assembly. • CAT III. • 15 mil. green NBR. • Patterned grip. • Flocklined. • 33cm. • Ideal for food industry.	<b>75p</b>



# *All your paper needs covered...* **at budget friendly prices**

Trust the **Bodyguards Hospitex** and **Bodyguards Envirotex** paper brands to offer a reliable solution to all your professional needs



**BODYGUARDS®**  
**envirotex**

Bodyguards Envirotex roll and tissue products are manufactured from 100% recycled paper and are sold to you at environmentally friendly prices.

**BODYGUARDS®**  
**hospitex**

Bodyguards Hospitex roll and tissue products are manufactured from 100% pure virgin pulp, cut from managed forests that are extensively replanted. Bodyguards Hospitex products offer pure quality at sensible prices.

All Bodyguards Hospitex and Bodyguards Envirotex paper products carry the Soft Tissue Standard Mark. This guarantees that the quantity stated on the packaging is what you will receive



## WIPER ROLLS

Bodyguards Envirotex Recycled  
2 ply 10" Wiper Rolls

- Soft, strong, tear resistant paper.
- 108 sheets per roll.
- 18 rolls per case.

CODE	COLOUR
PP1810B	White
PP1471B	Blue

**£15.45** 1+ Case**£14.95** 2+ Cases**£14.45** 4+ CasesBodyguards Hospitex High Quality  
2 ply 10" Wiper Rolls

Excellent high quality virgin pulp wiper rolls at a very competitive price.

- 135 sheets per roll.
- 18 rolls per case.

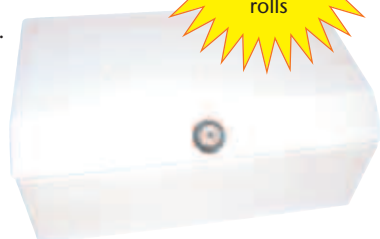
CODE	COLOUR
PP1420B	White

**£24.95** 1+ Case**£23.95** 2+ Cases**£22.95** 4+ CasesWhite Coated Steel 10" Wiper Roll  
Dispenser

Sturdy white coated steel dispenser to hold Envirotex Wiper Rolls.

- Easy to wipe clean.
- Lockable to reduce pilferage.

CODE
PP9180B

**£13.95** Each

## COUCH ROLLS

Bodyguards Envirotex Recycled  
2 ply 20" Couch Rolls

- Tear resistant. Soft and strong paper.
- 108 sheets per roll.
- 9 rolls per case.

CODE	COLOUR
PP1800B	White
PP1481B	Blue

**£15.45** 1+ Case**£14.95** 2+ Cases**£14.45** 4+ CasesBodyguards Hospitex White 2 ply  
20" Couch Rolls

Excellent quality virgin pulp couch rolls at a very competitive price.

- High quality tear resistant paper for everyday use.
- 135 sheets per roll.
- 9 rolls per case.

CODE	COLOUR
PP1430B	White

**£24.95** 1+ Case**£23.95** 2+ Cases**£22.95** 4+ Cases



## Couch Rolls

### White Coated Steel 20" Couch Roll Dispenser

Sturdy white coated steel dispenser to hold Hospitex or Envirotex couch rolls.

- Easy to wipe clean.
- Lockable to reduce pilferage.

CODE
PP9190B

**£15.95** Each



**FREE**  
with every 10  
cases of couch  
rolls

## Hand Towels

### Bodyguards Envirotex Recycled 2 ply 'C' Fold Hand Towels

Excellent quality recycled, soft and absorbent white hand towels

- Unfolded size 310mm x 225mm.
- Our most popular hand towel.
- 2355 towels per case.

CODE	COLOUR
PP2724B	White

**£19.45** 1+ Case  
**£18.95** 2+ Cases  
**£18.45** 4+ Cases



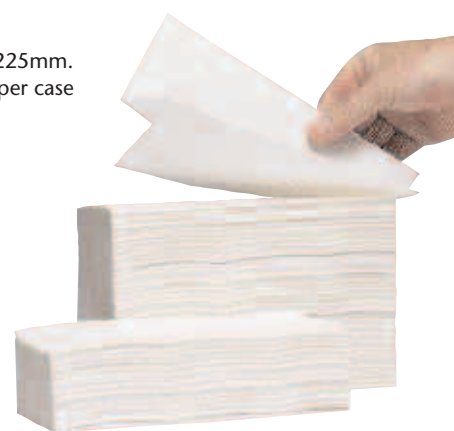
### Bodyguards Hospitex High Quality 2 ply 'C' Fold Hand Towels

Premium quality pure white hand towels with the strength and softness of a tissue.

- Unfolded size 310mm x 225mm.
- 16 sleeves of 150 towels per case (2400 Towels per case).

CODE	COLOUR
PP2784B	White

**£29.45** 1+ Case  
**£28.45** 2+ Cases  
**£27.45** 4+ Cases



### Bodyguards Envirotex Recycled 1 ply 'C' Fold Hand Towels

Low priced recycled 'C' fold hand towels for high usage locations where economy is important.

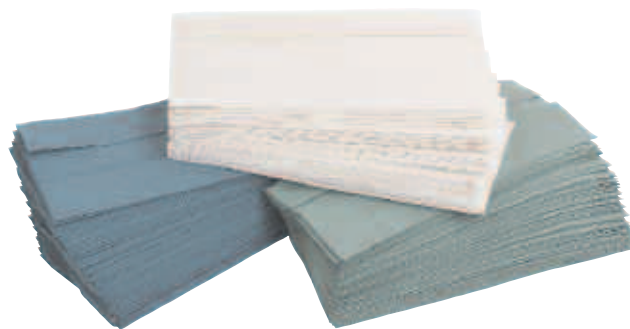
- Unfolded size 310mm x 225mm.
- 2955 towels.

CODE	COLOUR
PP2794B	Green
PP2734B	Blue

**£14.45** 1+ Case  
**£13.95** 2+ Cases  
**£13.45** 4+ Cases

CODE	COLOUR
PP2744B	White

**£20.45** 1+ Case  
**£20.15** 2+ Cases  
**£19.75** 4+ Cases



### Bodyguards Envirotex Recycled 1 ply Economy Interleaved Hand Towels

Interleaved hand towels for use where economy is of importance in high usage locations.

- Automatically dispensing the next towel when one is withdrawn.
- Unfolded size 242mm x 222mm.
- 20 sleeves of 250 towels per case (5000 Towels).

CODE	COLOUR
PP2764B	Green

**£19.45** 1+ Case  
**£18.95** 2+ Cases  
**£17.95** 4+ Cases



## Bodyguards Hospitex High Quality 1 ply 'M' Fold Hand Towels

Premium quality 'M' fold hand towels, an exceptionally strong and absorbent 50gsm paper.

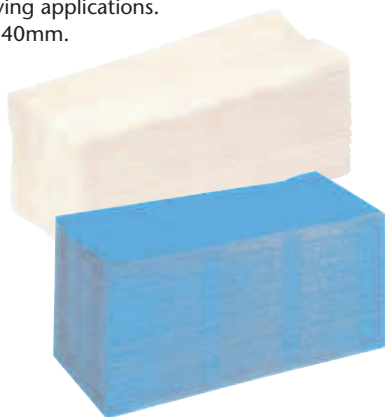
- Large size for economical use and surprisingly less towel usage than 'C' fold towels in drying applications.
- Unfolded size 235mm x 240mm.
- 3000 Towels per case.

CODE	COLOUR
PP2714B	White

**£22.95** per Case

CODE	COLOUR
PP2715B	Blue

**£24.95** per Case



## White Plastic Hand Towel Dispenser

- White, impact resistant ABS plastic
- Lockable to reduce pilferage.
- Giving a compact and attractive appearance in any washroom.
- Full size dispenser that holds 2-3 sleeves.
- Half size dispenser for when space is limited - holds 1-2 sleeves.

CODE	SIZE
PP9173B	Standard

**£13.75** Each

CODE	SIZE
PP9174B	Small

**£12.75** per Case



## CENTRE PULL ROLLS

## Bodyguards Envirotex Recycled 1 ply Standard Centre Pull Rolls

Unperforated paper rolls.

- Roll size: 197mm x 300 metres.
- 6 rolls per case.

CODE	COLOUR
PP1622B	White

**£16.25** 1+ Case

**£15.75** 2+ Cases

**£15.25** 4+ Cases



## Bodyguards Envirotex Recycled 2 ply Standard Centre Pull Rolls

Unbeatable value centre pull rolls making them our most popular buy!

- 405 sheets per roll (150 metres).
- 6 rolls per case.

CODE	COLOUR
PP1621B	White
PP1651B	Blue

**£14.25** 1+ Case

**£13.75** 2+ Cases

**£13.25** 4+ Cases



## Bodyguards Envirotex Recycled 3 ply Standard Centre Pull Rolls

Soft, thick blue tissue where extra absorbency is needed.

- Roll size: 197mm x 150 metres.
- 405 sheets per roll, 6 Rolls per case.

CODE	COLOUR
PP2478M	White

**£17.50** 1+ Case

**£16.95** 2+ Cases

**£16.50** 4+ Cases





## CENTRE PULL ROLLS

### Bodyguards Hospitex High Quality 2 ply Standard Centre Pull Rolls

Excellent quality virgin pulp centre pull rolls with unbeatable strength and absorbency.

- 405 sheets per roll (150 metres).
- 6 rolls per case.



CODE	COLOUR
PP1600B	White

**£24.95** 1+ Case

**£23.95** 2+ Cases

**£22.95** 4+ Cases

### Bodyguards Envirotex Recycled 1 ply Mini Centre Pull Rolls

Unperforated paper rolls.

- Roll size: 197mm x 140 metres.
- 12 rolls per case.



CODE	COLOUR
PP1671B	White

**£15.75** 1+ Case

**£15.25** 2+ Cases

**£14.75** 4+ Cases

### Bodyguards Envirotex Recycled 2 ply Mini Centre Pull Rolls

Unbeatable value centre pull rolls with excellent strength and absorbency.

- 216 sheets per roll (80 metres).
- 12 rolls per case.



CODE	COLOUR
PP1681B	White

**£17.75** 1+ Case

**£16.95** 2+ Cases

**£16.25** 4+ Cases

### Plastic Centre Pull Roll Dispensers

White impact resistant ABS plastic dispenser to hold Hospitex or Envirotex centre pull rolls.



CODE	SIZE
PP9231B	Standard

**£13.95** Each

CODE	SIZE
PP9241B	Mini

**£12.95** Each

## TOILET ROLLS/TISSUE

### Bodyguards Envirotex Economy 2 ply Toilet Rolls

Soft yet strong white economy toilet rolls.

- 320 sheets per roll - 40m roll length.
- 200 sheets per roll - 25m roll length.
- Sheet size 95mm x 112mm.
- 36 Rolls per case.

CODE	SIZE
PP1520B	320 sheets per roll

**£9.95** 1+ Case

**£9.65** 2+ Cases

**£9.45** 4+ Cases

CODE	SIZE
PP1540B	200 sheets per roll

**£9.25** 1+ Case

**£9.05** 2+ Cases

**£8.85** 4+ Cases



## Charmin Toilet Paper

Leading toilet paper which is soft, strong and absorbent. So soft you can feel the difference.

- 24 Rolls Per Case.


**CODE**
**PP1575B**
**£10.95** per Case

## Luxury 2 ply Ultra Soft White Toilet Roll

- Length 125mm
- Width 110mm
- 240 sheets on a roll
- 40 rolls per case.


**CODE**
**PP1541B**
**£14.45** 1+ Case

**£13.45** 2+ Cases

**£12.45** 4+ Case

## Bodyguards Envirotex Maxi Jumbo 2 ply Toilet Rolls

Recycled soft yet strong white maxi jumbo toilet rolls.

- 1108 sheets per roll with 3" core.
- Roll length 410m.
- 6 rolls per case.


**£14.95** 1+ Case

**£14.25** 2+ Cases

**£13.75** 4+ Cases

**CODE COLOUR**
**PP1870B**

White

## Bodyguards Envirotex Mini Jumbo 2 ply Toilet Rolls

Recycled soft yet strong white mini jumbo toilet rolls.

- 540 sheets per roll with 3" core.
- Roll length 200m.
- 12 rolls per case.


**£14.95** 1+ Case

**£14.25** 2+ Cases

**£13.75** 4+ Cases

**CODE COLOUR**
**PP1815B**

White

## White Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispensers

White impact resistant ABS plastic dispenser for tough environments.

- The 3" core holds all Envirotex Maxi/Mini Rolls.
- Lockable to reduce pilferage.


**FREE**

with every 10 cases of Jumbo Toilet Rolls

**CODE SIZE**
**PP9195B**

Maxi

**CODE SIZE**
**PP9193B**

Mini

**£13.95** Each

**£11.95** per Case

## Whisper Soft 2 ply Cubed Facial Tissues

Tissues in a handy space saving dispenser box.

- 70 interleaved tissues per box.
- Tissue size: 205 x 180mm
- 36 boxes per case.


**£18.50** 1+ Case

**£17.50** 2+ Cases

**£16.50** 4+ Cases

**CODE COLOUR**
**PP1201B**

White

## Bodyguards Envirotex Recycled Bulk Flat Pack Toilet Tissue

Recycled 2 ply white interleaved toilet tissue.

- 36 sleeves of 250 sheets per case.
- Tissue size: 210mm x 108mm.


**£14.75** 1+ Case

**£14.45** 2+ Cases

**£13.95** 4+ Cases

**CODE COLOUR**
**PP1890B**

White



## TOILET ROLLS/TISSUE

### Bodyguards Hospitex Soft 2 ply Clinical Facial Tissues

- 100 Interleaved tissues per box.
- Tissue size: 220mm x 210mm.
- 24 boxes per case.



**£12.95** 1+ Case

CODE

**£12.45** 2+ Cases

PP1260B

**£11.95** 4+ Cases

### Bodyguards Envirotex 2 ply Stack-a-pack Interleaved Tissue

Stack of tissues to fit into stack-a-pack dispenser.

- 150 Tissues per sleeve.
- Tissue size: 175mm x 110mm.
- 48 Sleeves Per Case.



**£21.95** 1+ Case

CODE

**£21.65** 2+ Cases

PP1750B

**£21.35** 4+ Cases

### Bodyguards Hospitex 2 ply Medical Tissue Wipes

- 70 Interleaved tissues per box.
- Tissue size 210mm x 110mm.
- 72 boxes per case.



**£19.95** 1+ Case

CODE

**£19.45** 2+ Cases

PP1280B

**£18.95** 4+ Cases

### Cloudsoft 2 ply Mansize Facial Tissues

Larger tissues with high absorbency and strength.

- 100 tissues per box.
- Tissue size: 250mm x 270mm.
- 24 boxes per case.



**£22.95** 1+ Case

CODE

**£21.95** 2+ Cases

PP1200B

**£20.95** 4+ Cases

### White Bulk Flat Pack Toilet Tissue Dispenser

White impact resistant ABS plastic dispenser for tough environments.

- Lockable to reduce pilferage.

CODE

PP9150B

**£13.95** Each



**FREE**  
with every 10  
cases of Toilet  
Rolls



## KITCHEN ROLLS/NAPKINS

### Bodyguards Envirotex 2 ply White Kitchen Rolls

Strong and absorbent white rolls.

- 60 sheets per roll.
- 24 Rolls per case.



CODE

PP1120B

**£11.95** per Case

### 2 ply Napkins

Quality 2 ply white napkins.

- 2000 per case (20 x 100).



CODE

PP1241B

SIZE

33x33cm

CODE

PP1251B

SIZE

40x40cm

**£24.95** Each

**£36.95** per Case

## Bodyguards Polythene Aprons in a Dispenser Pack

CODE	COLOUR
AP2901B	White
AP2902B	Blue
AP2903B	Yellow
AP2904B	Green
AP2905B	Pink
AP2906B	Red

- Easily dispensed from pack.
- 80 gauge polythene.
- 27" x 46".
- 100 Aprons per pack.

**£2.25** 1+ Pack

**£1.95** 20+ Packs

## Bodyguards Polythene Aprons on a Roll

- Perforated on a roll for ease of dispensing.
- 80 gauge polythene.
- 27" x 46".
- 200 Aprons per roll.

CODE	COLOUR
AP2911B	White
AP2912B	Blue

**£4.50** 1+ Pack

**£3.95** 20+ Packs



## Bodyguards Heavy Duty Longer Length Aprons in a Dispenser Pack

CODE	COLOUR
AP2908B	Green
AP2918B	White
AP2938B	Yellow
AP2948B	Pink
AP2958B	Red
AP2968B	Clear

- Easily dispensed from pack.
- 32" x 60".
- 180 gauge polythene.
- 50 Aprons per pack.

**£3.95** per pack

**£6.95** per Pack (Green)



## Apron Roll Dispenser



CODE
AP9291B

**£14.95** Each

## DISPOSABLE PROTECTIVEWEAR

## Disposable Coverall - Microfilm

White non-woven coverall made of soft double layer spunbonded polypropylene fabric including Microporous Film Laminate layers for ultimate strength and protection.

- High quality garment with fully elasticated hood, ankles and wrists.
- Featuring batwing sleeves and diamond crotch construction.
- Conforms to EN340 offering higher protection against hazardous dry particles (Type 5) and hazardous liquid spray chemicals (Type 6).
- CE Cat III EN 1149-1 Anti-static.
- EN 1073-2 Radioactive Particulate.
- EN 14126 Resistance to Infective Agents and Blood Born Pathogens.
- White.

CODE	SIZE
SW1021W	Small
SW1022W	Medium
SW1023W	Large
SW1025W	X/Large
SW1026W	XX/Large
SW1027W	XXX/Large

**£2.50** each



## DISPOSABLE PROTECTIVEWEAR

### Disposable Coverall - SMS

White non-woven coverall made of soft double layer spunbonded polypropylene fabric offering breathable comfort.

- High quality garment with fully elasticated hood, ankles and wrists.
- Featuring batwing sleeves and diamond crotch construction.
- Conforms to EN340 and is ideally suited for protection against hazardous dry particles (Type 5) and also some low hazardous liquid sprays (Type 6).
- Low fibre shedding.
- CE Cat III EN 1149-1 Anti-static.
- Available in Red, White or Blue.

CODE	SIZE	COLOUR
SW1011W	Small	White
SW1011B	Small	Blue
SW1011R	Small	Red
SW1012W	Medium	White
SW1012B	Medium	Blue
SW1012R	Medium	Red
SW1013W	Large	White
SW1013B	Large	Blue
SW1013R	Large	Red
SW1015W	X/Large	White
SW1015B	X/Large	Blue
SW1015R	X/Large	Red
SW1016W	XX/Large	White
SW1016B	XX/Large	Blue
SW1016R	XX/Large	Red
SW1017W	XXX/Large	White
SW1017B	XXX/Large	Blue
SW1017R	XXX/Large	Red

**99p** each



### Bodyguards White Coveralls

White non-woven polypropylene coverall with elasticated hood, wrists, ankles, waist and with zip fastening at the front.

CODE
KD2024B

**79p** each



### Bodyguards Non Woven Visitors Coat

White non-woven polypropylene visitor coat with collar, elasticated wrists and velcro fastening at the front.

- White.
- Pack of 10.

CODE	SIZE
KD2021B	Medium
KD2022B	Large
KD2023B	X/Large

**£5.95** per pack



### Bodyguards Bouffant Caps

- Available in three sizes -18", 21" and 24".
- Available in red, blue or white.
- Pack of 100.



CODE	SIZE	COLOUR	PRICE
CW2002W	18"	White	<b>£1.45</b>
CW2002B	18"	Blue	<b>£1.45</b>
CW2002R	18"	Red	<b>£1.45</b>
CW2003W	21"	White	<b>£1.55</b>
CW2003B	21"	Blue	<b>£1.55</b>
CW2003R	21"	Red	<b>£1.55</b>
CW2005W	24"	White	<b>£1.75</b>
CW2005B	24"	Blue	<b>£1.75</b>
CW2005R	24"	Red	<b>£1.75</b>

### Bodyguards Peaked Bouffant Caps

- Spun polypropylene.
- Elasticated headband.
- Available in red, blue or white.
- Pack of 100.

CODE	SIZE	COLOUR
CW2102W	Medium	White
CW2102B	Medium	Blue
CW2102R	Medium	Red
CW2103W	Large	White
CW2103B	Large	Blue
CW2103R	Large	Red



**£2.95** per pack



## Bodyguards Chefs Paper Hat

Embossed white paper hat.

- Adjustable head band to fit all.
- White.
- Size: 19 x 28cm.
- Pack of 50.

CODE
CW1001B

**£5.95** per pack



## Bodyguards Double Stitch Mob Cap

- One size fits all.
- Spun polypropylene.
- Elasticated Headband.
- 52cm diameter.
- Box of 100.

CODE	COLOUR
CW2200W	White
CW2200B	Blue
CW2200R	Red

**£2.55** per Box



## Bodyguards Hair Net

- Made of polypropylene textile yarn.
- One size to fit all.
- Lightweight and comfortable, offering cool breathability as well as good support.
- Box of 100.

CODE	COLOUR
CW2400W	White
CW2400B	Blue

**£3.65** per Box



## Bodyguards Double Stitch Metal Detectable Mob Cap

- Fitted with detectable metal strips ideal for food preparation environment.
- One size fits all.
- Spun polypropylene.
- Elasticated Headband.
- 52cm diameter.
- Box of 100.

CODE	COLOUR
CW2300W	White
CW2300B	Blue
CW2300R	Red

**£2.95** per Box



## Bodyguards Snood Caps

- One size fits all.
- Box of 100.

CODE	COLOUR
CW2500W	White
CW2500B	Blue
CW2500R	Red

**£5.95** per Box



## Bodyguards Paper Forage Hat

- One size fits all.
- White.
- Box of 100.

CODE
CW1010B

**£5.95** per Box



## Bodyguards Beard Cover

White non-woven beard masks with elasticated edges and headband.

- One size fits all.
- White
- Box of 100.

CODE
CW2600W

**£1.25** per Box



## DISPOSABLE PROTECTIVEWEAR

### Bodyguards CPE Shoecover

Deeply embossed overshoes with elasticated edges

- One size fits all.
- Box of 100.

CODE	COLOUR
CW2700W	White
CW2700B	Blue
CW2700R	Red

**£2.25** per Box



### Bodyguards PP Shoe/Boot Covers

- One size fits all.
- Blue.
- Box of 100.



CODE	Type	Price
CW2900B	Shoe Covers	<b>£2.95</b>
CW3000B	Boot Covers	<b>£5.75</b>

### Bodyguards Visitors Kit

Comprising of:

- x1 Facemask
- x1 White polythene visitors coat
- x1 White mob cap
- x1 pair of blue overshoes.



CODE
CW5001B

**45p** each

### Bodyguards PE Oversleeves

- One size fits all.
- Elasticated wrist and elbow.
- Length 50cm x Width 19.5cm.
- Box of 100.

CODE	COLOUR
CW3100W	White
CW3100B	Blue
CW3100R	Red

**£1.65** per Box



## FACE MASKS

### Bodyguards Surgical Face Masks

Type I - Filtration Efficiency Exceeds 95% (Meltblown Filter).

Type II - Filtration Efficiency Exceeds 98% (Meltblown Filter).

- Economical, light and breathable.
- Non-woven inner layer.
- Latex free, fibreglass free.
- Produced to EN14683 specifications
- 50 masks per box.

**£2.25** per Box

CODE	TYPE
FM4135B	Type II, Ear-Loop, Blue
FM4125B	Type II, Tie-On, Blue
FM3061B	Type I, Tie-On, Blue



### Bodyguards Fluid Resistant Ear-Loop Surgical Face Masks

- Inner and outer fog free strips.
- Soft ear-loops – no pressure to ears.
- Fluid resistant.
- Sensitive inner cellulose layer – sensitive and breathable.
- Latex free, lint free, fibreglass free, fire retardant, no dyes and gentle on the skin.
- Ultra breathable delta P rating less than 2.2.
- High filtration, BFE 99.5%, PFE 99.7% at 0.1 micron.
- 50 masks per box.

CODE	COLOUR
FM3022B	Blue

**£2.95** per Box



## Bodyguards Blue Ear-Loop Surgical Face Mask with Splash Shield

- Inner and outer fog free strips.
- Optically clear anti-fog, anti glare treated splash visor.
- Soft ear-loops – no pressure to ears.
- Fluid resistant.
- Sensitive inner cellulose layer – sensitive and breathable.
- Latex free, lint free, fibreglass free, fire retardant, no dyes and gentle on the skin.
- Ultra breathable delta P rating less than 2.2.
- High filtration, BFE 99.5%, PFE 99.7% at 0.1 micron.
- 25 masks per box.



CODE

FM3013B

**£9.95** per Box

## Bodyguards Face Visor

Bodyguards full face visor affords comprehensive protection from splashes during clinical procedures.

- Foam forehead band keeps shield away from face allowing for good ventilation.
- Lightweight.
- Fog resistant.
- High optical quality prevents blurring and distortion.
- Stretch comfort band for secure fit.
- Fits comfortably over spectacles.
- Disposable and cost effective.



CODE

FM3050B

**£1.45** per Box

## Bodyguards Fluid Resistant Tie-on Surgical Face Masks

- Inner and outer fog free strips.
- Fluid resistant.
- Sensitive inner cellulose layer – sensitive and breathable.
- Latex free, lint free, fibreglass free, fire retardant, no dyes and gentle on the skin.
- Ultra breathable delta P rating less than 2.2.
- High filtration, BFE 99.5%, PFE 99.7% at 0.1 micron.
- 50 masks per box.



CODE

FM3037B

COLOUR

Blue

**£2.95** per Box

## Nuisance White Dust Mask

- Economical and effective respiratory protection.
- 50 masks per box.



CODE

FM5011

**£1.65** per Box

**Help prevent the risk of cross contamination with our new range of...**



**See pages  
15 - 21 for  
full range**



## RESPIRATORS

The Bodyguards series of EN149:2001 approved respirators have been additionally tested to meet the Dolomite clogging test\* for enhanced breathability. These respirators are intended for use by any professional requiring higher particle filtration efficiencies than that which is provided by standard pleated masks. Bodyguards Respirators offer dust, mist and fume protection, making them suitable for both Healthcare and Industrial professionals.

### “Respiratory protection for aerosol-generating procedures”

During aerosol-generating procedures, there must be minimal particulate respirator face-seal leakage to fully protect Healthcare Workers from exposure to small particle respiratory aerosols. The following respiratory protection options should be considered:

- A particulate respirator at least as protective as a NIOSH-certified N95, EU FFP2 or equivalent is the minimum level of respiratory protection required for workers performing aerosol-generating procedures.
- Appropriate procedures should be performed each time a disposable particulate respirator is worn before entering the isolation room/area.

<b>FFP1D respirators</b> provide protection against non toxic solid and liquid aerosols (e.g. oil mists) in concentrations up to 4.5 x MAC/OEL/TLV or 4 x APF	<b>FFP2D respirators</b> provide protection against non-toxic and low-to-average toxicity solid and liquid aerosols (e.g. oil mists) in concentrations up to 12 x MAC/OEL/TLV or 10 x APF	<b>FFP3D respirators</b> provide protection against non-toxic, low-to-average toxicity and high toxicity solid and liquid aerosols (e.g. oil mists) in concentrations up to 50 x MAC/OEL/TLV or 20 x APF	<b>CE certification</b> according to European Council Directive 89/686/EEC and subsequent amendments. Certified by British Standards Institution <b>CE 0086</b>
--	--	---	---

\*The dolomite test exposes the respirator to a concentration of dolomite dust at 400 ±100mg/m<sup>3</sup> with dust size ranging from 0.7-12µm with simulated breathing at 2 litre/stroke. All respirators which have passed this additional optional test to EN149:2001 will be marked with the symbol 'D' after the class of respirator (e.g. FFP1D).



### Bodyguards EN149:2001 FFP2D Particulate Valved Respirator (1)

- Metal free and latex free.
- Exhalation valve reduces hot air build-up and further enhances breathability.
- Soft polypropylene inner layer.
- Pre-shaped nose cushion.
- Adjustable headstrap.
- 10 respirators per box.

CODE

FM3016B

**£6.45** per Box

### Bodyguards EN149:2001 FFP1D Particulate Respirator (2)

- Metal free and latex free.
- Soft polypropylene inner layer.
- Pre-shaped nose cushion.
- Adjustable headstrap.
- 20 respirators per box.

CODE

FM3014B

**£5.45** per Box

### Bodyguards EN149:2001 FFP2D Particulate Respirator (3)

- Metal free and latex free.
- Soft polypropylene inner layer.
- Pre-shaped nose cushion.
- Adjustable headstrap.
- 20 respirators per box.

CODE

FM3015B

**£5.95** per Box

### Bodyguards EN149:2001 FFP3D Particulate Respirator (4)

- Metal free and latex free.
- Soft polypropylene inner layer.
- Pre-shaped nose cushion.
- Adjustable headstrap.
- 10 respirators per box.

CODE

FM3017B

**£10.50** per Box

### Bodyguards EN149:2001 FFP3D Particulate Valved Respirator (5)

- Metal free and latex free.
- Soft polypropylene inner layer.
- Pre-shaped nose cushion.
- Adjustable headstrap.
- Exhalation valve reduces hot air build-up and further enhances breathability.
- 10 respirators per box.

CODE

FM3018B

**£13.95** per Box



# CONCERNED ABOUT FLU PANDEMICS?

Brosch direct recognises the value of preventative measures in stopping the spread of contagious diseases like Swine Flu.

We have put together a range of convenient kits which contain the essential products to help reduce the risk of contracting the swine influenza viruses. We have also added to our product range the new Bioguard Hand Foam sanitiser which is one of the first products on the market to be successfully tested against Swine Flu.



**See page 93  
for our  
range of  
Thermometers**

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	Small Kit Code: BD0008B	20 Person Kit Code: BD0009B	50 Person Kit Code: BD0010B
Bodyguards FFP3D Non Valved Particulate Respirator	4	40	100
Bioguard Hand Foaming Cleanser - 60ml	2	20	50
Bodyguards Hospiguard Sanitising Wipe - 40 Wipes, 200mm x 200mm	2	-	-
Bodyguards Hospiguard Sanitising Wipe - 100 Wipes, 200mm x 200mm	-	2	5
Bodyguards Blue Nitrile Powder Free Examination Gloves (Medium) Box of 100	-	-	1
Bodyguards Blue Nitrile Powder Free Examination Gloves (Large) Box of 100	-	1	1
Bodyguards Blue Nitrile Powder Free Examination Gloves (Medium) Bag of 10	1	-	-
Small Yellow Clinical Waste Sacks	2	20	50
Hard Surface Spray - 500ml	-	1	2

Small Pandemic Kit  
**£10.50**

Only **£5.25** per person

20 Person Pandemic Kit  
**£85.00**

Only **£4.25** per person

50 Person Pandemic Kit  
**£190.00**

Only **£3.80** per person

## SAFETY EYEWEAR

### Bodyguards Square Cut Safety Eyewear

- Polycarbonate lens.
- Anti fog.
- Anti-scratch surface.
- Approved to EN166 CE.

CODE

SW1100B

**£1.00** Each



### Bodyguards Visitors Spec

- Polycarbonate lens.
- Anti fog.
- Anti-scratch surface.
- Approved to EN166 CE.

CODE

SW1101B

**89p** Each



### Bodyguards Wraparound Safety Eyewear

- Anti fog.
- Anti-scratch surface.
- Approved to EN166 CE.

CODE

SW1103B

**£1.50** Each



### Bodyguards Wraparound Safety Eyewear

- Clear or amber.
- Anti-scratch surface.
- Polycarbonate lens.
- Approved to EN166 CE.

CODE COLOUR

SW1106A Amber

SW1106C Clear

**£1.75** Each



### Bodyguards Wraparound Safety Eyewear

- Clear with black arms.
- Anti fog.
- Anti-scratch surface.
- Approved to EN166 CE.

CODE

SW1102B

**£1.50** Each



### Bodyguards Premium Safety Eyewear

- Clear with black arms.
- Anti fog.
- Anti-scratch surface.
- Approved to EN166 CE.

CODE

SW1105B

**£2.00** Each



### Bodyguards Curved Safety Eyewear

- Black temple and arms.
- Anti fog.
- Anti-scratch surface.
- Approved to EN166 CE.

CODE

SW1104B

**£1.50** Each



### Bodyguards Premium Wraparound Safety Eyewear

- Polycarbonate lens.
- Anti fog.
- Anti-scratch surface.
- Approved to EN166 CE.

CODE

SW1107B

**£2.40** Each



Bodyguards safety eyewear conforms to CE certification according to European Council Directive 89/686/EEC and subsequent amendments.



## Bodyguards Hospiguard Alcohol Impregnated Disinfectant Wipes

Bodyguards Hospiguard alcohol impregnated disinfectant wipes have been developed to eliminate the risk of microbial cross contamination on hard surfaces. Ideal for cleaning and disinfecting high risk surfaces. Contains >60% Isopropanol alcohol solution.

These wipes have been proven to successfully destroy many micro-organisms including:

- Escherichia coli (E coli)
- Candida albicans
- Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)
- Salmonella typhimurium
- Enterococcus hirae
- Aspergillus niger
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa
- Proteus vulgaris

Quaternary Ammonium Compound (PH1402B):  
The quaternary ammonium compound is an Anti-microbial surfactant which acts both as a cleaning agent and a disinfectant.

Available in convenient easy to use dispensing canisters or a resealable refill pack.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	WIPE SIZE	QTY	PRICE
PH1402B	Large Dispensing Tub, contains Quaternary Ammonium Compound	205 x 220mm	200 wipes	<b>£3.35</b>
PH1403B	Large Dispensing Tub	200 x 220mm	200 wipes	<b>£3.35</b>
PH1401B	Small Dispensing Tub	130 x 180mm	125 wipes	<b>£1.45</b>
PH1405B	Refill pack for Small Dispensing Tub (PH1401B)	130 x 180mm	125 wipes	<b>£1.30</b>

## Bodyguards Hospiguard Multi Surface Detergent Wipes

- Ideal for general routine cleaning and as a damp dusting detergent wipe
- Environmentally friendly
- Non toxic, non irritant and non flammable
- Eliminates the risk of cross contamination
- Alcohol free, food safe
- Can be used on a wide range of hard surfaces

- Available in a bucket dispenser.
- 300 x 250mm.
- 225 wipes.

CODE
PH1404B

**£4.25** Each



## HARD SURFACE CLEANING & DISINFECTION

### Bodyguards Hospiguard Universal Sanitising Wipes

Bodyguards Hospiguard universal sanitising wipes have been developed to clean and disinfect hard surfaces. These wipes have been proven to eliminate a wide range of micro-organisms including:

- Escherichia coli (E coli)
- Enterococcus hirae
- Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa

Bodyguards Hospiguard universal sanitising wipes are:

- Non toxic
- Alcohol free
- Non irritant
- Environmentally friendly
- Non flammable

Available in resealable packs in two sizes.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	WIPE SIZE	QTY	PRICE
PH1409B	Universal Sanitising Wipes	200 x 200mm	40 wipes	<b>£1.35</b>
PH1410B	Universal Sanitising Wipes	200 x 200mm	2 x 100 wipes	<b>£3.95</b>

### Hospiguard Hard Surface Disinfection Wipes

Professional surface disinfection/cleaning wipes formulated to clean and disinfect hard surfaces, medical furniture, dental equipment and non invasive medical devices.

- Large size wipes 200 x 220mm - 200 wipes per tub and refill
- High level disinfection with 61% alcohol content.
- Effective against MRSA, TB, HIV, HBV & E-coli.
- Contact time 30 seconds.
- Contains Ethanol & Chlorhexidine.
- Lemon aroma.



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CD2500B	Tub of 200	<b>£3.25</b> 1+
		<b>£3.15</b> 12+
CD2501B	Refill Pack of 200	<b>£3.05</b> 1+
		<b>£2.95</b> 12+



### Azo Hard Surface Disinfection Wipes

Made from perforated rolls of Strentex non-woven fabric saturated with 70% v/v solution of Isopropyl alcohol BP.

- Large wipes - 200 x 220mm
- 200 wipes per tub.



CODE
CD5011B

**£4.85** 1+  
**£4.45** 6+

### Hospiguard Hard Surface Disinfectant

Aldehyde free ready to use solution for rapid disinfection of hard surfaces.

- Contains 61% alcohol and Chlorhexidine 0.02% with mild lemon aroma.
- Effective against MRSA, TB, HIV, HBV, E-coli and other micro-organisms.
- Contact time 30 seconds.



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CD8500B	500ml Trigger Spray	<b>£2.95</b>
CD8505B	5 Litre Refill	<b>£14.55</b>



### Introducing the new range of Bodyguards Condoms

Choosing to wear a Bodyguards condom and using it correctly is one of the best ways for people who are sexually active to help avoid unwanted pregnancies and help reduce the risk of catching HIV (AIDS) and many sexually transmitted infections.

- All Bodyguards Condoms are manufactured and fully tested to meet EN600, ISO 4074 and ASTM D3492 Standards. They are 100% electronically tested.
- Bodyguards Condoms are made from natural rubber latex so are therefore only suitable to be used by people who are not sensitive or allergic to latex. They have natural rubber latex sheaths, which completely cover the penis with a closely fitted membrane. They are also reservoir ended, cornstarch powdered and silicone lubricated.
- Bodyguards condoms are dermatologically tested.

No method of contraception including condoms can provide 100% protection against pregnancy or STI's.

## Bodyguards Natural Lubricated Latex Condoms

Smooth textured condom for a natural feeling.

Length:  $\geq 170\text{mm}$

Width:  $53 \pm 2\text{mm}$

Thickness:  $0.075 \pm 0.015\text{mm}$

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CM10043	Box of 3	<b>£1.25</b>
CM100412	Box of 12	<b>£4.05</b>
CM1004	Box of 144	<b>£9.25</b>



## Bodyguards Ribbed Lubricated Latex Condoms

Stimulating rib texture for extra pleasure.

Length:  $\geq 170\text{mm}$

Width:  $53 \pm 2\text{mm}$

Thickness:  $0.075 \pm 0.015\text{mm}$

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CM10033	Box of 3	<b>£1.25</b>
CM100312	Box of 12	<b>£4.05</b>
CM1003	Box of 144	<b>£9.45</b>



## Bodyguards Extra Large Lubricated Latex Condoms

Larger size for use by the larger than average male.

Length:  $\geq 170\text{mm}$

Width:  $56 \pm 2\text{mm}$

Thickness:  $0.075 \pm 0.015\text{mm}$

Box of 144

CODE
CM1005

**£9.85** per box





## CONDOMS

### Bodyguards Extra Safe Lubricated Latex Condoms

Slightly thicker to provide extra reassurance and safety.

Length:  $\geq 170\text{mm}$

Width:  $53 \pm 2\text{mm}$

Thickness:  $\geq 0.10\text{mm}$

Box of 144

#### CODE

CM1006

**£10.55** per box



### Bodyguards Flavoured Lubricated Latex Condoms

Smooth texture with a different flavoured lubricant for that fruity experience.

Length:  $\geq 170\text{mm}$

Width:  $53 \pm 2\text{mm}$

Thickness:  $0.075 \pm 0.015\text{mm}$

CODE	FLAVOUR	SIZE	PRICE
CM10013A	Apple	Box of 3	<b>£1.25</b>
CM100112A	Apple	Box of 12	<b>£4.05</b>
CM1001A	Apple	Box of 144	<b>£9.65</b>
CM10013C	Chocolate	Box of 3	<b>£1.25</b>
CM100112C	Chocolate	Box of 12	<b>£4.05</b>
CM1001C	Chocolate	Box of 144	<b>£9.35</b>
CM10013S	Strawberry	Box of 3	<b>£1.25</b>
CM100112S	Strawberry	Box of 12	<b>£4.05</b>
CM10015	Strawberry	Box of 144	<b>£9.65</b>
CM10013V	Vanilla	Box of 3	<b>£1.25</b>
CM100112V	Vanilla	Box of 12	<b>£4.05</b>
CM1001V	Vanilla	Box of 144	<b>£9.35</b>
CM10013O	Orange	Box of 3	<b>£1.25</b>
CM100112O	Orange	Box of 12	<b>£4.05</b>
CM1001O	Orange	Box of 144	<b>£9.35</b>
CM10023	Assorted	Box of 3 x1 Strawberry x1 Chocolate x1 Apple	<b>£1.25</b>
CM100212	Assorted	Box of 12 x4 Strawberry x4 Chocolate x4 Apple	<b>£4.05</b>
CM1002	Assorted	Box of 144 x29 Strawberry x29 Chocolate x29 Vanilla x29 Orange x28 Apple	<b>£9.65</b>

Available in Apple, Chocolate, Strawberry, Vanilla and Orange flavours.



Please contact for further information on our range of

**CONDOM DISPENSING MACHINES**



## Mates Original Condoms

A great value clinic pack of 144 non-spermicidal condoms.

Length: 185mm  
Width: 53mm  
Wall thickness: 65 microns

Box of 144.

CODE
CM2001B

**£16.65** per box



## Durex Peforma Condoms

Durex Performa Condoms are lubricated with Benzocaine lubricant inside which helps the man to control climax and prolong excitement.

Supplied in a clinic pack of 72 individually wrapped condoms.

Length: 205mm  
Width: 56mm  
Wall thickness: 65 microns



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CM2003B	Box of 12	<b>£8.15</b>
CM2002B	Box of 72	<b>£42.15</b>

## Durex Avanti Latex Free Condoms

Durex Avanti Ultima Condoms are made of a revolutionary non-latex material and are much softer than conventional condoms and suitable for those with latex intolerance.

Length: 180mm  
Width: 56mm  
Wall thickness: 50 microns

Box of 72.



CODE
CM2004B

**£61.95** per box

## Durex Pleasuremax Condoms

Durex Pleasuremax Condoms feature a specially designed shape complemented by uniquely positioned ribs and raised dots to give extra intensity of feeling to both partners.

Length: 205mm  
Width: 56mm  
Wall thickness: 65 microns

Box of 144.



CODE
CM2005B

**£16.25** per box

## Durex Extra Safe Condoms

Durex Extra Safe Condoms offer extra lubricant for a more comfortable experience, and are slightly thicker than other condoms in the Durex range. The condoms feature Durex's Easy On design making Extra Safe more comfortable to put on and wear.

Length: 205mm  
Width: 56mm  
Wall thickness: 75 microns

Box of 144.



CODE
CM2006B

**£13.85** per box

## STERILISATION

### Hospitex Self Seal Sterilisation Pouches

- High quality CE marked sterilisation pouches at low prices.
- Sterility indicator, available in the three most popular sizes.
- Self seal, transparent pouches.
- Suitable for steam or gas sterilisation.
- Accurate sterility indicator.
- 200 Pouches per box.



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
SP5350B	90mm x 203mm	<b>£5.95</b> 1+
		<b>£5.75</b> 5+
SP5355B	90mm x 230mm	<b>£6.55</b> 1+
		<b>£6.35</b> 5+
SP5360B	133mm x 254mm	<b>£9.95</b> 1+
		<b>£9.75</b> 5+

### SBW Self Seal Sterilisation Pouches

- SBW pouches carry the BSI Kitemark.
- Self seal window pouches with a sterility indicator.
- Windowed pouches for easy visual identification.
- 200 Pouches per box.

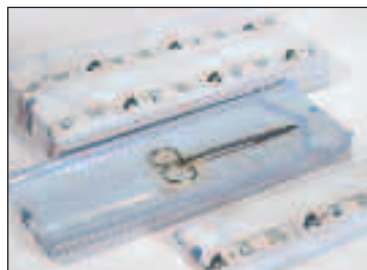


CODE	SIZE	PRICE
SP5515B	90mm x 203mm	<b>£10.55</b> 1+
		<b>£10.35</b> 5+
SP5520B	90mm x 230mm	<b>£11.25</b> 1+
		<b>£10.95</b> 5+
SP5525B	133mm x 254mm	<b>£12.65</b> 1+
		<b>£12.45</b> 5+
SP5530B	133mm x 356mm	<b>£17.55</b> 1+
		<b>£17.35</b> 5+
SP5545B	190mm x 330mm	<b>£19.55</b> 1+
		<b>£19.35</b> 5+

### Sterilisation Pouches

Medical grade paper with 60g/sq.m, polyester and polypropylene laminated film.

- Products according to EN 868-5.
- "V" shape seal and peel-open tabs for easier peelability.
- Bags printed with steam and ETO indicators.



CODE	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
SP448505B	100 x 150mm	4000	<b>£49.75</b>
SP448506B	100 x 200mm	3000	<b>£49.95</b>
SP448522B	100 x 250mm	2000	<b>£49.75</b>

### Sterilisation Tape

For steam sterilisation. In rolls with indicator for steam or for gas (ETO) sterilisation. Steam control tape complies with ISO 11140-1.



CODE	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
SP451004B	19mm x 50m	48	<b>£125.00</b>
SP451005B	25mm x 50m	36	<b>£150.00</b>



## Sterilisation Wraps

Non woven SMS 100% polypropylene. Available in a variety of colours and sizes. According to EN ISO 11607-1 and EN 868-2. 40 and 60g/sq.m.

CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
SP4501-001	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 40g/sq.m	30 x 30cm	1200	<b>£58.75</b>
SP4501-050	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 60g/sq.m	30 x 30cm	800	<b>£80.75</b>
SP4503-001	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green + Blue - (Interleaved) - 40g/sq.m	30 x 30cm	1200	<b>£19.75</b>
SP4502-001	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green - Alcohol repellent - 40g/sq.m	30 x 30cm	1200	<b>£65.65</b>
SP4501-003	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 40 g/sq.m	45 x 45cm	300	<b>£19.75</b>
SP4501-052	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 60 g/sq.m	45 x 45cm	200	<b>£67.50</b>
SP4502-003	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green - Alcohol repellent - 40g/sq.m	45 x 45cm	300	<b>£107.95</b>
SP4503-003	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green + Blue - (Interleaved) - 40g/sq.m	45 x 45cm	300	<b>£28.25</b>
SP4501-004	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 40g/sq.m	50 x 50cm	300	<b>£24.25</b>
SP4501-053	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 60g/sq.m	50 x 50cm	200	<b>£115.35</b>
SP4502-004	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green - Alcohol repellent - 40g/sq.m	50 x 50cm	300	<b>£105.25</b>
SP4503-004	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green + Blue - (Interleaved) - 40g/sq.m	50 x 50cm	500	<b>£30.55</b>
SP4501-005	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 40g/sq.m	60 x 60cm	300	<b>£57.75</b>
SP4501-054	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 60g/sq.m	60 x 60cm	200	<b>£96.65</b>
SP4502-005	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green - Alcohol repellent - 40g/sq.m	60 x 60cm	300	<b>£42.50</b>
SP4503-005	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green + Blue - (Interleaved) - 40g/sq.m	60 x 60cm	300	<b>£41.75</b>
SP4501-006	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 40g/sq.m	75 x 75cm	200	<b>£35.95</b>
SP4501-055	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 60g/sq.m	75 x 75cm	120	<b>£36.25</b>
SP4502-006	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green - Alcohol repellent - 40g/sq.m	75 x 75cm	200	<b>£36.25</b>
SP4503-006	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green + Blue - (Interleaved) - 40g/sq.m	75 x 75cm	200	<b>£43.25</b>
SP4501-007	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 40g/sq.m	90 x 90cm	200	<b>£52.25</b>
SP4501-056	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 60g/sq.m	90 x 90cm	130	<b>£109.25</b>
SP4502-007	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green - Alcohol repellent - 40g/sq.m	90 x 90cm	200	<b>£63.85</b>
SP4503-007	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green + Blue - (Interleaved) - 40g/sq.m	90 x 90cm	200	<b>£63.50</b>
SP4501-008	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 40g/sq.m	100 x 100cm	200	<b>£64.35</b>
SP4501-057	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 60g/sq.m	100 x 100cm	130	<b>£70.35</b>

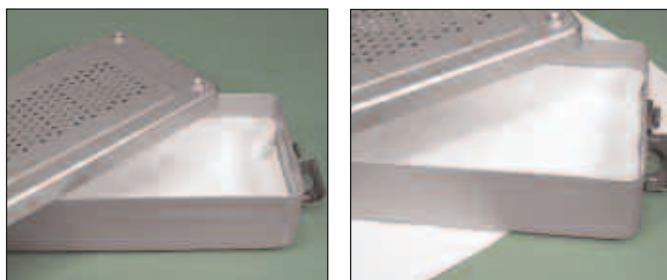
CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
SP4502-008	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green - Alcohol repellent - 40g/sq.m	100 x 100cm	200	<b>£79.25</b>
SP4503-008	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green + Blue - (Interleaved) - 40g/sq.m	100 x 100cm	200	<b>£77.25</b>
SP4501-027	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 40g/sq.m	100 x 140cm	200	<b>£63.95</b>
SP4501-076	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 60g/sq.m	100 x 140cm	140	<b>£82.75</b>
SP4502-027	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green - Alcohol repellent - 40g/sq.m	100 x 140cm	200	<b>£79.65</b>
SP4503-027	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green + Blue - (Interleaved) - 40g/sq.m	100 x 140cm	200	<b>£79.65</b>
SP4501-010	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 40g/sq.m	120 x 120cm	100	<b>£46.25</b>
SP4501-059	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 60g/sq.m	120 x 120cm	70	<b>£63.85</b>
SP4502-010	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green - Alcohol repellent - 40g/sq.m	120 x 120cm	100	<b>£64.25</b>
SP4503-010	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green + Blue - (Interleaved) - 40g/sq.m	120 x 120cm	100	<b>£91.95</b>
SP4502-026	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green - Alcohol repellent - 40g/sq.m	130 x 90cm	200	<b>£57.55</b>
SP4503-026	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green + Blue - (Interleaved) - 40g/sq.m	130 x 90cm	200	<b>£69.85</b>
SP4501-026	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 40g/sq.m	130 x 90cm	200	<b>£57.55</b>
SP4501-075	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 60g/sq.m	130 x 90cm	150	<b>£74.65</b>
SP4501-012	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 40g/sq.m	130 x 150cm	150	<b>£90.45</b>
SP4501-061	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 60g/sq.m	130 x 150cm	100	<b>£100.85</b>
SP4502-012	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green - Alcohol repellent - 40g/sq.m	130 x 150cm	150	<b>£25.25</b>
SP4503-012	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green + Blue - (Interleaved) - 40g/sq.m	130 x 150cm	150	<b>£105.00</b>
SP4501-013	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 40g/sq.m	140 x 140cm	150	<b>£25.25</b>
SP4501-062	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 60g/sq.m	140 x 140cm	100	<b>£107.55</b>
SP4502-013	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green - Alcohol repellent - 40g/sq.m	140 x 140cm	150	<b>£118.95</b>
SP4503-013	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green + Blue - (Interleaved) - 40g/sq.m	140 x 140cm	150	<b>£112.35</b>
SP4501-016	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 40g/sq.m	140 x 150cm	140	<b>£95.85</b>
SP4501-065	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Blue - 60g/sq.m	140 x 150cm	100	<b>£107.55</b>
SP4502-016	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green - Alcohol repellent - 40g/sq.m	140 x 150cm	140	<b>£118.95</b>
SP4503-016	Non woven sterilisation wrapping - Green + Blue - (Interleaved) - 40g/sq.m	140 x 150cm	140	<b>£112.35</b>

## STERILISATION

### Tray Liners

Ideal to absorb excess of moisture produced during sterilisation. Double application inside trays with delicate instruments on top or as tray base, protecting its edges and assuring condensation dispersion.

Crepe Paper - 60grs./sq.m. Minimum absorption. White.  
Non Woven Airlaid - 80grs./sq.m. High absorption capacity. White



CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
SP4551-112	Crepe Paper	30 x 45mm	100	<b>£37.95</b>
SP4551-110	Airlaid Paper	30 x 45mm	50	<b>£25.35</b>
SP4551-105	Crepe Paper	30 x 30mm	100	<b>£37.95</b>
SP4551-109	Airlaid Paper	30 x 30mm	100	<b>£33.75</b>
SP4551-113	Crepe Paper	30 x 60mm	100	<b>£130.00</b>
SP4551-111	Airlaid Paper	30 x 60mm	100	<b>£59.85</b>
SP4551-107	Crepe Paper	50 x 40mm	100	<b>£32.75</b>
SP4551-114	Crepe Paper	60 x 60mm	100	<b>£58.35</b>
SP4551-106	Crepe Paper	50 x 30mm	100	<b>£36.95</b>
SP4551-108	Crepe Paper	50 x 60mm	100	<b>£56.85</b>

### Crepe Paper

Crepe medical grade paper with 60g/sq.m. Available in different colours and sizes. According to EN ISO 11607-1 and EN 868-2.  
For sterilisation by steam.  
ETO and irradiation.



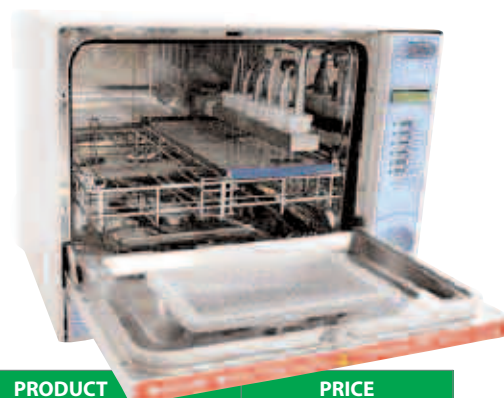
CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
SP450-010	White Crepe Paper 60gsm	1000 x 1000mm	300	<b>£59.25</b>
SP450-011	Green Crepe Paper 60gsm	1000 x 1000mm	300	<b>£62.75</b>
SP450-012	Blue Crepe Paper 60gsm	1000 x 1000mm	300	<b>£62.75</b>
SP450-022	White Crepe Paper 60gsm	1000 x 1400mm	225	<b>£62.50</b>
SP450-023	Green Crepe Paper 60gsm	1000 x 1400mm	225	<b>£70.25</b>
SP450-024	Blue Crepe Paper 60gsm	1000 x 1400mm	225	<b>£70.25</b>
SP450-013	White Crepe Paper 60gsm	1200 x 1200mm	200	<b>£56.95</b>
SP450-014	Green Crepe Paper 60gsm	1200 x 1200mm	150	<b>£45.75</b>
SP450015B	Blue Crepe Paper 60gsm	1200 x 1200mm	200	<b>£60.75</b>
SP450-025	White Crepe Paper 60gsm	1300 x 1500mm	225	<b>£84.55</b>
SP450-026	Green Crepe Paper 60gsm	1300 x 1500mm	225	<b>£89.95</b>
SP450-027	Blue Crepe Paper 60gsm	1300 x 1500mm	225	<b>£89.95</b>
SP450-060	White Crepe Paper 60gsm	1400 x 1400mm	225	<b>£90.55</b>
SP450-061	Green Crepe Paper 60gsm	1400 x 1400mm	225	<b>£96.25</b>
SP450-062	Blue Crepe Paper 60gsm	1400 x 1400mm	225	<b>£96.25</b>

CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
SP450-001	White Crepe Paper 60gsm	300 x 300mm	2000	<b>£36.55</b>
SP450-002	Green Crepe Paper 60gsm	300 x 300mm	2000	<b>£38.95</b>
SP450-003	Blue Crepe Paper 60gsm	300 x 300mm	1750	<b>£34.25</b>
SP450-004	White Crepe Paper 60gsm	500 x 500mm	500	<b>£44.25</b>
SP450-005	Green Crepe Paper 60gsm	500 x 500mm	500	<b>£26.25</b>
SP450-006	Blue Crepe Paper 60gsm	500 x 500mm	500	<b>£26.25</b>
SP450-016	White Crepe Paper 60gsm	600 x 600mm	500	<b>£43.65</b>
SP450-017	Green Crepe Paper 60gsm	600 x 600mm	500	<b>£46.35</b>
SP450-018	Blue Crepe Paper 60gsm	600 x 600mm	500	<b>£46.35</b>
SP450-007	White Crepe Paper 60gsm	750 x 750mm	300	<b>£32.95</b>
SP450-008	Green Crepe Paper 60gsm	750 x 750mm	300	<b>£35.00</b>
SP450-009	Blue Crepe Paper 60gsm	750 x 750mm	300	<b>£35.00</b>
SP450-019	White Crepe Paper 60gsm	900 x 900mm	300	<b>£51.95</b>
SP450-020	Green Crepe Paper 60gsm	900 x 900mm	300	<b>£58.35</b>
SP450-021	Blue Crepe Paper 60gsm	900 x 900mm	300	<b>£67.50</b>

The Pico range of washer disinfectors has been developed to comply with the latest decontamination standards. Pico provide controlled automated cleaning, disinfection and drying of instruments and hand pieces. The combination of a high pressure spray arm and the patented Pulse Flushing System, ensures that your instruments are thoroughly cleaned and disinfected both internally and externally.

## Pico Flush Washer Disinfector

- Use either on the work top or under bench - The Pico offers the ultimate in versatility!
- Ultra Fast Wash and disinfection.
- Automatic water treatment for all areas.
- One touch start.
- Low cost & compact.
- Single phase.
- Hot/cold fill for faster cycle time.
- EN ISO 15883 compliant.
- HTM 2030 compliant.
- HTM 01-05 compliant.
- Hand piece irrigation/flush.
- Detergent delivery verification.
- Additional hot air drying cycle available (prices on application).
- Printer data port.
- Optional data logger.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>SP5610B</b>	Pico Flush - Cold Water Fill Only	<b>£2715.00</b>
<b>SP5620B</b>	Pico Plus Flush - Hot & Cold Water Fill	<b>£2750.00</b>

## Pico XL & XXL Washer Disinfector

- Precise use of detergent to save cost.
- Dedicated handpiece cleaner. Ensures decontamination inside the most intricate hand pieces. Cleaning up to 12 handpieces.
- Optional hot/cold water fill reducing cycle time to approx 45 minutes.
- Staff Safety - Reduced exposure for staff handling sharp contaminated instruments.
- Patient Safety- Automatic washing with thermal disinfection reduces cross contamination risk and exposure to blood borne pathogens.
- Efficiency - Superior cleaning of instruments compared to other methods.
- Saves Time - One touch operation allows staff to work more productively.
- Fully compliant with EN 1717.
- HTM 2030, HTM 01-05 compliant.
- Additional hot air drying cycle available (prices on application).



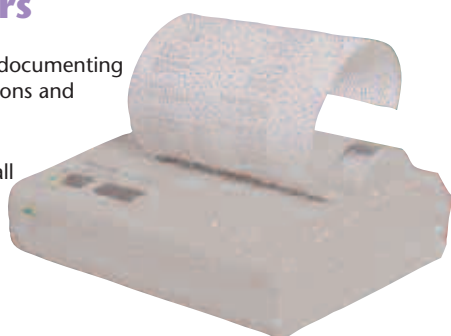
CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
<b>SP5611B</b>	Pico XL	540(d) x 450(w) x 820mm(h)	<b>£3498.00</b>
<b>SP5612B</b>	Pico XXL	540(d) x 600(w) x 820mm(h)	<b>£3898.00</b>

**AUTOCLAVES**

## Printer for Pico Washer Disinfectors

For monitoring and documenting all operational functions and parameters.

- Compatible with all Pico Washer Disinfectors.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>SP5613B</b>	Printer	<b>£334.75</b>
<b>SP5617B</b>	Printer Paper	<b>£7.80</b>
<b>SP5618B</b>	Power Supply	<b>£64.00</b>
<b>SP5619B</b>	RS232 Lead	<b>£13.65</b>

## Medi-Logger for Pico Washer Disinfectors

- Compatible with all Pico Washer Disinfectors.
- Records and stores all cycle information relating to your washer disinfect or on an MMC mobile memory card.
- The MMC mobile card can be removed and inserted into a card reader connected to a PC.
- All cycle information is stored in simple text files and these text files may be read and used in any standard Office application (e.g. Notepad or MS word etc).



CODE	PRICE
<b>SP5614B</b>	<b>£420.00</b> Each



## AUTOCLAVE ACCESSORIES

### 3E-Zyme

- A bacteriostatic triple enzyme cleaner.
- Non foaming and PH neutral detergent.
- Three in one non-corrosive cleanser is safe and fast acting.
- Fully effective against proteins, lipids, carbohydrates and mucopolysaccharides.
- 4 Litre.



CODE

SP5615B

**£57.00** Each

### Automatic Water Treatment

- Neutralising hard water salts to prevent scale deposition within the machine and on cleaned and disinfected surgical instruments.
- Neutralising residues of alkaline cleaning agents on ophthalmic instruments.
- 6 x 0.5 Litre.



CODE

SP5616B

**£68.25** 6 x 0.5 Litre

### Enzyme Foam Spray

Instruments reprocessed as soon as possible after use, may be more easily cleaned than those left for a number of hours. Where immediate reprocessing is not possible, Enzyme Foam Spray is intended to maintain a moist or humid environment to aid subsequent decontamination. pH Neutral - safe and effective for stainless steel, aluminium and brass instruments.

- 500ml.



CODE

MED8026B

**£14.00** Each

### Medi-PH-Safe

- A unique formulation which gives the cleaning benefits of an alkaline detergent with the protection offered by an enzymatic detergent.
- PH9 composition facilitates cleaning at high temperatures. A non foaming detergent and lower dilution rate that is suitable for dental instruments.



CODE

MED20011B

**£68.25** Each

### Ezee Clips

- Instrument cassettes used as part of the cross infection/decontamination process.
- Compatible with all autoclaves/disinfectors.
- Instruments are secured in place providing a protective grip on the instruments during both decontamination and instrument storage.
- Available in 4 sizes and two colours (purple or blue).



CODE	SIZE	COLOUR	PRICE
<b>M20012B</b>	Size 3: 180 x 64 x 27mm	Blue	<b>£18.50</b>
<b>M20015B</b>	Size 5: 180 x 95 x 27mm	Blue	<b>£26.00</b>
<b>M20018B</b>	Size 10: 180 x 136 x 27mm	Blue	<b>£34.50</b>
<b>M20021B</b>	Size 20: 180 x 250 x 27mm	Blue	<b>£46.00</b>
<b>M20019B</b>	Size 3: 180 x 64 x 27mm	Purple	<b>£18.50</b>
<b>M20020B</b>	Size 5: 180 x 95 x 27mm	Purple	<b>£26.00</b>
<b>M20022B</b>	Size 10: 180 x 136 x 27mm	Purple	<b>£34.50</b>

### Helix Device Test (Steam Penetration)

The Medisafe TST Helix is a Hollow Load Process Challenge Device (PCD) as defined in EN 867-5 and has been developed and validated for testing the air removal (steam penetration) capability of small Type B steam steriliser's.

- Daily test.
- Monitors time and temperature and the quality of steam - the most essential parameter in steam sterilisation.
- Self adhesive backing making it simple to include as part of your record system.
- 250 tests per pack.



CODE

M22036B

**£200.00** Each

## TST Load Control Strips

Easy to use Cycle Verification (Emulating) Indicator strips for steam sterilisers.

- Calibrated specifically to ensure that the parameters are correct for effective sterilisation.
- The clear abrupt colour change in conformance with the class 6 classification makes this indicator easy to read.
- 100 strips per pack.



CODE

M20024B

**£14.50** Each

## TST Control Duplex Traceability Labels

Steam cycle verification indicator for steam sterilisers.

- Colour change to ensure end users have a clear visual assurance of exposure to a steam sterilisation process.
- Independently validated to class 4, universally applicable, easy to read.
- Patented.
- Lead free, non-toxic and environmentally friendly.
- 200 labels per pack.



CODE

M20037B

**£26.00** Each

## Medisafe Daily Load Check

An easy soil removal test for washer disinfectors

Daily Load Check is a consistent reproducible way to monitor the cleaning efficiency of your washer disinfectors.

- Test strip with dried test soil formular applied to both sides.
- Indicates cleaning efficiency.
- Indicates chemical and mechanical failure.
- No mess.
- 100 tests per pack.



CODE

M20025B

**£35.50** Each

## Soil Testing

Quarterly Check

A washer disinfectors function test that checks the even distribution of cleaning efficiency within your machine and can be used during a normal cycle.

- Transparent cover enables a visual check.
- The device simulates the joint of a surgical instrument.
- A pre-prepared test replicating correlated blood.
- Easy to use no training required.
- 12 tests per pack.



CODE

MED100.00B

**£72.00** Each

## Protest

This kit provides the department with a weekly HTM 2030 and HTM 01-05 test. A complete kit consists of 50 sterile swabs and 50 pre-prepared tests.

- Detects low levels of protein residue in less than 15 minutes
- A pre-prepared test which is easy to use
- Colour change to blue indicating protein residues down to 1 µg sensitivity (equal to or greater than Ninhydrin)
- Dye binding method for a low detection limit for all proteins without incubation

CODE

M2007B

**£147.50** Each



## HAND WASHING

### Bodyguards Pearlised Liquid Hand Soap

1 litre cartridge designed to fit into our Bodyguards dispenser (CC9500B). 5 litre bottle designed for use with our re-fillable dispenser, ideal for use in refill system (CC9550B).

- Pleasant mild peach fragrance.
- Kind to skin even after repeated use.
- Can be used as an all over body soap.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CC0501B	1 Litre	<b>£1.95</b>
CC0513B	5 Litre	<b>£4.95</b>



### Bodyguards Bactericidal Liquid Hand Soap

1 litre cartridge designed to fit into our Bodyguards dispenser (CC9500B). 5 litre bottle designed for use with our re-fillable dispenser (CC9550B).

- Fragrance free.
- Kind to skin even after repeated use.
- Bactericidal properties.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CC0502B	1 Litre	<b>£1.95</b>
CC0514B	5 Litre	<b>£4.95</b>



### Liquid Hand Soap Dispensers

1 Litre and refillable dispensers available for use with Bodyguards hand soap.

- Strong and durable plastic.
- Wall fittings provided.

1 Litre Dispenser



5 Litre Dispenser



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CC9500B	1 Litre Dispenser	<b>£12.75</b>
CC9550B	5 Litre Refillable Dispenser	<b>£16.95</b>

### Carex Antibacterial Handwash

250ml pump bottle.

CODE	FRAGRANCE
CC0604B	Original
CC0605B	Aloe Vera Sensitive

**£1.00** Each



### Deb Cutan Gentle Wash

Cutan Gentle Wash is a sophisticated ultra high emollient soap, designed for frequent use in healthcare facilities.

Formulated with input from senior nursing professionals, Gentle Wash contains a multi-ingredient conditioning package to reduce skin dryness often associated with high rates of hand washing.

**FREE Dispenser**  
with every 1 Litre purchase



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CC0739B	1 Litre Cartridge	<b>£5.25</b>
CC0851B	1 Litre Dispenser	<b>£1.95</b>

### Deb Cutan Foaming Soap

Mild foaming soap for frequent use. Cutan Foaming Soap utilises Deb's latest patented pump technology to deliver foam directly onto the skin.

**FREE Dispenser**  
with every 1 Litre purchase



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CC0639B	1 Litre Cartridge	<b>£5.45</b>
CC0854B	1 Litre Dispenser	<b>£1.95</b>



**HAND WASHING****Hospiguard Surgical Hand Scrub**

4% Chlorhexidine Digluconate scrub solution for use in the disinfection and cleansing of skin in all areas requiring high level cross infection control.

Includes skin humectants to help against drying of the skin through frequent use. Contains Chlorhexidine, Tinosan HP100, 4,4 Dichloro 2-Hydroxydiphenyl ether.

Clear in colour and non staining with a lemon aroma.

Effective Spectrum:

- Bactericidal/Sporicidal/Fungicidal.
- HBV-/HIV-active.
- Tuberculocidal.
- Gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria.
- Broad spectrum of pathogenic bacteria.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CD4207B	500ml Dispensing Bottle	<b>£1.75</b>
CD4206B	5 Litre Bottle	<b>£13.95</b>

**Hospiguard Pumps**

Pumps to fit Hospiguard Surgical Hand Scrub bottles.

CODE	SIZE	
CD5933B	500ml Pump	
CD5932B	5 Litre Pump	<b>£4.25</b> Each

**HAND DISINFECTION****Hydrex Surgical Scrub**

Used for skin disinfection before aseptic procedures. Each bottle will wash up to 100 pairs of hands.

- 4% w/v chlorhexidine gluconate.
- Contains an emollient to help prevent skin dryness even after frequent use.
- Pump sold separately.



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CC0504B	Pack of 3 x 500ml Bottles	<b>£8.95</b>
CC9520B	500ml Bottle Hand Pump	<b>£5.25</b>



**Helpful & experienced sales team**

We are here to help, our staff are trained to help advise on product choices or answer any queries you may have.



# STOP

*Are you taking hand hygiene seriously?*

*Should you not be enjoying the benefit of using products from the No.1 hand hygiene supplier to the NHS?*

*You need Cutan products. A range of soaps, sanitisers and moisturising cream to protect you, your patient, and help maintain good skin integrity.*

## Products:

*Cutan Gentlewash - Clinical soap for frequent use*

*Cutan Foaming Soap - Foaming washing lotion*

*Cutan Gel/Foam Sanitiser - Instant Hand Sanitiser*

*Cutan Moisturising Cream - Chlorhexidine friendly moisturising cream*



*Available in a wide range of pack formats to suit your needs*

**INFECTION CONTROL IS NOT  
OPTIONAL, IT'S MANDATORY**

# Cutan®



## Bodyguards Cleanser Alcohol Hand Rub

With Aloe Vera, Skin Conditioners and Moisturisers

### Safe & User Friendly

Product contains aloe vera, skin conditioners and moisturisers to provide enhanced skin moisturising and conditioning. This assists in reducing skin sensitisation and irritation in environments where continual hand washing is required.

### Superior Cleaning & Hygiene

Product contains boosted alcohol levels, giving superior hygiene control and more efficient cleaning action.

### Independent Testing

Product independently proven to be effective against a wide variety of micro-organisms such as MRSA, Hep B, Tuberculosis, HIV, Listeria and E-coli.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CC0902B	60ml Bottle	<b>85p</b>
CC0903B	Retractable belt clip for 60ml Bottle	<b>25p</b>
CC0901B	500ml Bottle Hand Pump	<b>£3.25</b>



## Bodyguards Alcohol Free Hand Foam Cleanser

### Product Performance Benefits:

- Non hazardous.
- Independently tested and effective against C.diff Spores, MRSA, TB, HIV, HEP B/C.
- User friendly product contains skin moisturisers combined cleaning and disinfection.
- H1N1 Tested
- 50ml.

CODE
CC0904B

**£1.59** Each



## Hydrex Hand Rub

For hand disinfection where water and drying facilities are not available. Viricidally active and effective against H.I.V., Hepatitis B and Herpes viruses.

- Includes Glycerol which helps prevent skin dryness even after frequent use.
- Economical - will clean over 160 pairs of hands.
- Pack of 3 x 500ml Bottles

CODE
CC0503B

**£11.95** Each



## Deb Cutan Gel Hand Sanitiser

Rapidly disinfects physically clean hands. Cutan Gel Hand Sanitiser has been formulated as a quick, easy and convenient method to rapidly disinfect physically clean skin.

Normal washing with soap and water must be performed in the event that hands become visibly soiled.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CC0732B	Personal Issue - 50ml x 48 Bottles	<b>£44.50</b>
CC0752B	400ml Pump Bottle	<b>£3.85</b>
CC0707BRB	400ml Personal Issue Clip	<b>50p</b>
CC0722B	1 Litre Cartridge	<b>£6.45</b>
CC0852B	1 Litre Dispenser	<b>£1.95</b>

**FREE Dispenser**  
with every 1 Litre purchase





## HAND SANITISERS

### Deb Cutan Foam Hand Sanitiser

Delivers liquid alcohol as foam. Cutan Foam Hand Sanitiser is a unique, worldwide patented\*, high efficiency foaming alcohol skin sanitiser that works instantly to kill micro-organisms present on the skin. Use only where hands are physically clean.

Normal washing with soap and water must be performed in the event that hands become visibly soiled.

\* UK & European Patent No. 0703831. Worldwide Patent Pending.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CC0050B	Personal Issue - 50ml	<b>£39.95</b>
CC0707B	50ml Personal Issue Clip	<b>15p</b>
CC0400B	400ml Pump Bottle	<b>£4.95</b>
CC0041B	1 Litre Cartridge	<b>£7.65</b>
CC0852B	1 Litre Dispenser	<b>£1.95</b>

**FREE  
Dispenser**  
with every 1 Litre  
purchase



## HAND MOISTURISER

### Deb Cutan Moisturising Cream

Chlorhexidine compatible cream. Cutan Moisturising Cream has been specifically developed for use in healthcare environments. It is ideal for areas where chlorhexidine based skin sanitisers would normally be in use.

Cutan Moisturising Cream is non-ionic in nature and is therefore completely compatible with cationic skin sanitisers. Used regularly, Cutan Moisturising Cream can help to keep skin moist and supple whilst normal skin functions replace oils lost through frequent hand washing.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CC0744B	1 Litre Cartridge	<b>£9.45</b>
CC0853B	1 Litre Dispenser	<b>£1.95</b>

**FREE  
Dispenser**  
with every 1 Litre  
purchase



**See pages 15-21 for our full range of Bodyguards SafeDon Gloves**

- Single use Surgical Scrub Brushes with nylon bristle on the underside and a soft sponge on top.
- Anatomic design providing a high level of comfort and flexibility for the user.
- All brushes come with a plastic nail cleaner (excl. NS5005B).
- Dispenser boxes contain 25 individually wrapped brushes.
- Brush size: 85 x 45 x 40mm
- Available either as dry or impregnated with Iodine or Chlorhexidine formulations specifically designed to enhance performance while reducing irritation to the skin.



## Bodyguards Pre-Operative Single Use Scrub Brush with Integral Sponge Impregnated with Povidone Iodine and Nail Pick

- Contains 20ml of 7.5% Povidone Iodine.
- Box of 25

**CODE**
**NS5003B**
**£6.75** per box


## Bodyguards Pre-Operative Single Use Scrub Brush with Integral Sponge Impregnated with Chlorhexidine and Nail Pick

- Contains 20ml of 4.0% Chlorhexidine Gluconate.
- Box of 25

**CODE**
**NS5002B**
**£5.50** per box


## Bodyguards Pre-Operative Single Use Sterile Scrub Brush with Integral Dry Sponge without Nail Pick

- Box of 25

**CODE**
**NS5005B**
**£5.50** per box


## Bodyguards Pre-Operative Single Use Sterile Scrub Brush with Integral Dry Sponge and Nail Pick

- Box of 25

**CODE**
**NS5001B**
**£6.75** per box


## FIRST AID KITS & REFILLS

### Standard HSE First Aid Kits

- Comprehensively stocked and compliant with Health and Safety regulations.
- Available for 1-10, 11-20 and 21-50 persons.

#### Case Features:

- Contents clearly listed on inside of lid
- No metal parts
- Integrated carrying handle

CONTENTS	10 PERSON	20 PERSON	50 PERSON
Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Assorted washproof plasters	20	40	60
Standard dressing - eyepad	2	4	6
Standard dressing - medium	6	9	12
Standard dressing - large	2	3	4
Triangular bandage	4	6	8
Alcohol free wipes	10	10	20
Safety pins	6	12	12
Disposable Gloves (pair)	1	2	3



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
AR6001B	10 Person First Aid Kit	<b>£9.35</b>
AR6002B	20 Person First Aid Kit	<b>£14.35</b>
AR6003B	50 Person First Aid Kit	<b>£19.35</b>
AR6007B	10 Person Refill	<b>£6.95</b>
AR6008B	20 Person Refill	<b>£8.95</b>
AR6108B	50 Person Refill	<b>£12.95</b>

### Catering HSE First Aid Kits

- Comprehensively stocked and compliant with Health and Safety regulations.
- Available for 1-10, 11-20 and 21-50 persons.

#### Case Features:

- Contents clearly listed on inside of lid
- No metal parts
- Integrated carrying handle

CONTENTS	10 PERSON	20 PERSON	50 PERSON
Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Assorted washproof plasters	20	40	60
Standard dressing - eyepad	2	4	6
Standard dressing - medium	6	9	12
Standard dressing - large	2	3	4
Triangular bandage	4	6	8
Alcohol free wipes	10	10	20
Safety pins	6	12	12
Disposable Gloves (pair)	1	2	3



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
AR6004B	10 Person First Aid Kit	<b>£9.65</b>
AR6005B	20 Person First Aid Kit	<b>£14.65</b>
AR6006B	50 Person First Aid Kit	<b>£19.35</b>
AR6009B	10 Person Refill	<b>£6.95</b>
AR6010B	20 Person Refill	<b>£8.95</b>
AR6109B	50 Person Refill	<b>£12.95</b>

### Foil First Aid Kit

This pack contains all the First Aid essentials needed in the event of an accident. Keep this pack close to hand and you'll be prepared for any unexpected knocks, scrapes and general injuries.

#### Contents Include:

- Washproof plaster (sterile) – For small cuts and grazes x 8
- Steropore adhesive dressing (sterile) – For larger cuts, grazes & burns x 2
- Alcohol free cleansing wipes – Cleans the area around a wound before applying plaster x 2
- Fixation tape – Holds low adherent dressing in place on the skin x 1
- Low adherent dressing (sterile) – place directly onto a larger wound, then hold in place with fixation tape supplied in pack.

#### CODE

AR6107B

**95p** Each





## Premier Burncare Kit



- The Premier burncare kit comes in a durable polypropylene box.
- The red box makes it highly visible and easy to identify.
- The kit provides effective and fast treatment for burns, scalds and sunburn at home or on holiday.

**CODE**
**AR6011B**
**£18.95** Each

CONTENTS	QTY
Burnshield® burn dressings 20cm x 20cm	1
Burnshield® burn dressing 10cm x 10cm	2
Burnshield® blott sachets	8
Sterowash 20ml eyewash pods	5
Sterocrepe – 10cm x 5m	1
Steroply – 7.5cm x 4m	2
Vinyl gloves (pair)	2
Microporous tape 2.5cm x 5m	1
Scissors (pair)	1

## Vehicle First Aid Kit



- Suitable for cars, delivery and service vehicles.
- Supplied in a nylon zipped case.


**CODE**
**AR6012B**
**£5.25** Each

CONTENTS	QTY
Pair of scissors	1
Medium sterile dressing	1
Eyepad sterile dressing	1
Non-woven triangular bandage	1
Pairs of medium sized gloves	2
Bag of safety pins	1
Alcohol free cleansing wipes	4
Assorted hypo-allergenic plasters	20
HSE first aid guide leaflet	1

## First Response Kit

Enables the first responder to take the kit directly to the casualty and provides easy access to all first aid essentials.

- Water resistant bag with double zip closure.
- Adjustable nylon shoulder strap.
- Opens out fully to allow easy viewing of the products needed.
- Contents held securely in place with elastic loops.
- Bag leaves ample room for additional products, should they be required.
- Size 40cm(H) x 38cm(W) x 10cm(D).

**CONTENTS**

1 x HSE guidance leaflet, 1 x Foil blanket, 1 x Microporous tape 2.5cm x 10m  
 3 x Burn blotts, 4 x Eyepad bandage, 6 x Clinical waste bag,  
 2 x Resus 1 way valve, 6 x Triangular bandage, 2 x Pairs of medium latex gloves  
 1 x Eye wash bottle 500ml, 1 x Pair of first aid scissors,  
 1 x Bag of safety pins, 1 x Pair of Tufkut paramedic scissors,  
 10 x Alcohol free wipes, 1 x Instant ice pack, 3 x Large standard dressings,  
 2 x Washproof 10's assorted plasters, 1 x Stretch fabric 20's assorted plasters


**CODE**
**AR6013B**
**£43.85** Each


See page 203 for our new

# Pet First Aid Kit



## DRESSINGS & WOUND CARE

### Finger Dressing

- Premium quality
- Sterile wound dressing
- Un-medicated pad cushion
- Cushions the wound and absorbs any exudate.
- Provides initial protection from infection.

CODE

AR6014B

**30p** Each

### Eye Pad Dressing

Sterile oval eye pad dressings.

CODE

AR6017B

**21p** Each

### HSE Dressing

Boxed dressings, with sterile absorbent pad attached to a conforming bandage.



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
AR6015B	Medium - 12 x 12cm	<b>40p</b>
AR6016B	Large - 18 x 18cm	<b>60p</b>

### Sterile Non-woven Swabs

- The gauze pad cushions and protects the wound and it prevents dryness in an open wound.
- The gauze pad should not be placed directly onto a wound as they will stick to the wound, however it will allow blood and fluids to pass into it and be absorbed.
- 7.5cm x 7.5cm.
- 25 x 5.



CODE

AR6022B

**£3.95** 25 x 5

### Ambulance Dressings

- Sterile.
- Individually wrapped.
- Thicker wound pad than the standard (Steropax) dressings.
- Perfect on severe wounds where heavy blood loss occurs.



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
AR6018B	No.1 (Medium) 10 x 12cm	<b>35p</b>
AR6019B	No.2 (Large) 15 x 20cm	<b>50p</b>
AR6020B	No.3 (X/Large) 20 x 28cm	<b>62p</b>
AR6021B	No.4 (XX/Large) 20 x 32cm	<b>64p</b>

### Low Adherent Absorbent Dressing - Steropad

- Applied directly onto wound.
- NHS hospital approved.
- Individually wrapped.
- Cushioned protection.
- Sterile.
- Low adherent.
- Highly absorbent.
- Larger sizes available on request.
- Pack of 100.



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
AR6023B	5cm x 5cm	<b>£12.95</b>
AR6024B	7.5cm x 7.5cm	<b>£15.95</b>
AR6025B	10cm x 10cm	<b>£18.95</b>

## Bodyguards Dressing Aids

Bodyguards Dressing Aids are available with either latex or nitrile powder free gloves.

All Dressing Aids contain:

- 1 pair of powder free gloves (available in sizes small, medium and large).
- 1 green polythene sterile field.
- 1 polythene bag (available in white or yellow).
- 50 dressing aids per box.



### Bodyguards Latex Dressing Aids

CODE	SIZE	COLOUR OF BAG
DA1011B	Small	White
DA1012B	Medium	White
DA1013B	Large	White
DA1001B	Small	Yellow
DA1002B	Medium	Yellow
DA1003B	Large	Yellow

### Bodyguards Nitrile Dressing Aids

CODE	SIZE	COLOUR OF BAG
DA1111B	Small	White
DA1112B	Medium	White
DA1113B	Large	White
DA1101B	Small	Yellow
DA1102B	Medium	Yellow
DA1103B	Large	Yellow

**£11.95** per Box

**£14.95** per Box

## Burnshield Burn Blotts Sachets & Hydrogel

- Immediate effective treatment – soothing, cooling relief for burns, scalds and sunburn.
- Provides a protective barrier and prevents the burn progressing through healthy tissue and causing more damage.

CODE	PRODUCT/SIZE	PRICE
AR6026B	Burn Blotts, 3.5ml	<b>25p</b>
AR6030B	Hydrogel - 125ml Bottle	<b>£3.50</b>



## Burnshield Dressing Range

- A unique versatile foam dressing provides essential immediate treatment and protection within the first critical 24 hours following a burn.
- The dressing is saturated with a sterile, water-based gel which is non-toxic, non-irritant and does not contain any fats or greases.
- It moisturises the burn area, and soothing tea-tree oils cools the skin thereby minimising trauma or tissue damage.
- It is non-adhesive and can be removed with cool water or saline solution without causing discomfort.
- For use on 1st, 2nd or 3rd degree burns – including facial burns and scalds. Apply directly to the wound and cover with a protective bandage.

CODE	PRODUCT/SIZE	PRICE
AR6027B	Dressing - 10cm x 10cm	<b>£1.50</b>
AR6028B	Dressing - 20cm x 20cm	<b>£3.95</b>
AR6029B	Dressing Face Mask - 20cm x 45cm	<b>£11.95</b>
AR6031B	Dressing - 60cm x 40cm	<b>£14.95</b>





**BANDAGES****Triangular Bandage**

- This triangular bandage can be used to support an arm in a sling or as additional support to help hold a splint in place.
- Available in a non-woven or calico material
- 90cm x 90cm x 127cm.
- Pack of 50.



CODE	TYPE	PRICE
<b>AR6032B</b>	Non Woven	<b>18p</b>
<b>AR6033B</b>	Calico-hemmed	<b>45p</b>

**Conforming Bandage - Steroply**

- High stretch, lightweight bandage for holding dressings in place.
- Conforms easily to all areas of the body including joints.
- Nylon/viscose, fray resistant construction.
- Individually wrapped for cleanliness and available in three sizes.

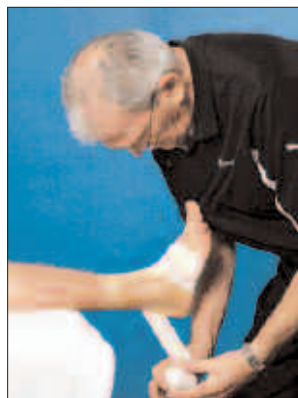


CODE	SIZE	PRICE
<b>AR6034B</b>	5cm x 4m	<b>21p</b>
<b>AR6035B</b>	7.5cm x 4m	<b>25p</b>
<b>AR6036B</b>	10cm x 4m	<b>29p</b>

**Premium Elastic Adhesive Bandage**

- Adhesive is porous to allow skin to breath.
- May be applied directly to the skin.
- Individually wrapped to keep bandage clean.
- White.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
<b>AR6037B</b>	2.5cm x 4.5m	<b>£1.15</b>
<b>AR6038B</b>	5cm x 4.5m	<b>£1.95</b>
<b>AR6039B</b>	7.5cm x 4.5m	<b>£2.65</b>
<b>AR6040B</b>	10cm x 4.5m	<b>£3.15</b>

**Elasticated Tubular Bandages - Sterogrip**

- Range of sizes covering ankles, knees, thighs, wrists and elbow joints.
- Cost effective, can be cut to size to suit the individual.
- Stays in place without the need for tapes or pins.
- Quick and easy to apply.
- Applicators are available for assistance over bulky dressings or painful joints.
- Double layers are used for sprains, strains and over joints.
- Ideal as a dressing retention bandage.
- Re-usable and washable.
- 10m length.



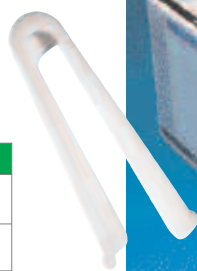
CODE	SIZE	PRICE
<b>AR6041B</b>	B - 6.25cm	<b>£8.25</b>
<b>AR6042B</b>	C - 6.75cm	<b>£8.25</b>
<b>AR6043B</b>	D - 7.5cm	<b>£8.85</b>
<b>AR6044B</b>	E - 8.75cm	<b>£9.25</b>
<b>AR6045B</b>	F - 10cm	<b>£10.55</b>
<b>AR6046B</b>	G - 12cm	<b>£10.55</b>

LIMB SIZE	CHILD LIMBS	ADULT LIMBS	ADULT ANKLE	ADULT LEG	ADULT THIGHS	ADULT BODY
Small	A	B	C	D	E	F
Medium	B	C	D	E	F	K
Large	C	D	E	F	G	L

## Tubular Gauze Bandage & Applicator - Sterogauz

- Holds dressings securely in place
- Provides skin protection under elastic adhesive bandage
- Ideal dermatological dressing
- Sizes to fit all of the body
- Low cost alternative to flat bandages

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
AR6047B	Plastic Applicator	<b>21p</b>
AR6048B	Tubular Gauze - Size 01 (1.5cm), 20m	<b>£2.75</b>
AR6049B	Tubular Gauze - Size 12 (2.5cm), 20m	<b>£3.95</b>



## PLASTERS & TAPES

### Dressing Strips

- Elastic fabric for optimum conformability.
- Unsurpassed quality fabric.
- Zinc Oxide skin friendly adhesive.
- Excellent adhesive properties.
- Comprehensive range.
- Sterile/Individually wrapped.
- 6cm x 1m.

CODE	TYPE	PRICE
AR6052B	Fabric	<b>£1.10</b>
AR6054B	Waterproof	<b>65p</b>



### Premium Elastic Fabric Plasters



- Elastic fabric for optimum conformability.
- Unsurpassed quality fabric.
- Zinc oxide adhesive.
- Excellent adhesive properties.
- Comprehensive range.
- Sterile /individually wrapped.

CODE	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
AR6055B	4cm x 4cm	Box of 100	<b>£2.30</b>
AR6056B	7.5cm x 2.5cm	Box of 100	<b>£2.95</b>
AR6057B	7.5cm x 5cm	Box of 50	<b>£2.70</b>
AR6058B	Assorted	Box of 100	<b>£2.95</b>
AR6059B	Fingertip	Box of 50	<b>£3.25</b>
AR6060B	Anchor	Box of 50	<b>£3.25</b>

### Hypo-allergenic Latex Free Washproof Plasters - Sterostrip



- Hypo-allergenic adhesive.
- Excellent adhesive properties.
- Comprehensive range.
- Sterile /individually wrapped.

CODE	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
AR6061B	4cm x 4cm	Box of 100	<b>£1.95</b>
AR6062B	7.5cm x 2cm	Box of 100	<b>£2.40</b>
AR6063B	7.5cm x 5cm	Box of 50	<b>£2.95</b>
AR6064B	Assorted	Box of 100	<b>£2.25</b>
AR6065B	Fingertip	Box of 50	<b>£2.35</b>
AR6066B	Anchor	Box of 50	<b>£3.25</b>

**PLASTERS & TAPES****Sterochef Blue Detectable Dressings for Food Manufacturers and Food Preparation**

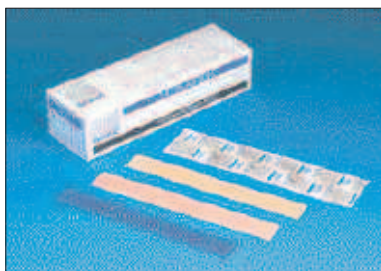
- Hypo-allergenic adhesive
- Complies with Food and Hygiene Regulations (SI1990 No.1431)
- Metal detectable
- Comprehensive range
- Sterile /individually wrapped
- Conformable
- Washproof

CODE	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
<b>AR6067B</b>	4cm x 4cm	Box of 100	<b>£2.35</b>
<b>AR6068B</b>	7.5cm x 2.5cm	Box of 100	<b>£2.95</b>
<b>AR6069B</b>	7.5cm x 5cm	Box of 50	<b>£2.95</b>
<b>AR6070B</b>	Assorted	Box of 100	<b>£3.25</b>
<b>AR6071B</b>	Fingertip	Box of 50	<b>£3.25</b>
<b>AR6072B</b>	Anchor	Box of 50	<b>£3.25</b>

**Finger Extention Plasters**

Extra long plasters that offer greater protection for cuts and wounds to fingers.

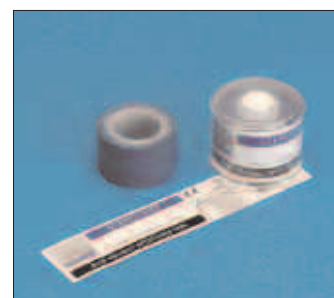
- 50 per pack.



CODE	TYPE	PRICE
<b>AR6073B</b>	Fabric	<b>£2.85</b>
<b>AR6074B</b>	Washproof	<b>£2.85</b>
<b>AR6075B</b>	Blue Detectable	<b>£2.95</b>

**PVC Strapping for food handling - Sterochef**

- The blue tape is highly visible and washproof
- It complies with food hygiene regulations and is essential for use in kitchens, food preparation areas and canteens
- 2.5cm x 5m.
- Pack of 12.



CODE
<b>AR6080B</b>

**£1.35** per pack

**Adhesive Wound Dressing - Steropore**

- Hospital approved.
- Hypo-allergenic adhesive for sensitive skin.
- Exceptional stretch and conforming properties.
- Sterile /individually wrapped.
- Highly absorbent wound pad.
- Supplied in a peelable pouch.
- 25 per pack



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
<b>AR6076B</b>	8.6cm x 6cm	<b>£4.15</b>
<b>AR6077B</b>	10cm x 9cm	<b>£4.50</b>
<b>AR6078B</b>	6cm x 7cm	<b>£3.35</b>
<b>AR6079B</b>	15cm x 9cm	<b>£6.25</b>

**PVC Strapping - Washproof**

As used in NHS hospitals

- Flesh coloured PVC
- Zinc Oxide adhesive
- Conforms well to body contours
- Water resistant
- Flexible
- 2.5cm x 5m.
- Pack of 12.



CODE
<b>AR6081B</b>

**99p** per pack



## Microporous Tape - Sterotape

Soft surgical tape for sensitive skin. Hypo-allergenic adhesive is kind to all types of skin, but does not compromise on its ability to adhere well.

- Hypo-allergenic adhesive-stronger medical grade.
- Tape holds dressings in place.
- Perfect on a child's skin.
- Permeable to air and water vapour to reduce maceration (whitening of skin).

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
AR6082B	1.25cm x 10m	<b>45p</b>
AR6083B	2.5cm x 10m	<b>65p</b>



## Wound/Skin Closures

- Extra strength is achieved by nylon fibres that run the length of each suture.
- A more aggressive adhesive for longer lasting adhesion.
- Low allergy for less skin reactions.
- Prevent wounds from re-opening.
- Helps reduce bleeding.
- Adhesive strips for the treatment of deep cuts.
- Ideal for knife cuts and similar deep wounds.
- Reduces healing time and the chances of scarring.
- Individually wrapped and sterile.
- 6mm x 75mm.
- 10 pouches of 3.

CODE
AR6084B

**£11.95** Each



## EYECARE

### Eyewash

- A topical, sterile eye wash solution, containing Sodium Chloride BP 0.9% w/v in purified water BP.
- No antimicrobial agent or other substance has been added
- The product is sterile and pyrogen free
- May be used for the irrigation and cleansing of the eyes and for removing chemical splashes from the body

Unlike other pods the new pods have a slim neck for greater accuracy, ensuring the water jet goes exactly where you want it and reduces the amount of water wasted.



CODE	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
AR6099B	500ml	1	<b>£2.50</b>
AR6100B	20ml Pods	Box of 25	<b>£9.45</b>

### Eye Wash/Wound Wash 20ml Station - Holds 10 Pods

- The newly designed station is made from a strong lightweight plastic with pre-drilled holes ready for fixing to a wall in an office, warehouse, factory or anywhere that eye wash is needed.
- The recess for the 10 pods is moulded so precisely that each pod will stay in place on its own, right down to the last pod.

CODE
AR6102B

**£12.45** Each



**EYECARE****Eyewash 500ml Plate**

- This high visibility eye wash station is capable of holding two 500ml sterile saline solution eyewash bottles.
- It also comes with its own shatterproof mirror and simple instructions for treating minor eye injuries.
- 2 x 500ml and 2 x eye pads.

**CODE****AR6101B****£10.95** Each**BIOHAZARD****Steroplast Biohazard Kits**

- The packs contain a sachet of granules to solidify the spill and a scoop and scraper to ensure the safe removal of the solidified spill.
- A biohazard waste bag is also included and a 30ml response spray allows you to spray the contaminated area and disinfect it. As with the handling of any waste, care should be taken and as a precaution gloves and an apron should be worn during clean up.

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>AR6103B</b>	Biohazard Clean Up Kit (3 application kit)	<b>£24.95</b>
<b>AR6104B</b>	Biohazard Clean Up Pack Refill (1 application)	<b>£5.45</b>

**Combination Body Fluid and Sharps Kit**

For the safe and effective handling, containment, disinfection and disposal of infectious micro-organisms contained in blood, vomit, urine, mucus, faeces, semen and on objects such as needles, syringes, broken glass and knives.

**CODE****AR6105B****£69.00** Each
**BODYGUARDS<sup>®</sup>**  
**Caretex**  
**Gel Crystals**

For spillage prevention and secure transportation of liquid clinical waste. Engineered to provide a rapid, consistent absorption of bodily fluids and convert them to a firm, non-spill, odour controlled gel.

**See page 144 for details**

Bodyguards Procedure Packs offer an easy and cost effective solution to dressing and care procedures, they are manufactured to the highest standards and are packed conveniently to make them easy to use.

## Woundcare Packs No. 12/No. 13

### Pack contents:

- 1 x large single use apron.
- 1 x white polythene bag.
- 1 x pair of nitrile powder free gloves (medium or large).
- 1 x green polythene sterile field.
- 5 x non woven 4 ply swabs (10 x 10cm).
- 1 x plastic tray with 2 integral ports.
- 1 x laminate sheet.

50 packs per box.



CODE	PRODUCT
DA2045B	with Medium Nitrile Gloves
DA2046B	with Large Nitrile Gloves

**£36.50** per Box

## Woundcare Pack No. 17

### Pack contents:

- 1 x 2 compartment tray.
- 1 x 60 ml gallipot.
- 1 x pair of Nitrile or Vinyl powder free gloves (medium).
- 5 x non woven 4 ply swabs (7.5 x 7.5cm).
- 1 x dressing towel.
- 1 x laminate sheet.
- 1 x yellow poly bag.

50 packs per box.



CODE	PRODUCT
DA2050B	with Medium Nitrile Gloves
DA2050V	with Medium Vinyl Gloves

**£22.95** per Box

## Suture Removal Pack

### Pack contents:

- 1 x green polythene sterile field.
- 1 x pair of disposable suture removal forceps.
- 1 x stitchcutter blade.
- 3 x non woven 4 ply swabs (5 x 5cm).
- 1 x dressing towel.
- 1 x yellow polythene bag.

200 packs per box.



CODE
DA2027B

**£36.95** per Box

## Eye Dressing & Cleansing Pack

### Pack contents:

- 1 x poly tray with 2 integral gallipots.
- 6 x non woven 4 ply swabs (5 x 5cm).
- 1 x laminate sheet.
- 1 x dressing towel.
- 1 x eye pad.
- 1 x yellow poly bag.

50 packs per box.



CODE
DA2001B

**£22.95** per Box

## Woundcare Pack No. 14

### Pack contents:

- 1 x 60 ml gallipot.
- 5 x non woven 4 ply swabs (7.5 x 7.5cm).
- 1 x dressing towel.
- 1 x laminate sheet.

50 packs per box.



CODE
DA2047B

**£14.95** per Box

## Catheterisation Pack

### Pack contents:

- 3 x non woven 4 ply swabs (10 x 10cm).
- 1 x polythene sterile field.
- 1 x pulp kidney dish.
- 2 x blue plastic forceps.
- 1 x 60 ml gallipot.
- 8 x non woven large cotton balls.
- 1 x folded polythene sterile field

50 packs per box.



CODE
DA2002B

**£19.95** per Box

## Vaginal Examination Pack

### Pack contents:

- 1 x 60ml gallipot.
- 1 x 500ml poly bowl.
- 8 x non woven balls - medium.
- 1 x dressing towel.
- 1 x laminate sheet.

50 packs per box.



CODE
DA2025B

**£36.95** per Box



## NEEDLES & SYRINGES

Terumo syringes and needles represent state of the art injection technology. The carefully selected materials combined with a systematically controlled production process results in products of superior quality and performance. Comply with ISO 7886 and BSI 5081. Ultra-thin wall type for the same outer diameter higher flow rates that can be obtained against regular wall needles. Colour coded by gauge for easy identification.

### Terumo 3 Part Sterile Syringes

**LST** = Luer Slip Tip (nozzle is in the middle of the syringe).

**LET** = Luer Eccentric Tip (nozzle is on the side of the syringe).

**Luer Lock** = where frequent disconnections are required it offers a higher degree of security.



CODE	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
NS3675B	1ml (Fine Dosage, LST)	100	<b>£7.95</b>
NS3645B	2ml (LST)	100	<b>£4.35</b>
NS3649B	5ml (LST)	100	<b>£5.25</b>
NS3651B	10ml (LST)	100	<b>£7.65</b>
NS3653B	20ml (LST)	50	<b>£6.35</b>
NS3657B	50ml (LST)	25	<b>£14.25</b>
NS3658B	5ml (Luer Lock)	25	<b>£10.95</b>
NS3678B	2ml combination with 21g x 5/8 Needle (LST)	100	<b>£9.65</b>

### Terumo Hypodermic Sterile Needles

100 needles per pack.

CODE	SIZE
NS3601B	18g x 1 1/2"
NS3619B	19g x 2"
NS3618B	20g x 1"
NS3615B	21g x 5/8"
NS3620B	21g x 1"
NS3605B	21g x 1 1/2"
NS3616B	23g x 5/8"
NS3621B	23g x 1/4"
NS3614B	25g x 5/8"



**£2.50** per Box

### Universal Alcohol Injection Swabs

A 70% Isopropyl Alcohol impregnated swab in a moisture-proof sealed sterile sachet.

- 100 swabs per box.

CODE
DW4220B

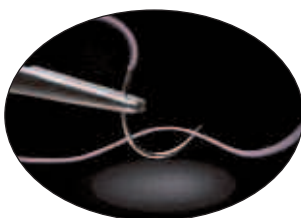
**£1.30** per Box



## SUTURES

### Silkam/Dafilon Sutures

- 36 per box.



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
NS4611B	W321H Silkam Sutures 2-0	<b>£42.95</b>
NS4612B	W2511T Silkam Sutures 3-0	<b>£57.95</b>
NS4613B	W501H Silkam Sutures 4-0	<b>£42.95</b>
NS4614B	W320 Dafilon Sutures 3-0	<b>£42.95</b>
NS4615B	W319 Dafilon Sutures 4-0	<b>£35.95</b>

### Butterfly Infusion Sets

- Wing Sets
- 50 sets per pack



**£39.95** per Pack

CODE	DESCRIPTION
NS3921B	Dark Green, 12" Tube Length Luer Lock - General Purpose - 21 gauge
NS3922B	Blue, 12" Tube Length Luer Lock - General Purpose - 23 gauge

## Standard Swann-Morton Surgical Blades - No.3 Fitment

- Disposable sterile blades.
- 100 Blades per pack.

IMAGE REF.	CODE	SIZE
1	NS3800B	10
2	NS3902B	10A
3	NS3801B	11
4	NS3802B	12
5	NS3804B	14
6	NS3805B	15



**£9.95** per Pack

## Swann-Morton Surgical Handles - No.3 Fitment

Handles are available in nickel and stainless steel. All handles are individually wrapped. The easily gripped B3 is light, adaptable and supplied individually in plastic wallets.

IMAGE REF.	CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
1	NS3823B	Nickel Alloy	<b>£2.45</b>
2	NS4609B	No.B3 Stainless Steel Surgical	<b>£11.95</b>



## Disposable Scalpels

Available with all standard stainless steel blade shapes, complete with plastic handles.

- Individually wrapped in sterile packs of 10.

IMAGE REF.	CODE	SIZE
1	NS1010B	10
2	NS1011B	11
3	NS1012B	12
4	NS1015B	15



**£2.95** per Pack

## Stitch Cutter

Requiring no handles, the standard stitch cutter is in carbon steel.

- Individually foil wrapped in sterile packs of 100.

CODE
NS3825B

**£9.95** per Pack

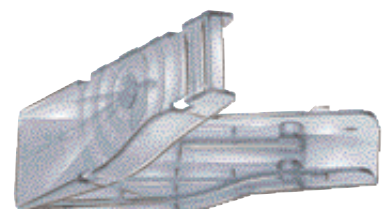


## Scalpel Blade Removers

- Box of 100.

CODE
NS3821B

**£8.50** per Pack



## WASTE DISPOSAL

### Bodyguards Sharps Bins

For the safe collection of contaminated sharps and hazardous waste.

- Carries the British standard kitemark BS 7320:1990.
- Tough thick polypropylene construction provides outstanding protection against sharps and leaking fluids.



#### Bodyguards Sharps Bins - Orange Lid

Range of containers for the disposal of sharps excluding those that have been contaminated with medicinal products and their residues.

CODE	SIZE	COLOUR LID	PRICE
DH9306O	0.6 Litre	Orange	<b>£1.25</b>
DH9315O	1.5 Litre	Orange	<b>£1.35</b>
DH9320O	2 Litre	Orange	<b>£1.50</b>
DH9350O	5 Litre	Orange	<b>£1.85</b>
DH9370O	7 Litre	Orange	<b>£2.35</b>
DH9312O	12 Litre	Orange	<b>£3.85</b>

#### Bodyguards Sharps Bins - Yellow Lid

Range of containers for the disposal of sharps including those contaminated with medicinal products and their residues. This does NOT include Cytotoxic and/or Cytostatic medicines.

CODE	SIZE	COLOUR LID	PRICE
DH9306Y	0.6 Litre	Yellow	<b>£1.25</b>
DH9315Y	1.5 Litre	Yellow	<b>£1.35</b>
DH9320Y	2 Litre	Yellow	<b>£1.50</b>
DH9350Y	5 Litre	Yellow	<b>£1.85</b>
DH9370Y	7 Litre	Yellow	<b>£2.35</b>
DH9312Y	12 Litre	Yellow	<b>£3.85</b>



#### Bodyguards Sharps Bins - Purple Lid

Range of containers for the disposal of sharps including those contaminated with Cytotoxic and / or Cystostatic medicinal products and residues.

CODE	SIZE	COLOUR LID	PRICE
DH9306P	0.6 Litre	Purple	<b>£1.25</b>
DH9315P	1.5 Litre	Purple	<b>£1.35</b>
DH9320P	2 Litre	Purple	<b>£1.50</b>
DH9350P	5 Litre	Purple	<b>£1.85</b>





## Yellow Clinical Waste Sacks

### CHSA Approved

160 guage.

#### 11 x 17 x 26cm

- Sacks printed with clinical waste for incineration and for the safe disposal of medical items.
- For individual patient use.

#### 18 x 28 x 39cm

- Biohazard symbol and incineration notice on sack.
- Space on sacks to mark with identification.

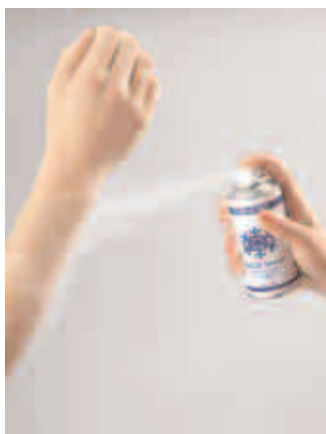
CODE	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
DH5109B	11 x 17 x 26cm	200	<b>£7.45</b>
DH5110B	18 x 28 x 39cm	100	<b>£9.95</b>



## MEDICAL ESSENTIALS

## Heat & Freeze Spray

- The heat spray is ideal for muscle pain and rheumatic pain as it is rapidly absorbed by the skin and produces a gentle warmth.
- The freeze spray cools the skin and relieves muscle pain and stiffness caused by cramp, sprains and bruises.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
AR6050B	Steroplast freeze spray - 150ml	<b>£2.50</b>
AR6051B	Steroplast heat spray - 150ml	<b>£2.50</b>

## Instant Ice Packs

Test results showed that using a device called a Brannan electronic min/max digital thermometer, measuring the temperature every 30 seconds, it was found that:

- Our ice pack reduces in temperature far quicker than alternative brands.
- Stays colder for longer which is important for faster healing.
- 13cm x 15cm.
- 150g.



CODE
AR6085B

**79p** Each

## Steroplast Re-usable Hot/Cold Pack

- Ideal for use on a sports injury to help reduce the pain.
- If a cold pack is used this will help to reduce the swelling, whereas if a hot pack is used this will assist in increasing circulation to the injured area.



CODE
AR6086B

**£1.99** Each

## Alcohol Free Cleansing Wipes

- Cleans skin to ensure greater adhesion of dressings.
- Individual sachets joined in pairs.
- Sterowipe is supplied in a dispenser pack for ease of use.
- Dispenser carton of 100.



CODE
AR6087B

**£4.50** Each

## MEDICAL ESSENTIALS

### Foil Blanket

Disposable foil blanket to keep the patient warm and dry by reflecting bodyheat.

Ideal for outdoor workers and activities such as sports events.

- 130cm x 210cm.



CODE

AR6088B

**89p** Each

### Red Cellular Blanket

These blankets are medium duty and are of a cellular design. The blankets are light and trap air in the cellular design to help assist in keeping the patient warm.

- 100% cotton.
- 150cm x 200cm.



CODE

AR6089B

**£9.95** Each

### Resusciade One Way Valve

- These mouth to mouth one way resuscitators allows hygienic contact with a patient whilst resuscitating them.
- Pack of 25.



CODE

AR6096B

**99p** Each

### CPR Pocket Resuscitator

- One – way valve with membrane to prevent cross infection.
- Supplied in an orange clamshell case.



CODE

AR6098B

**£4.95** Each

### Foil Packed Resusciade Face Shield

- Offering protection to both rescuer and victim.
- Used by CPR trained rescuers.
- For inclusion with corporate CPR training courses and in first aid kits.



CODE

AR6097B

**25p** Each

### Accident Book

This book is designed for a Health and Safety Office, to record all the critical details of any accident. An outline of employer and employee obligations along with instructions on how to correctly complete the report pages.



CODE

AR6106B

**£4.95** Each

## Personal Floor Scales

### Seca 761 Class III Approved Scale

Mechanical personal scales with large dial.

- Capacity 150kg.
- Readability within 1kg.
- Dimensions - 300mm x 105mm x 460mm.



CODE

EI10521B

**£69.95** Each

## Chair Scales

Electronic chair scale with four wheels and swivelling armrests.

- Capacity 200kg, readability within 100g.
- Dimensions - 555mm x 920mm x 870mm.
- Mains or rechargeable battery operated.



CODE

EI10522B

**£549.95** Each

## Personal Floor Scales

### Seca 888 Class III Approved Scale

Electronic personal scales with automatic switch off.

- Capacity 160kg.
- Readability within 200g.
- Extra long life battery.
- Dimensions - 330mm x 130mm x 380mm.



CODE

EI10520B

**£265.00** Each

## Wheelchair Scales

Electronic wheelchair scale with extremely flat platform and ramp.

- Can be folded up and transported on castors.
- Capacity 300kg, readability within 100g
- Dimensions - 1102mm x 911mm x 1150mm.
- Mains or rechargeable battery operated.



CODE

EI10523B

**£1195.00** Each

## Portable Digital Baby Scale

### Class III Approved Scale

- Secure slide on/off pan design
- Baby or stand-on toddler weigh.
- Compact stable and robust.
- Hold of weight feature.
- Large 1" LCD easy to read display.
- Easy to clean.
- Power by battery and AC adaptor, both included.
- Tare function.

Capacity: 20kg      Increment: 10g

This unit contains a top quality R60 type load cell and will give accurate repeatable weighings and a long working life .

Dimensions: 540 x 330 x 120mm  
Weight: 3kg

Meets the requirements  
of 90/384/EEC for  
Class III scales



CODE

EI10400B

**£195.00** Each

## Professional Chair Scales with BMI

### Class III Approved Scale

- Light and easy to move.
- Four castors - two braked.
- Hinged armrests for easier patient transfer.
- Footrest for comfort.
- Hygienic easy to clean seat.
- Body mass index function.
- Fitted with data out port connection to Datalog Printer.
- Mains/Rechargeable Battery (charger supplied).

Height to top of seat: 510mm  
Height to hand grip: 900mm  
Seat dimensions:  
400mm (w) x 380mm (h)  
Capacity: 250kg x 100g or 125kg x 50g  
Weight: 18kg

Optional Seatbelt, harness and  
Datalog Printer available,  
please call for details.



CODE

EI10401B

**£545.00** Each



## WEIGHING SCALES

### Portable Wheelchair Weigh Beams with BMI

#### Class III Approved

- Two portable weighbeams with remote digital readout.
- Tare facility.
- Body mass index function.
- Approved 'hold of weight' feature.
- Fitted with data out port connection to Datac Printer.
- Mains/Rechargeable Battery (charger supplied).

Dimensions (incl. feet): 1230mm x 400mm x 70mm  
Capacity: 300kg x 100g  
Weight (each beam): 8.5kg

Optional Carrying Case and Datac Printer available, please call for details.



CODE

EI10402B

**£675.00** Each

### Hoist Weigher Attachment with BMI

#### Class III Approved

- This new lighter hoist weigher attachment fits most types of hoists that have the 'coathanger' type sling support.
- Simple to operate - lift the patient and weigh.
- Body mass index function.
- Safety clips to secure sling straps.
- "Hold of weight" feature.
- Rechargeable Battery (charger supplied).

Height: 180mm  
Length: 640mm  
Depth: 160mm  
Capacity: 200kg  
Graduation: 100g  
Weight: 6kg

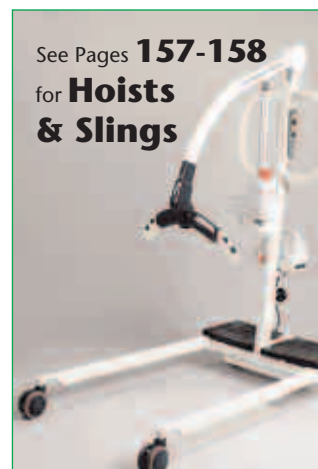


CODE

EI10403B

**£445.00** Each

See Pages **157-158**  
for **Hoists  
& Slings**



### Professional Physicians Scale with BMI

#### Class III Approved

- Built-in height measure bracket.
- Heavy duty construction.
- Body Mass Index Function.
- Approved 'hold of weight' feature.
- Fitted with out port for connection to Datac Printer - which prints weight, height (manual input) and BMI
- Mains/Rechargeable Battery (charger supplied).

Dimensions: 310mm x 900mm x 460mm  
Capacity: 250kg x 100g or 125kg x 50g  
Weight (each beam): 8kg

Optional height measure, wheels and Datac printer available, please call for details.

CODE

EI10404B

**£312.50** Each



## WEIGHING SCALES

## Portable Medical Scale

## Class III Approved

- Ultra lightweight, ideal for home visits.
- Extremely accurate 50g weight step.
- Weight reading can be reversed at the touch of a button for discreet observation.
- Large 1" LCD easy to read display.
- Hold of weight feature
- AC adaptor, 6 x 1.5v AA batteries.

Dimensions: 340mm x 330mm x 50mm  
Capacity: 150kg  
Graduations: 50kg

Weight: 3kg  
Loadcell: 2 x R60 type

Optional carrying bag available, please call for details.



CODE

EI10405B

**£228.50** Each

## Digital Portable Scale with BMI

## Class III Approved

- Very robust and lightweight due to use of aluminium castings.
- Internal rechargeable battery pack giving a minimum 40 hours continuous weighing.
- Fitted with out port for connection to Datac Printer - which prints weight, height (manual input) and BMI.
- Body mass index function.
- Approved 'Hold of weight' feature.

Base Dimensions: 310mm (w) x 50mm (h) x 310mm (d)  
Capacity: 250kg x 100g or 125kg x 50g  
Weight of scale: 160mm  
Weight: 6kg

Optional carrying bag and Datac printer available, please call for details.



CODE

EI10406B

**£299.50** Each

## VETERINARY SCALES

See pages 202 - 203 for details

## HEIGHT MEASURES

## Height Measure

- Portable, light and easy to carry.
- Moulded plastic design.
- Six pieces, simple to assemble.
- Comes complete with robust corrugated plastic case.

Dimensions: 6500mm (w) x 365mm (h) x 125mm (d).

Measuring range: 0-2m x 1mm / 6' 6" x 1/8".

CODE

EI10407B

**£45.00** Each

## Seca 206 Tape Measure

## For wall mounting

Measuring range 0 - 220cm with

- 1mm graduations.
- Dimensions - 120mm x 130mm x 157mm.

CODE

EI10525B

**£14.00** Each

## HEIGHT MEASURES

### Seca Leicester Height Measure

Portable measure with carry case.

- Measuring: 0 - 2.07m / 0" - 81 1/2".
- Graduations: 1 mm / 1/8".
- Weight: 2.1kg.

CODE

EI7011B

**£49.00** Each



### Seca 202 Telescopic Measuring Rod

Wall mountable.

- Measuring range: 60 - 200 cm / 2 3/8" - 81 7/8".
- Graduations: 1 mm / 1/8".
- Dimensions (WxHxD): 55 x 1322 x 34mm.
- Weight: 1kg.

CODE

EI10020B

**£65.00** Each



### Sunflower Height Measure

- Dual marked (metric/imperial).
- Height range 60cm-21cm / 2' - 6' 11".
- 5mm / half inch increments.
- Wall or door mounting, fixings supplied.
- Attractive durable chrome fittings.
- Rotating gauge stores flat when not in use.
- Dimensions: 165cm(H) 30cm(W) 7cm(D).

CODE

CD6030B

**£69.00** Each



## Peak Flow Meters



See page 102

## NEBULISERS

### AC2000 Nebuliser

This reliable nebuliser offers a high flow solution that is suitable for nebulising all commonly prescribed medications for chronic and acute chest conditions

- Ideal for home and General Practice use.
- Suitable for patients of all ages.
- Easy to use.
- Discreet storage compartment allows for all accessories and cable to be neatly stored.
- Ensures fast and effective therapy every time for bronchodilators (relievers), corticosteroids (preventers) and antibiotics.
- Reliable.
- Easy carrying handle.
- Comes complete with starter pack that contains necessary accessories ready for immediate use (Nebuliser chamber, driveline, inlet filter, adult face mask).

CODE

EI0510B

**£135.00** Each





## Medix MicroNeb

The Micro Neb is the latest addition to Clement Clarke's Medix nebuliser range. The handheld, portable, silent nebuliser is the ideal product for those who need to nebulise on the move. Now you can leave the house without worrying about needing your nebuliser as the Micro Neb can be used anywhere and at any time.

- Pocket size nebuliser.
- Ideal for children and adults.
- Can be used by Asthma and COPD sufferers.
- Powerful nebulisation means the Micro Neb can be your one and only nebuliser.
- Can be used in bed.
- Battery powered, 2 AA batteries can last for up to 8 days.  
(Will also operate with rechargeable batteries).
- Lightweight- Weighs just 300 grams.
- Simple one button operation.
- Ensures low particle size which improves medication delivery to the lungs.
- AC adapter for use in home.



CODE

EI0512B

**£110.00** Each

## Medix Actineb

This reliable nebuliser system is easy to use and yet powerful enough to nebulise all commonly prescribed medications for chronic chest conditions.

- Ideal for home and General Practice use.
- Suitable for patients of all ages.
- Can nebulise all commonly prescribed medications,
- Ensures fast and effective therapy every time for bronchodilators (relievers), corticosteroids (preventers) and antibiotics.
- Discreet storage compartment allows for all accessories and cable to be neatly stored.
- Easy to use.
- Comes complete with starter pack that contains necessary accessories ready for immediate use (Nebuliser chamber, driveline, inlet filter, adult face mask).
- Small footprint helps to save space.



CODE

EI0513B

**£55.00** Each

## BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORS

### Omron M7 Upper Arm Blood Pressure Monitor

The OMRON M7 is the perfect device for all users interested in an upper arm monitor that is easy to use and extremely comfortable.

The device comes with the unique ML comfort cuff. This cuff fits all, normal adult size from 22cm to 42 cm, so it can be used by different people in one family or by professionals with different patients.

- Fully automatic upper-arm blood pressure monitor.
- Intellisense comfort inflation: only pumps as high as necessary and decreases measurement time.
- Pre-formed cuff fits 22 to 42 cm sizes.
- 90 memories (each measurement is stored with date and time of measurement).
- Large 2-fold display.
- Date and time are shown.
- Clinically validated algorithm.

CODE

EI10545B

**£79.95** Each



### Omron M6 Fully Automatic Upper Arm Blood Pressure Monitor

- Largest display in the market. Makes it easy for everybody to measure and read the results.
- Longest battery life (one set of batteries lasts for 1500 measurements).
- Intellisense comfort inflation: only pumps as high as necessary and decreases measurement time.
- 90 memories with date and time stamp: offers the optimum in data storage.
- Averaging mode: averages 3 values and helps to better illustrate long term blood pressure developments.
- Measurement quality indicators: Detect and display if irregular heartbeats or user movement disturb the measurement. Only reliable measurements are displayed.
- One button operation makes it easy to operate.
- Clinically validated according to the international protocol of the ESH.

CODE

EI10544B

**£66.95** Each



## BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORS

### Omron MX3 Blood Pressure Monitor

Offering solid and reliable technology from Omron. This monitor is a best seller - it operates on batteries or mains with an optional AC adaptor. A comfortable and easy to wrap adult cuff is supplied.

- Fully automatic upper-arm BP monitor.
- Oscillometric technique avoids common measurement errors associated with mercury or aneroid devices.
- Compact, portable and robust design is perfect for use within surgeries or while on call.
- Supplied with soft medium cuff (22-32cm circumference).
- 2 year guarantee.
- Mains adaptor available.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries.



CODE

EI10535B

**£49.95** Each

### Ri-san Blood Pressure Monitor

Palm style sphygmomanometer made from impact resistant plastic and hardened copper-beryllium diaphragm.

- No stop pin and a latex free bulb.
- Fingertip control, finely tuned air release valve.
- Large easy to read aluminium scale of 65mm diameter.



CODE

EI10509B

**£29.95** Each

### A&D UA-787 Plus Automatic Upper Arm Blood Pressure Monitor

The UA-787 Plus offers memory storage for 60 readings and a useful averaging facility to avoid the need for calculations. The clock alarm can be programmed to remind you to take your readings up to three times per day.

- Accurate - advanced software incorporates the same oscillometric technique used by physicians.
- Smooth and fast measurement.
- Clinically validated.
- Reliable - manufactured by an established and trusted brand.
- Irregular heartbeat indicator.
- Large, 60-reading memory.
- Memory averaging.
- Precise - a time and date recorded for each reading.
- Classification indicator tells you clearly whether your blood pressure is high, average or low.
- Dual-sized comfort cuff fits upper arm circumference of 22-43cm (medium - large).
- Easy-to-read, extra large display.
- Clock & reminder alarm.
- Battery type: 4 x standard AA batteries (included).
- Comes with full instructions.
- 2 year manufacturer warranty.



CODE

EI10705B

**£71.50** Each

### A&D UA-767 Plus Automatic Upper Arm Blood Pressure Monitor

The upgrade to the ever popular UA-767. Essentially the same monitor, but with useful added features such as an irregular heartbeat indicator, BP classification indicator and last reading recall.

- Easy to use - your blood pressure reading at the touch of a button.
- Accurate - clinically validated.
- Reliable - manufactured by an established, trusted brand.
- Comes with cuff for upper arm circumference of 22-32cm.
- Irregular heartbeat indicator.
- Classification indicator tells you clearly whether your blood pressure is high, average or low.
- Last reading recall.
- Large, clear display.
- Reads pulse rate as well as blood pressure.
- Battery type: 4 x AA alkaline batteries (included).
- Dimensions: 164 x 111 x 67mm.
- CE0366 certified medical measuring device.
- 2 year manufacturer warranty.
- Instructions included.
- Comes in smart zip-up storage bag.



CODE

EI10706B

**£50.00** Each

## BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORS

### Omron M3 Upper Arm Blood Pressure Monitor

Offering the solid and reliable technology from OMRON, this monitor is a best seller. It operates on batteries or on mains with an optional AC adaptor. A comfortable and easy-to-wrap adult cuff is supplied.

#### Features:

- Fully automatic upper arm blood pressure monitor.
- Intellisense® technology.
- Speedy measurement.
- Large adult cuff as optional accessory.
- Memory has date and time stamp.
- Irregular Pulse Detection: shows if irregular pulses are detected and only displays reliable results.
- Memory capacity for 42 memories.
- Averaging mode - averages 3 values.
- Large display.
- Clinically validated (International Protocol).
- 1500 measurements with one set of batteries.
- Soft case.

CODE
EI10707B

**£55.00** Each



## BODY FAT MONITOR

### Omron BF510 Body Fat Monitor

The concept of body Composition monitoring has been introduced by Omron to make professional technology available to every user. The new design with four large foot-sensors results in an optimal measuring position. The weight measurement up to 150 kg now guarantees optimal result. An accurate classification of the results for BMI, Body Fat, Skeletal Muscle and especially Visceral Fat immediately enables you to interpret your personal results.

#### FEATURES

- Accurate entire body measurement.
- Weight measurement up to 150 kg.
- 8-sensor technology using both hands and feet.
- Visceral Fat level - 30 levels.
- Skeletal Muscle ranges from 5.0 to 50.0%.
- Weight, Body Fat, BMI with range indication.

CODE
EI10708B

**£42.50** Each



## EAR, NOSE & THROAT

### Reister Ri-mini Otoscope

A quality otoscope with halogen illumination has a reflection free viewing chamber and comes with a hard case.

- Removable 2.5 x convex magnifying loupe.
- Metal pneumatic otoscopy connector.
- Five of each reusable speculae - 2.5mm and 4mm.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
EI10011B	Otoscope	<b>£55.00</b>
EI11010B	Reusable Ear Specular Covers - 2.5mm x 1	<b>£2.95</b>
EI11011B	Reusable Ear Specular Covers - 4mm x 1	<b>£2.95</b>

### Eurolight Fibre Optic Otoscope

Genuine Halogen illumination transmitted via optic fibres for homogeneous illumination leading to clear and accurate diagnosis of aural images.

- Large head design for totally un-obstructed view of aural structures.
- Closed head system ideally suited to pneumatic testing for tympanic mobility.
- Large slide aside 2.5 x magnifying lens for clear view of aural structures, wax and foreign body removal procedures under magnification.
- Disposable specula supplied.
- 2.8v (normal batteries).



CODE
EI21002B

**£155.00** Each



## EAR, NOSE & THROAT

### KaWe Piccolight Conventional Otoscope

Conventional 2.5v light Otoscope with 3 times magnifying lens. Comes in a range of colours with matching canvas case.

Available in black, blue, green and red.

Features:

- 2.5 v conventional light.
- Magnifying lens x3.
- Supplied in colour coded canvas case.
- Comes with 20 disposable specula 10 x 2.5mm and 10 x 4mm.
- Uses AA batteries (not included).

CODE	COLOUR
EI10702BK	Black
EI10702BL	Blue
EI10702GN	Green
EI10702RD	Red

**£48.00** Each



### KaWe Piccolight Fibre Optic Otoscope

2.5v xenon bulb fibre optic Otoscope, has swivel magnifying lens x3 and insufflation bulb can be adapted. Comes with matching canvas case.

Available in black.

Features:

- Xenon bulb (2.5v).
- Swivel magnifying lens x3.
- Insufflation bulb can be adapted.
- Supplied in colour coded canvas case.
- Comes with 20 disposable specula 10 x 2.5mm and 10 x 4mm.
- Uses AA batteries (not included).

CODE
EI10703B

**£63.00** Each



### Practitioner Otoscope

Un-obstructed open style head for easy introduction of small instruments for wax or foreign body removal.

- Large slide aside 2.5x lens for clear view of aural structures and procedures under magnification.
- Disposable specula supplied.
- 2.8v (Normal Batteries).



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
EI21000B	2.8v (normal batteries)	<b>£135.00</b>
EI21001B	3.6v (lithium batteries)	<b>£210.00</b>

### KaWe Piccolight E50 Ophthalmoscope

Available in black.

Features:

- Correction lens wheel +/- 20 diopters with large circle aperture
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (not included)
- Supplied in a matching coloured soft pouch

CODE
EI10704B

**£105.00** Each



### Reister Ri-mini Ophthalmoscope

This halogen illuminated scope comes with a built in dust cover and a hard case.

- Lens wheel has a range of +20 to -20 dioptres.
- On/Off switch built into the pocket clip.
- Full set of apertures - main beam, small beam, semi-circle, green filter and fixation star.

CODE
EI10010B

**£80.00** Each



## KaWe Piccolight Conventional Diagnostic Set

This Otoscope / Ophthalmoscope set comes with one battery hand and separate detachable Ophthalmoscope and Otoscope heads. Comes complete in a matching coloured fabric bag.

Available in Black.

### E50 Ophthalmoscope HEAD

- Has correction lens wheel +/- 20 diopters with large circle aperture.

### Piccolight Conventional Otoscope head 2.5 v conventional light

- Magnifying lens x3.
- Supplied in colour coded canvas case.
- Comes with 20 disposable specula 10 x 2.5mm and 10 x 4mm.

- One battery handle
- Supplied in colour coded canvas case
- Uses AA batteries (not included).

CODE

EI10700B

**£123.50** Each



## KaWe Piccolight Fibre Optic Diagnostic Set

This Otoscope / Ophthalmoscope set comes with one battery hand and separate detachable Ophthalmoscope and Otoscope heads. Comes complete in a matching coloured fabric bag.

Available in Black.

### E50 Ophthalmoscope HEAD

- Has correction lens wheel +/- 20 diopters with large circle aperture.

### Piccolight Fibre Optic Otoscope head 2.5 v Xenon light

- Magnifying lens x3.
- Supplied in colour coded canvas case.
- Comes with 20 disposable specula 10 x 2.5mm and 10 x 4mm.

- One battery handle
- Supplied in colour coded canvas case
- Uses AA batteries (not included).

CODE

EI10701B

**£136.95** Each



## Propulse Next Generation Ear Irrigator

The Propulse® NG sets new standards in ear irrigation. It's patented and unique features create an irrigation system that is safe, convenient and patient friendly.

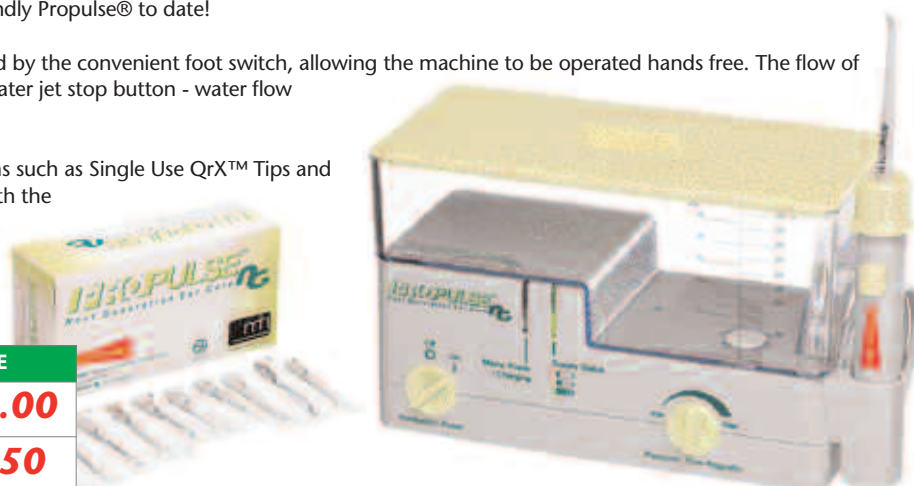
- Quick-Release Handle.
- Contrapulse® water delivery system.
- Single-use QrX™ Tips.
- Trusted Propulse® Quality.

The Propulse®NG Irrigation System is both portable and rechargeable making it ideal for domiciliary visits or in areas with a questionable electricity supply. Its variable pressure delivery system provides a pulsed water jet, which is easily controlled. The Propulse® NG Electronic Ear Irrigator is now supplied with the all new, patented Quick Release Handle and QrX™ Single-Use Tips. The QrX™ system locks the tip into place during use, making this the most operator- friendly Propulse® to date!

The operation of the Propulse® NG is controlled by the convenient foot switch, allowing the machine to be operated hands free. The flow of water can be stopped by fully depressing the water jet stop button - water flow resumes when it is released.

A full range of accessories and consumable items such as Single Use QrX™ Tips and Propulse Cleaning Tablets is available for use with the Propulse NG. The Propulse NG is a class 2a Medical device manufactured in accordance with the Medical Device Directive 93/42/EEC and is CE marked for safety.

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
EI0050B	Ear Irrigator	<b>£140.00</b>
EI0051B	Disposable Tips x 100	<b>£49.50</b>

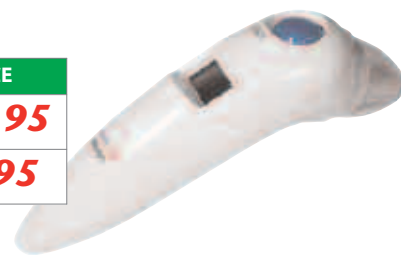


## THERMOMETERS

### Tympanic Ear Thermometer

- Gives a fast and accurate reading in three seconds.
- Guaranteed for three years, this thermometer takes approximately 5000 readings per battery.
- Comes complete with 50 covers.

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
EI10028B	Thermometer	<b>£29.95</b>
EI10048B	Replacement Covers - pack of 20	<b>£6.95</b>



### Omron Flexible Digital Thermometer

Ever had the impression that handling a regular, stiff thermometer is not that convenient after all? Here is the answer. The flexible tip on this device ensures smooth adjustment to any body providing maximum comfort.

- Thermometer for oral, auxiliary or rectal use.
- Flexible tip.
- Waterproof.
- Large display.
- With beeper.
- Memory for last measurement.



CODE
EI10548B

**£13.95** Each

### Digital Wipedown Thermometer

A clinical digital thermometer with a replaceable battery which lasts approximately 1500 hours.

- Range 32-43°C.



CODE
EI10027B

**£6.45** Each

### Disposable Thermometers

A quick and easy to use sterile, disposable thermometer that saves the time and cost of re-sterilising.

- Precise clear blue dot to indicate temperature.
- 15 pieces per pack.



CODE
EI4385B

**£3.95** per Pack

### Prestige DT6 Digital Thermometer

Temperature taking is made easy with one touch of the button. Beeping responses alert you when the unit is turned on/off and when registering temperature. Thermometer is equipped with auto shut-off, Fahrenheit/Celsius option, 60-second response, and memory of last reading.



CODE
EI4386B

**£6.45** Each

## CARDIOLOGY

### Dual Headed Stethoscope

Features a lightweight aluminium chestpiece, adjustable chrome binaurals and flexible PVC tubing.



CODE
EI10012SB

**£4.55** Each

### Tytan Teaching Stethoscope

- Lightweight.
- Dual head.
- 66cm in length.
- 1 year warranty.



CODE
EI120003B

**£7.50** Each

### Tytan Sprague Rappaport Stethoscope

- 5 in 1 zinc alloy head threaded with chrome plated chestpiece.
- Drum fittings with different sized chestpiece bells.
- 2 x separate 56cm latex free thick walled tubing provides sound transmission from chestpiece to both sides of the ear.
- Large 6mm diameter chrome plated brass binaural further enhances outstanding sound transmission.
- 1 year warranty.



CODE
EI120006B

**£19.95** Each



## Neuropen

The only dual function screening device with replaceable monofilaments.

Neuropen is effective screening aid, which combines two calibrated tests enabling the clinician to identify those patients most at risk of foot ulceration, when used in conjunction with symptomatic and clinical assessments.

- Neuropen with 1 Monofilament and 1 Neurotip.



CODE

TA2607B

**£13.95** Each

## Neurotips

- Sterile, single use neurological examination pins which avoid the risk of cross-infection and skin puncture.
- 100 Pins per box.



CODE

TA2604B

**£9.85** Each

## Calibrated Monofilaments

Primarily used for testing the feet of diabetic patients for loss of protective sensation associated with peripheral neuropathy.

- 10g x 5.



CODE

TA2608B

**£17.95** Each

## WATER DISTILLERS

### Eco Water Distillers

Pure water for autoclave use.

EU500 Produces 3 Litres of water in 5 hours.

EU800 Produces 4 Litres of water in 4 hours.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
DW45001B	EWS-EU500	<b>£175.00</b>
DW45002B	EWS-EU800	<b>£240.00</b>

### Purified Water

5 Litres



CODE







DW4506B

**£3.85** Each

## INSTRUMENTS

### Instruments

A selection of essential instruments.

1		2		3	
4		5		6	
IMAGE REF.	CODE	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	
1	AR6090B	First Aid Scissors		<b>£1.25</b>	
2	AR6091B	Universal Sheers - Large		<b>£2.25</b>	
3	AR6092B	Nurses scissors BI/BI stainless steel		<b>£1.45</b>	
4	AR6093B	Martins Splinter Forceps, Stainless Steel		<b>99p</b>	
5	AR6094B	Pen Torch		<b>£2.75</b>	
6	AR6095B	Safety Pins x 6		<b>13p</b>	

## COUCHES

### Colenso Examination Couch

The Colenso Examination Couches are exceptionally stable, durable and comfortable for the patient. The optional accessories allow you to personalise the couch. This budget level examination table is widely specified throughout the UK as a strong, robust solution that will last the test of time. Available in a range of ten upholstery colours, with anti-bacterial additive helping to reduce MRSA and other bacteria.

- High performance (flame retardant) upholstery with rounded corners.
- Maximum user weight 165kg (26st.)
- Quality, durable, easy to clean materials.
- Durable silver epoxy coated frame.
- Paper roll holder included (fits at head or foot end).
- 2 year guarantee.



Please contact us to ask about delivery charges for these items.

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
CD6022B	Colenso Couch	<b>£297.00</b>
CD6011B	Breathing Hole	<b>£30.00</b>
CD6012B	Head Pillow	<b>£49.50</b>
CD6013B	Leg Supports & Brackets (pair)	<b>£215.00</b>



### Accessories

Breathing Hole



Head Pillow



Leg Supports and Brackets



## Fusion 2 and 3 Section Variable Height Couches

Our Fusion Range of Variable Height Couches has been designed to be aesthetically pleasing whilst offering a truly stable consultation/treatment solution. The design features an attractive titanium finish frame and contoured luxury upholstery with anti-bacterial additives helping to reduce MRSA and other bacteria. Dual sided storage trays have been integrated under the seat section as standard.

- Multi-position self locking adjustable head and foot sections (with head down tilt).
- Variable height adjustment via electric actuator.
- Luxury high performance (flame retardant) contoured upholstery with rounded corners and anti-bacterial additive helping to reduce MRSA and other bacteria.
- Dual sided rotating storage trays.
- Maximum user weight 160kg (25st.).
- Quality, easy to clean materials.
- Aesthetically designed titanium effect frame finish
- 4 retractable positioning castors and adjustable levelling foot.
- Paper roll holder included
- 3 year guarantee on moving components, lifetime warranty on frame



Please contact us to ask about delivery charges for these items.

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
CD6002B	2 Section Couch	<b>£825.00</b>
CD6003B	3 Section Couch	<b>£895.00</b>
CD6004B	Breathing Hole	<b>£30.00</b>
CD6005B	Head Pillow	<b>£49.50</b>
CD6006B	Phlebotomy Arm	<b>£95.00</b>
CD6007B	Footswitch	<b>£95.00</b>
CD6008B	Stirrups & Brackets (pair)	<b>£115.00</b>
CD6009B	Leg Supports & Brackets (pair)	<b>£215.00</b>
CD6021B	Couch Installation	<b>£45.00</b>

Accessories must be ordered at time of couch for fitting purposes

### Accessories

Breathing Hole



Head Pillow



Phlebotomy Arm



Footswitch

Stirrups



Leg Supports and Brackets





## COUCHES

### Practitioner Deluxe Exam Couch

The Practitioner Deluxe Couch is available with optional drawer units, mobile storage cabinet and pull-out work surfaces in five contemporary finishes. The Practitioner combines a number of treatment and storage solutions with excellent comfort for the client. Available in a range of ten upholstery colours, with anti-bacterial additive helping to reduce MRSA and other bacteria.

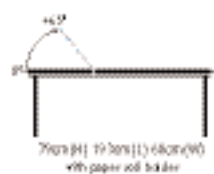
- Exceptionally stable and stylish deluxe couch.
- 1, 2 or 3 drawer unit options or combine with pull-out work surfaces.
- Optional mobile storage cabinet with single drawer, adjustable height shelf and locking door.
- Smooth running drawers with easy to clean inner.
- Luxury high performance (flame retardant) upholstery with rounded corners and anti-bacterial additive helping to reduce MRSA and other bacteria.
- Quality, durable, easy to clean materials.
- Stylish 60mm diameter legs for stability.
- Maximum user weight 165kg (26st.)
- Durable silver epoxy coated frame.
- Paper roll holder included (fits at head or foot end).
- 2 year guarantee.



Please contact us to ask about delivery charges for these items.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
CD6010B	Practitioner Couch	<b>£379.00</b>
CD6011B	Breathing Hole	<b>£30.00</b>
CD6012B	Head Pillow	<b>£49.50</b>
CD6013B	Leg Supports & Brackets (pair)	<b>£215.00</b>
CD6014B	Single Tie Couch Step (Oval)	<b>£65.00</b>
CD6015B	Double Tie Couch Step (Oval)	<b>£119.00</b>
CD6016B	Single Tie Couch Step (Rectangular)	<b>£55.00</b>
CD6017B	Draw Insert (each)	<b>£15.00</b>
CD6018B	Mobile Storage Unit (choice of finish)	<b>£195.00</b>
CD6019B	Pull Out Work Surface (choice of finish)	<b>£95.00</b>
CD6020B	Drawer Unit (choice of finish)	<b>£105.00</b>
CD6021B	Couch Installation	<b>£45.00</b>



Mobile Storage Cabinet



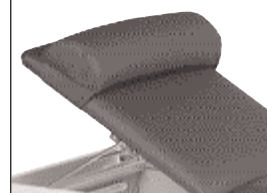
**Accessories to be ordered at time of couch for fitting purposes**

### Accessories

Breathing Hole



Head Pillow



Leg Supports and Brackets



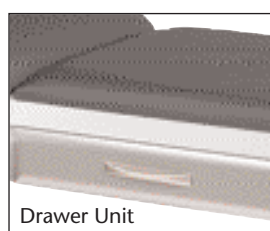
Single Tier Couch Step (Oval)



Double Tier Couch Step (Oval)



Single Tier Couch Step (rectangular)



Drawer Unit



Pull Out Work Surface



Mobile Storage Unit



Drawer Insert (each)

Our range of furniture packages provide a complete contemporary solution for your medical room. Please contact us to ask about delivery charges for these items.

CODE

MC1011B

## Furniture Package 1

**£825.00** Each



Package includes:

1. Colenso examination couch in navy upholstery\* with paper roll holder.
2. Single Tier Step (rectangular).
3. 3 Panel mobile folding screen - white.
4. Dressing Trolley with two glass effect safety trays.
5. Small first aid cabinet with lock in white.
6. 20 Litre Bin - White.

## Furniture Package 2



Package includes:

1. Colenso examination couch in navy upholstery\* with paper roll holder.
2. Couch drawer unit in white.
3. Single Tier Step (rectangular).
4. 4 Panel mobile folding screen - silver.
5. Dressing Trolley with three glass effect safety trays and drawer unit in white.
6. Medium first aid cabinet with lock in white.
7. 20 Litre Bin - White.

CODE

MC1012B

**£1140.00** Each

## MEDICAL ROOM FURNITURE PACKAGES

### Furniture Package 3

Please contact us to ask about delivery charges for these items.



Package includes:

1. Practitioner Deluxe examination couch in navy upholstery\* with paper roll holder.
2. Three couch drawer units in white.
3. Single Tier Step (oval).
4. 4 Panel mobile folding screen - silver.
5. VISTA 30 Trolley with 2 single and 2 double clear trays.
6. 50cm Locking base unit in white.
7. 50cm Locking wall unit in white.
8. 20 Litre Bin - White.

CODE

MC1013B

**£1695.00** Each

### Furniture Package 4



Package includes:

1. Specialist treatment couch in grey upholstery\* with one drawerline unit and one drawer pack in white.
2. Double Tier Step (oval).
3. 4 Panel mobile folding screen - silver.
4. VISTA 50 Trolley with 4 single and 1 double clear tray.
5. 100cm Locking base unit in white.
6. 100cm Locking wall unit in white.
7. 50 Litre Bin - White.

CODE

MC1014B

**£2340.00** Each

### Furniture Package 5 (Restroom)



Package includes:

1. Alberti rest couch in sky blue upholstery\* with paper roll holder.
2. 4 Panel mobile folding screen - bubble design.
3. VISTA 50 Trolley with 4 single and 1 double clear tray.
4. 50cm Locking base unit in white.
5. 50cm Locking wall unit in white.
6. 20 Litre Bin - White.

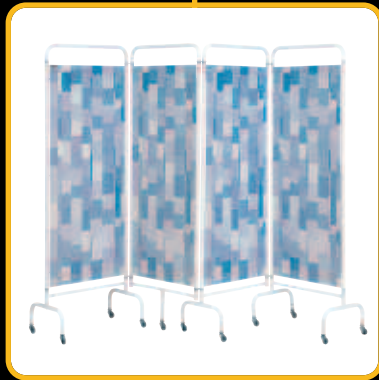
CODE

MC1015B

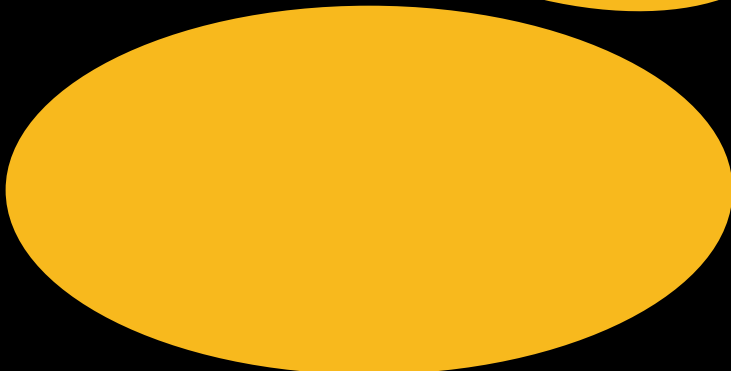
**£1325.00** Each

\*Other upholstery colours available. All additional room contents are for display purposes only.





# Contemporary by Design



# Accutrend Plus

The most convenient and cost effective way to screen for cardiovascular risk

## Total Cholesterol

A high total cholesterol can be associated with cardiovascular disease risk.

## Glucose

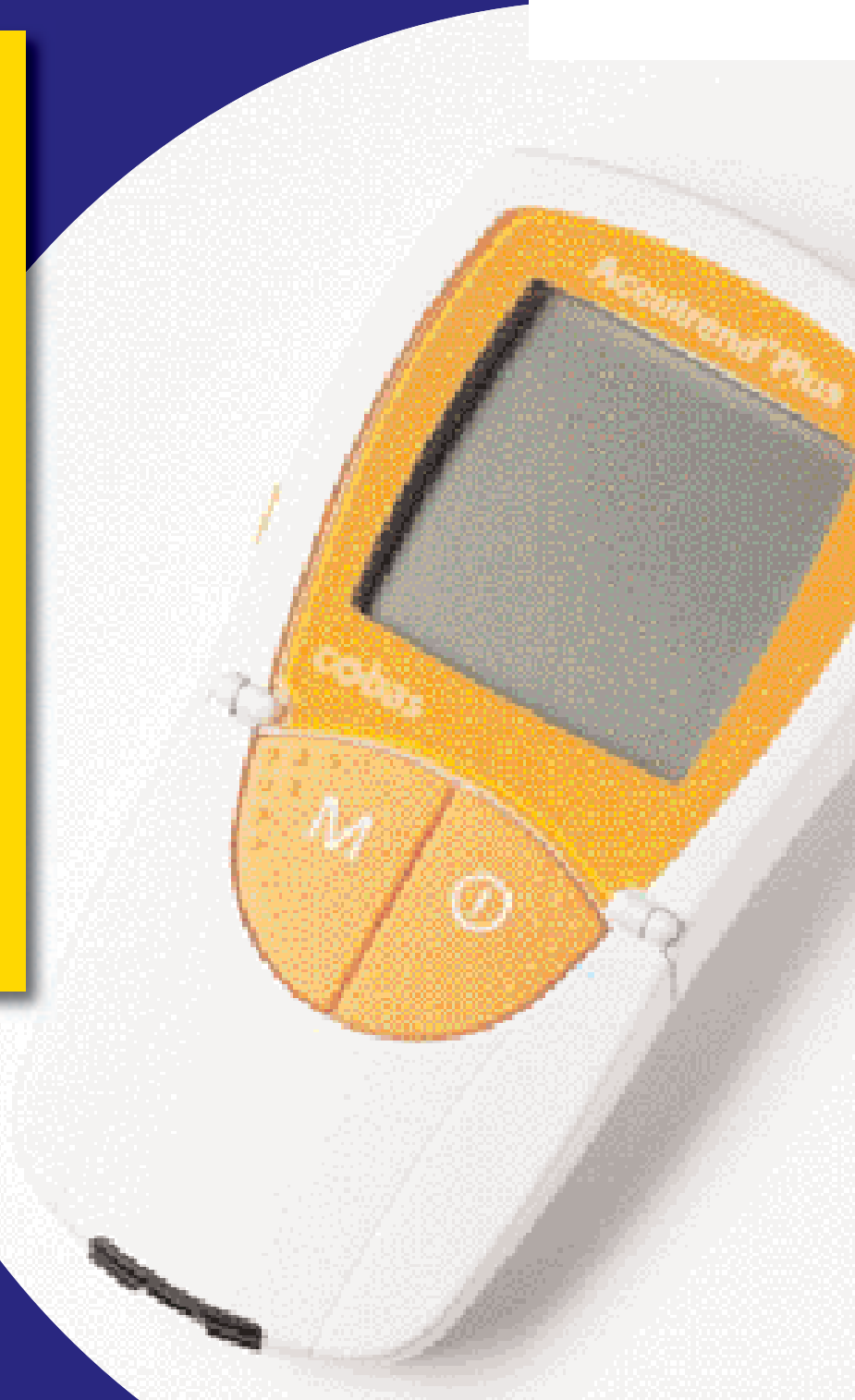
Risk Assesment for diabetes.

- Simple to use "strip based technology".
- Lets you apply blood onto the strip inside or outside the meter. For example, when conducting multiple tests where cross contamination might be an issue, you can apply blood outside the device.
- With its built-in automatic performance and meter self-testing, Accutrend Plus conducts multiple safety checks to prevent against potential errors and malfunction, so you can rely on accurate results.
- Code strips with positive strip lot identification and parameter recognition are used to calibrate the device - and added safety feature, which ensures system performance level is maintained.
- The test strips can be easily stored at room temperature.
- The result: high precision and accuracy across the full measuring range.

### Glucose & Cholesterol Kit:

- Accutrend Plus monitor
- 200 Safe-T Pro Plus Lancets
- 50 Glucose & 25 Cholesterol test strips and controls

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
TA4387B	Glucose/Cholesterol Kit	<b>£215.00</b>
TA4382B	Cholesterol Strips x 25	<b>£68.50</b>
TA4383B	Glucose Strips x 50	<b>£23.50</b>



## Mini-Wright Standard Peak Flow Meters

The Mini-Wright Peak Flow Meter Range is the 'Gold Standard' in Asthma Management.

- Suitable for home and clinic use.
- Ideal for most adults and children.
- Accurate, reliable and durable.
- Hand calibrated for absolute accuracy.
- Easy to read scale.
- Simple to clean.
- Lightweight and portable.

### CODE

EI10004B

**£9.95** Each



## Mini-Wright AFS Low Range Peak Flow Meters

The AFS Low Range brings the same accuracy and consistency to those patients with lower peak flow monitoring requirements.

- Ideal for children and elderly or those with low Peak Flow measurements.
- Incorporates unique Aerodynamic Flow System (AFS).
- Easy to read scale.
- Compact enough to fit discreetly into bags.
- Reading to be taken "on the move".
- Simple to use.
- Lightweight and portable.

### CODE

EI10005B

**£9.95** Each



## Mini-Wright Digital Download Unit

The latest edition to the Mini-Wright range of Peak Flow Meters, the Mini-Wright Digital not only measures Peak Expiratory Flow (PEF) but also measures FEV1 for both Asthma and COPD patients. Download facility is available so a database of patients results can be created.

- Designed to monitor asthma.
- Screening device for COPD patients.
- Measures both Peak Expiratory Flow (PEF) and Forced Expiratory Volume (FEV1).
- Multi patient use with One Way Valve Mouthpieces.
- FEV1 and PEF zoning can be set.
- Capacity to store 240 PEF and 240 FEV1 results.
- Water tight seal making MWD waterproof for simple sterilisation.
- Red, Amber and Green zones can be preset with users predicted values to help monitor their condition accurately.
- Just one button is needed to use device, making it simple to use.
- Ideal device to use as electronic Peak Flow diary.
- Download facility available to build up database of results for patients.
- Compact, lightweight.

### Mini-Wright Digital Software

- Sophisticated software for use with the Mini-Wright Digital.
- Allows viewing and trending of results for effective monitoring of Asthma and COPD.
- Data downloaded via USB port on PC and Mini-Wright Digital download cradle.
- Date and time stamping eliminates the need for record cards
- Views parameters are available for tables and graphs.
- Graphical data selectable for morning, afternoon or all day.
- MWD software configures Mini-Wright digitals with zones and reference values.
- Allows a build up of patient database.



### CODE

EI0511B

**£75.00** Each



## RESPIRATORY ESSENTIALS

### Peak Flow Mouth Pieces

Disposable mouth pieces to fit Peak Flow Meters.

- 100 per pack.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
EI4020B	Adult Mouth Piece	<b>£5.45</b>
EI4021B	Paediatric Mouth Piece	<b>£5.95</b>

### Disposable One Way Valved Mouth Pieces

- Air can only move in one direction unlike traditional peak flow mouth pieces.
- Varnished, non-absorbent finish for greater patient comfort.
- Prevents cross infection.

**Expiratory** - For expiratory use with standard peak flowmeters and spirometers.

**Inspiratory** - Provides protection for measuring inspiratory effort.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
EI0500B	Expiratory - 200 pieces	<b>£29.95</b>
EI0502B	Expiratory - 500 pieces	<b>£65.95</b>
EI0503B	Inspiratory - 500 pieces	<b>£73.95</b>

## TESTING & ANALYSIS AIDS

### Tongue Depressors

Tongue depressors in economy ashwood square edge.

- Size: 3/4" x 6".
- Box of 100 Pieces.



CODE

TA4040B

**99p** per box

### Sample Collection Bottle

- Label to record information.
- Non-sterile bottles.
- 27ml Capacity.
- 100 Bottles per Pack.



CODE

TA4450B

**£13.75** per pack

*Beauty*

Huge range of beauty products now available

See pages 204 - 228 for details

### Cotton Tipped Applicators

- 6 inch Wooden cotton tipped applicators.
- Pack of 100 Pieces.

CODE

TA4246B

**£1.50** per pack



## Test Strips

Strips for urinalysis testing. Test strip changes colour depending on results. Each tube comes complete with colour chart.



CODE	PRODUCT	QTY	TEST GUIDE	PRICE
TA4350B	Combustor 3 Test	50	pH, Protein, Glucose.	<b>£7.55</b>
TA4366B	Combustor 4N Test	50	pH, Nitrite, Protein, Glucose.	<b>£10.55</b>
TA4365B	Combustor 7 Test	100	pH, Leucocytes, Nitrite, Protein, Glucose, Ketones, Blood	<b>£21.95</b>
TA4367B	Combustor 9 Test	50	pH, Leucocytes, Nitrite, Protein, Glucose, Ketones, Urobilinogen, Bilirubin, Blood	<b>£16.95</b>
TA4360B	Combustor 9 Test	100	pH, Leucocytes, Nitrite, Protein, Glucose, Ketones, Urobilinogen, Bilirubin, Blood	<b>£24.95</b>
TA4368B	Combustor 10 Test	100	Specific Gravity, pH, Leucocytes, Nitrite, Protein, Glucose, Ketones, Urobilinogen, Bilirubin, Blood.	<b>£29.95</b>
TA4370B	Keto-Diastix 5000 Test	100	Urinalysis and Blood Reagent Strips.	<b>£7.95</b>
TA4607B	Multistix GP	25	Glucose, Ketones, pH, Protein, Blood, Nitrates and Leucocytes.	<b>£11.45</b>
TA4621B	Multistix 8 SG	100	Tests for Glucose, Specific Gravity Blood pH, Protein, Nitrite, Leucocytes.	<b>£39.95</b>
TA4622B	Multistix 10 SG	100	Protein, Blood, Bilirubin, Urobilinogen, pH, Nitrite, Ketones, Glucose, Leucocytes, Specific Gravity.	<b>£44.95</b>
TA4609B	Labstix	100	Glucose, pH, Protein, Blood and Ketones.	<b>£39.95</b>
TA4624B	Uristix	50	Reagent strips for the detection on Glucose and Protein in the urine	<b>£10.25</b>
TA4627B	Microalbustix	25	Detection of Albumin and Creatinine in urine.	<b>£54.95</b>
TA2605B	Unistix 2 Normal	100	For normal skin types and standard tests. Patient areas: Adults, Geriatrics, Home use, Blood Transfusion Centres. Test areas: Blood glucose monitoring, Cholesterol.	<b>£13.95</b>
TA2606B	Unistix 2 Extra	100	For use on tougher skin or for larger samples, such as those needed for haemoglobin (Hb) and cholesterol level testing. Patient areas: Adults (tougher skin), Blood Transfusion Centres. Test areas: Cholesterol, Haemoglobin (Hb). Diagnostic kit tests such as cardiac and enzymes.	<b>£12.95</b>

## ESSENTIALS

## Biopsy Punch

- Stiefel brand.
- Available in the most popular sizes.
- Pack of 10 pieces.



CODE	SIZE
TA4520B	2.0
TA4530B	3.0
TA4540B	4.0
TA4550B	5.0
TA4560B	6.0
TA4580B	8.0

**£39.95** per pack

See pages 37-43 for  
our full range of  
**Paper  
Products**

## UNIFORM SIZING GUIDES

### HOW TO MEASURE

**Bust**

Measure around the fullest part.

**Waist**

Measure around the natural waistline.

**Hips**

Measure at the fullest part, approximately 8" (20cm) below the waist.

**Sleeve & Jacket Length**

All jackets are available in short, regular and long options.

**Inside Leg**

Measure from the top of the inside leg to the preferred length.


**Collar**

Measure around the base of the neck where the collar fits comfortably.

**Chest**

Measure the fullest part under the arms.

**Waist**

Measure around the body level with the top of the trouser waistband.

**Sleeve & Jacket Length**

All jackets are available in short, regular and long options.

**Inside Leg**

Measure from the top of the inside leg to the preferred length.

**Ladies**

Ordering Size	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Bust ins.	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Bust cms.	76	81	86	91	97	102	107	112	117	122	127	132	137
Waist ins.	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39	41	43	45	47
Waist cms.	58	64	69	74	79	84	89	94	99	104	109	114	119
Hips ins.	33	35	37	39	41	43	45	47	49	51	53	55	57
Hips cms.	84	89	94	99	104	109	114	119	124	129	134	139	144

**Mens**

Ordering Size	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60
Waist ins.	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60
Waist cms.	71	76	81	86	91	97	102	107	112	117	122	127	132	137	142	147	152

**Unisex guide - all styles with alpha sizing**

Ordering Size	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL	7XL
Men's neck ins.	13/13.5	14/14.5	15/15.5	16/16.5	17/17.5	18/18.5	19/19.5	20/20.5	21/21.5	22/22.5	23/23.5
Men's neck cms.	33/34	36/37	38/39	41/42	43/44	46/47	48/49	51/52	53/55	56/57	58/60
Men's chest ins.	30/32	34/36	38/40	42/44	46/48	50/52	54/56	58/60	62/64	66/68	70/72
Men's chest cms.	76/81	86/91	96/101	106/111	117/122	127/132	137/142	147/152	157/162	167/172	177/182
Men's waist ins.	22/24	26/28	30/32	34/36	38/40	42/44	46/48	50/52	54/56	58/60	62/64
Men's waist cms.	56/61	66/71	76/81	86/91	96/101	106/111	117/122	127/132	137/142	147/152	157/162
Ladies Dress size	6 to 8	10 to 12	14 to 16	18 to 20	22 to 24	26 to 28	30 to 32	34 to 36	38 to 40	42 to 44	46 to 48





## Coral Healthcare Tunic/Trouser

Tunic: Slip over tunic with multi function pockets and contrast trim.

Trouser: Quarter back elasticated waist, flat fronted, semi boot leg with multi function pockets.

- 67% Polyester, 33% Cotton.
- Available in sizes 8 - 24.
- Machine washable at 85°C.
- Available in a variety of colours.

PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>Tunic</b>	<b>£16.45</b> Sizes 8-20 <b>£19.35</b> Sizes 22-24
<b>Trouser</b>	<b>£11.90</b> Sizes 8-20 <b>£13.95</b> Sizes 22-24



Multi Trouser function pocket

(X) denotes size. When ordering please state size required.

### Tunics:

<b>CL40WN(X)</b> White with Navy Trim	<b>CL40IP(X)</b> Ivory with Peach Trim	<b>CL40PE(X)</b> Peach with Ivory Trim	<b>CL40PK(X)</b> Pink with Ivory Trim	<b>CL40PA(X)</b> Peacock with Ivory Trim	<b>CL40HB(X)</b> Hospital Blue with Royal Trim	<b>CL40RB(X)</b> Royal with Hospital Blue Trim	<b>CL40NW(X)</b> Navy with White Trim

### Trousers:

<b>CL58WI(X)</b> White	<b>CL58IV(X)</b> Ivory	<b>CL58PE(X)</b> Peach	<b>CL58PK(X)</b> Pink	<b>CL58PA(X)</b> Peacock	<b>CL58HB(X)</b> Hospital Blue	<b>CL58RL(X)</b> Royal	<b>CL58NA(X)</b> Navy

## Healthcare Tunic/Trouser

Tunic: Step in zipped front. Two chest and side pockets. Top left and bottom right pockets lined with PU backed liquid repellent fabric.

Feature action back and contrast trim.

Trouser: Quarter back elasticated waist, flat fronted, semi boot leg with multi function pockets.

- 67% Polyester, 33% Cotton.
- Available in sizes 8 - 30.
- Machine washable at 85°C.
- Available in a variety of colours.

PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>Tunic</b>	<b>£16.95</b> Sizes 8-20 <b>£19.55</b> Sizes 22-24 <b>£21.95</b> Sizes 26-30
<b>Trouser</b>	<b>£11.90</b> Sizes 8-20 <b>£14.10</b> Sizes 22-24 <b>£16.95</b> Sizes 26-30

(X) denotes size. When ordering please state size required.



Action back for ease of movement



Multi function trouser pocket



### Tunics:

<b>CL44BW(X)</b> Bottle Green with White Trim	<b>CL44MW(X)</b> Maroon with White Trim	<b>CL44WN(X)</b> White with Navy Trim	<b>CL44SW(X)</b> Sky with White Trim	<b>CL44HW(X)</b> Hospital Blue with White Trim	<b>CL44RW(X)</b> Royal with White Trim	<b>CL44NW(X)</b> Navy with White Trim	<b>CL44EW(X)</b> Eau Da Nil with White Trim

### Trousers:

<b>CL45BG(X)</b> Bottle Green	<b>CL45MA(X)</b> Maroon	<b>CL45WI(X)</b> White	<b>CL45SY(X)</b> Sky	<b>CL45HB(X)</b> Hospital Blue	<b>CL45RL(X)</b> Royal	<b>CL45NA(X)</b> Navy	<b>CL45EA(X)</b> Eau Da Nil





CLOTHING TOPS & TROUSERS

Jasmine Beauty Tunic/Trouser





**Tunic:** Mandarin collar with contemporary shaped front and feature metal buttons.  
**Trouser:** Quarter backed elasticated waist, flatfronted, semi boot leg with multi function pockets.

- 100% Polyester.
- Available in sizes 8 - 30.
- Available in a variety of colours.

Tunics:

			
CL41WI(X) White	CL41LL(X) Lilac	CL41NA(X) Navy	CL41BK(X) Black

Trousers:

			
CL59WI(X) White	CL59LL(X) Lilac	CL59NA(X) Navy	CL59BK(X) Black

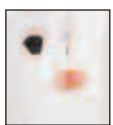
PRODUCT	PRICE
Tunic	<b>£20.35</b> Sizes 8-20
	<b>£23.15</b> Sizes 22-24
	<b>£24.95</b> Sizes 26-30
Trouser	<b>£18.25</b> Sizes 8-20
	<b>£20.95</b> Sizes 22-24
	<b>£23.45</b> Sizes 26-30



Action back for ease of movement



Multi function trouser pocket



(X) denotes size. When ordering please state size required.

Mens Oxford Short Sleeve/Long Sleeve Shirts

Button down collar with extensive feature stitching.

- Standard weight 130gsm Oxford weave fabric.
- 70% Cotton 30% Polyester.
- Available in collar sizes 14 - 24.
- Available in a variety of colours.



(X) denotes size. When ordering please state size required.

Short Sleeve Shirt	
COLOURS AVAILABLE	PRICE
	<b>£5.95</b> Sizes 14-18.5 <b>£6.95</b> Sizes 19-19.5 <b>£7.95</b> Sizes 20-22 <b>£9.95</b> Sizes 22.5-24
CL81BK(X) Black	
	
CL81SY(X) Sky	
	
CL81WI(X) White	

Long Sleeve Shirt	
COLOURS AVAILABLE	PRICE
	<b>£6.25</b> Sizes 14-18.5 <b>£7.15</b> Sizes 19-19.5 <b>£8.40</b> Sizes 20-22 <b>£10.25</b> Sizes 22.5-24
CL80BK(X) Black	
	
CL80SY(X) Sky	
	
CL80WI(X) White	

Mens Oxford Wrinkle Free Short Sleeve/Long Sleeve Shirts

Button down collar with extensive feature stitching.

- Superior weight 160gsm Wrinkle free Oxford weave fabric.
- 78% Cotton 22% Polyester
- Available in collar sizes 14 - 24.
- Available in a variety of colours.



(X) denotes size. When ordering please state size required.

Short Sleeve Shirt	
COLOURS AVAILABLE	PRICE
	<b>£10.95</b> Sizes 14-18.5 <b>£13.45</b> Sizes 19-19.5 <b>£16.95</b> Sizes 20-22 <b>£18.95</b> Sizes 22.5-24
CL83BK(X) Black	
	
CL83SY(X) Sky	
	
CL83WI(X) White	
	
CL83RL(X) Royal	
	
CL83SY(X) Navy	
	
CL83LL(X) Lilac	

Long Sleeve Shirt	
COLOURS AVAILABLE	PRICE
	<b>£11.65</b> Sizes 14-18.5 <b>£14.35</b> Sizes 19-19.5 <b>£17.95</b> Sizes 20-22 <b>£19.85</b> Sizes 22.5-24
CL82BK(X) Black	
	
CL82SY(X) Sky	
	
CL82WI(X) White	

## Mens Herringbone Short Sleeve/ Long Sleeve Shirts

Classic shirt with extensive feature stitching. 110gsm

- 65% Polyester 35% Cotton
- Available in collar sizes 14 - 22.
- Available in a variety of colours.

(X) denotes size. When ordering please state size required.



Long Sleeve Shirt		
COLOURS AVAILABLE	PRICE	
 CL78BK(X) Black	 CL78RL(X) Royal	 CL78WI(X) White
 CL78MA(X) Maroon	 CL78LL(X) Lilac	 CL78CR(X) Cream
 CL78SY(X) Sky	<b>£8.30</b> Sizes 14-18.5 <b>£9.50</b> Sizes 19-19.5 <b>£10.75</b> Sizes 20-22	

Short Sleeve Shirt		
COLOURS AVAILABLE	PRICE	
 CL79BK(X) Black	 CL79SY(X) Sky	 CL79WI(X) White
 CL79RL(X) Royal	 CL79MA(X) Maroon	 CL76LL(X) Lilac
<b>£7.85</b> Sizes 14-18.5 <b>£8.95</b> Sizes 19-19.5 <b>£10.25</b> Sizes 20-22		

## Ladies Fay Short Sleeve/Long Sleeve Shirts

Soft collar with front Princess panelling and back darts. 110gsm

- 65% Polyester 35% Cotton
- Available in sizes 8 - 24.
- Available in a variety of colours.

(X) denotes size. When ordering please state size required.



Short Sleeve Shirt		
COLOURS AVAILABLE		PRICE
 CL72BK(X) Black	 CL72PI(X) Pink	 CL72RL(X) Royal
 CL72SY(X) Sky	 CL72MA(X) Maroon	 CL72LL(X) Lilac
 CL72WI(X) White	 CL72CR(X) Cream	<div>£7.95 Sizes 8-20</div> <div>£10.25 Sizes 22-24</div>

Long Sleeve Shirt		
COLOURS AVAILABLE		PRICE
 CL71BK(X) Black	 CL71PI(X) Pink	 CL71RL(X) Royal
 CL71SY(X) Sky	 CL71MA(X) Maroon	 CL71LL(X) Lilac
 CL71WI(X) White	 CL71CR(X) Cream	<div><div>£8.35</div><div>Sizes 8-20</div></div> <div><div>£10.75</div><div>Sizes 22-24</div></div>



## CLOTHING TOPS & TROUSERS

### Ladies Ellie Short Sleeve/Long Sleeve Shirts

Soft collar with front Princess panelling and back darts in easy care 130gsm Oxford fabric.

- 70% Cotton 30% Polyester
- Available in sizes 8 - 30.
- Available in a variety of colours.

(X) denotes size. When ordering please state size required.



Short Sleeve Shirt		
COLOURS AVAILABLE		PRICE
		
CL74BK(X) Black	CL74SY(X) Sky	CL74WI(X) White
		<b>£5.95</b> Sizes 8-20
		<b>£6.95</b> Sizes 22-24
		<b>£8.65</b> Sizes 26-2

Long Sleeve Shirt		
COLOURS AVAILABLE		PRICE
		
CL73BK(X) Black	CL73SY(X) Sky	CL73WI(X) White
		<b>£6.45</b> Sizes 8-20
		<b>£7.40</b> Sizes 22-24
		<b>£8.95</b> Sizes 26-28





### Ladies Heidi Wrinkle Free Short Sleeve/Long Sleeve Shirts

Dual purpose collar. Wrinkle free, 160gsm Oxford weave fabric.

- 78% Cotton 22% Polyester
- Available in sizes 8 - 28.
- Available in a variety of colours.

(X) denotes size. When ordering please state size required.



Short Sleeve Shirt		
COLOURS AVAILABLE		PRICE
		
CL76BK(X) Black	CL76SY(X) Sky	CL76WI(X) White
		<b>£10.95</b> Sizes 8-20
		<b>£13.45</b> Sizes 22-24
		<b>£16.95</b> Sizes 26-28
		
CL76RL(X) Royal	CL76NA(X) Navy	CL76LL(X) Lilac

Long Sleeve Shirt		
COLOURS AVAILABLE		PRICE
		
CL75SY(X) Sky	CL75WI(X) White	
		<b>£11.50</b> Sizes 8-20
		<b>£13.95</b> Sizes 22-24
		<b>£17.50</b> Sizes 26-28

### Mens Romano Trousers

- Single pleat trouser,
- Waist-ease comfort stretch.
- Belt loops.
- Side pockets with back hip pocket.
- Half lined.
- 65% Polyester 35% Viscose
- Available in Short: 29", Regular: 31", Long: 33" or 38" unhemmed.
- Available in sizes 28 - 50
- Available in a variety of colours.

(X) denotes size. When ordering please state size required.



**£11.50** Sizes 28-46  
**£14.50** Sizes 48-50

    
CL77BK(X) CL77CH(X) CL77NA(X)  
Black Charcoal Navy

## Ladies Giulietta Trousers

- Flat fronted trouser,
- Semi bootleg
- Front zip fastening with pockets, belt loops and waist-ease.
- Machine washable.
- 65% Polyester 35% Viscose
- Available in Petite: 27", Regular: 29", Long: 31" or 36" unhemmed.
- Available in sizes 6 - 28.
- Available in a variety of colours.

**£11.50** Sizes 6-20

**£14.50** Sizes 22-24

**£16.50** Sizes 26-28



(X) denotes size. When ordering please state size required.



## Mega Weight Polo Shirt

Three button placket with rib knit collar and cuffs and anti-roll edging. Self colour buttons. Taped side splits. Mega 270gsm weight.

- 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester.
- Available in sizes XS - 5XL.
- Available in a variety of colours.

(X) denotes size. When ordering please state size required.



### PRICE

**£5.45** Sizes XS-XL

**£6.35** Sizes 3XL

**£7.65** Sizes 4XL-5XL



## High Tor Sweatshirt

Crew neck, full cut, set in sleeves. Ribbed cuffs, collar and waist. Brushed inside fleece for warmth. 310gsm.

- 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester.
- Available in sizes XS - 5XL.
- Available in a variety of colours.

(X) denotes size. When ordering please state size required.

### PRICE

**£6.55** Sizes XS-XL

**£8.85** Sizes 3XL

**£9.95** Sizes 4XL-5XL



CLOTHING TOPS & TROUSERS

Deluxe Weight Fleece

Deluxe 330gsm anti-pill brushed fleece with toggle hem adjuster. Two zipped pockets with reinforced feature stitching.

- 100% Polyester.
- Available in sizes XS - 5XL.
- Available in a variety of colours.

CL56BK(X)

Black

CL56NA(X)

Navy

CL56RD(X)

Red

CL56RL(X)

Royal

CL56MA(X)

Maroon

CL56BG(X)

Bottle Green

CL56GR(X)

Grey

(X) denotes size. When ordering please state size required.

PRICE	
<b>£8.20</b>	Sizes XS-XL
<b>£9.95</b>	Sizes 3XL
<b>£11.35</b>	Sizes 4XL-5XL



TABARDS

Plain Tabards

Unisex style. Self colour bound edges, single pocket with adjustable side tabs for a comfortable fit.

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton.
- Non rusting nickel free studs.
- Launder assist finish repels food stains to keep tabards looking better for longer.
- Available in sizes S - 3XL, length 28".
- Available in a variety of colours.

(X) denotes size. When ordering please state size required.

CL48WI(X)

White

CL48SY(X)

Sky

CL48BG(X)

Bottle Green

CL48NA(X)

Navy

CL48RL(X)

Royal

CL48BK(X)

Black

CL48YE(X)

Yellow

CL48RD(X)

Red

CL48MA(X)

Maroon

PRICE	
<b>£4.75</b>	Sizes S-2XL
<b>£5.95</b>	Size 3XL



APRONS

Bib Apron

Unisex style with anti-tangle ties.

- All made of 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton except Cook's Check which is 100% Cotton.
- Launder assist finish repels food stains to keep aprons looking better for longer.
- One size.
- Available in a variety of colours/patterns.

CL50UC

Blue Chessboard

CL50RC

Red Chessboard

CL50GC

Green Chessboard

CL50BC

Black Chessboard

CL50BK

Black

CL50NA

Navy

CL50WI

White

CL50CC

Cook's Check

PRODUCT	PRICE
Plain Colours	<b>£2.35</b>
Cook's Check & Chessboard	<b>£4.50</b>





## Chef's Jacket

Unisex fastening with reversible double front and contoured cuffs.

- 100% Cotton Satin.
- Colour - White.
- Available in sizes S - 3XL.

CODE	PRICE
CL51WI(X)	<b>£14.45</b> Sizes S-2XL <b>£16.95</b> Size 3XL

(X) denotes size. When ordering please state size required.

## Chef's Trousers

Unisex sizing. Semi-elasticated waist with one hip and two side pockets.

- All made of 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton except Cook's Check which is 100% Cotton.
- Available in sizes S - 5XL.
- Available 36" unhemmed or finished to your requirements.
- Available in a variety of colours/patterns.

COLOUR	PRICE
White	<b>£11.65</b> Sizes S-2XL <b>£12.65</b> Size 3XL
Chessboard/ Cook's Check	<b>£15.65</b> Sizes 4xL-5XL

(XX) denotes size and hemmed/finished trousers. When ordering please state size and type required.



CL52UC(XX)  
Blue  
Chessboard



CL52RC(XX)  
Red Chessboard



CL52GC(XX)  
Green  
Chessboard



CL52BC(XX)  
Black  
Chessboard



CL52WI(XX)  
White



CL52CC(XX)  
Cook's Check



## Chef's Hat

**£3.40** each

Unisex styles.

- All made of 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton except Cook's Check which is 100% Cotton.
- Available in a variety of colours.
- One size.



CL53CC  
Cook's Check



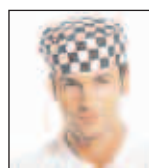
CL53WI  
White



CL53RC  
Red Chessboard



CL53GC  
Green Chessboard



CL53BC  
Black Chessboard



CL53UC  
Blue Chessboard

## Chef's Scarves

**£3.45** each

Unisex styles.

- All made of 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton except Cook's Check which is 100% Cotton.
- Available in a variety of colours.
- One size.



CL54WI  
White



CL54CC  
Cook's Check



CL54UC  
Blue Chessboard



CL54RC  
Red Chessboard



CL54GC  
Green Chessboard



CL54BC  
Black Chessboard

## AUTOMATIC AIR FRESHENERS

### Airoma Automatic Fragrance Dispenser

Ensure your premises smell fresh and clean with the Airoma® automatic aerosol air-freshener. Airoma® automatically delivers small bursts of fragrance at specific intervals in order to keep malodours at bay.

The dispenser provides flexible and easy to use programming options and can be set to match your exact location conditions.

#### Features and Benefits

- Fully programmable dispenser - Choice of number of refills per year; 8, 12, 16 or 24 hour operation; choice of start time; choice of days of operation (5,6, or 7)
- Visible Countdown clock showing time until next spray - confirms operation of unit and provide health and safety warning.
- Patented "I.P.E." facility enabling users to program up to 3 periods per day of enhanced fragrance delivery (eg. At busy times of the day)
- Patented automatic reset button when a fragrance refill is replaced.
- Lockable battery compartment to prevent theft of batteries
- Lockable dispenser for added security
- Top hinged dispenser for ease of servicing and refill replacement
- Ideal for areas such as washrooms, offices, toilet areas, care homes, hotels, reception areas, school classrooms and anywhere where fragrance is required.

#### Specifications

Dimensions: 240mm(h) x 92mm(w) x 79mm(d)  
 Operation: Operates on two low cost "C" cell batteries, with up to 3-year battery life  
 Coverage: Effective in room sizes up to 200m<sup>3</sup>  
 Capacity: 3000 metered sprays per fragrance refill

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
BD0011B	White Dispenser with 12 x 270ml mixed refills	<b>£48.50</b>
BD0012B	Satin Chrome Dispenser with 12 x 270ml mixed refills	<b>£64.50</b>
BD0013B	Bright Chrome Airoma with 12 x 270ml mixed refills	<b>£71.50</b>
CD0217B	12 x 270 Fragrance mixed refills	<b>£46.50</b>



### Micro Airoma Automatic Fragrance Dispenser

All the benefits of the standard Airoma but in a smaller compact size.

#### Specifications

Dimensions: 187mm(h) x 95mm(w) x 66mm(d)  
 Operation: Operates on two low cost "C" cell batteries, with up to 3-year battery life  
 Coverage: Effective in room sizes up to 200m<sup>3</sup>  
 Capacity: 3000 metered sprays per fragrance refill

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
BD0014B	White Dispenser with 12 x 270ml mixed refills	<b>£43.50</b>
BD0015B	Satin Chrome Dispenser with 12 x 270ml mixed refills	<b>£56.95</b>
BD0016B	Bright Chrome Airoma with 12 x 270ml mixed refills	<b>£63.50</b>
CD0218B	12 x 270 Fragrance refills	<b>£42.50</b>



## AUTOMATIC AIR FRESHENERS



## Control System

The V-Air odour control system provides up to 60 continuous days of fragrance in a completely environmentally friendly manner, operating without the use of batteries or harmful propellants.

A choice of 4 high quality recyclable fragrance refills - Citrus (Yellow), Lemon/lime soda (Green), Wild berry (Blue), Sweet cherry (Red). Lockable dispensers available in bright white or chrome.

## 6 Mixed Refill Cartridges



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
BD0007B	White Dispenser with 6 Mixed Refill Cartridges	<b>£34.95</b>
BD0017B	Chrome Dispenser with 6 Mixed Refill Cartridges	<b>£45.95</b>
CD0300B	White Dispenser	<b>£5.75</b>
CD0303B	Chrome Dispenser	<b>£13.50</b>
CD0301B	6 Mixed Refill Cartridges	<b>£34.95</b>



**1 year  
worth of  
fragrance for  
under 10p  
per day**

## SPRAY AIR FRESHENERS

## Air &amp; Fabric Fresheners



Seasonal changes in fragrances may mean variations in fragrances available, which will be notified at time of ordering.

IMAGE REF	CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
1	CD3050B	Bodyguards Air & Fabric Freshener	750ml Spray	<b>£2.35</b>
2	CD5924B	Bodyguards Air Freshener - Pot Pourri	750ml Spray	<b>£1.65</b>
	CD5926B	Bodyguards Air Freshener - Citrus	750ml Spray	<b>£1.65</b>

## Febreze Professional Range

Two new variants designed to combat 'Tough Odour' and 'Toilet Odour' join the original 'Cotton Fresh' in bigger 400ml aerosols.

Febreze Professional contains a higher level of active agents which wrap-up the malodour molecules and eliminate bad smells rather than covering them up.



IMAGE REF	CODE	PRODUCT
1	CD2611B	Cotton Fresh
2	CD2612B	Toilet Odour
3	CD2613B	Tough Odour

**£3.25** each



## ODOUR CONTROL & NEUTRALISERS

**Zybox**
**OdourMaster**


Video shown in illustration, although DVD is included in kit.  
If you wish to receive a video, please request at time of ordering.

A completely environmentally friendly product that works by tackling the problem at source. Combining a detergent and the microbiological power of Zybox, OdourMaster eliminates urine and other odours in washrooms and elsewhere.

### Starter Kit

This offer includes all that is needed to completely remove tell tale signs of urine on all surfaces.

- 12 bottles of undiluted OdourMaster.
- 5 litre pressure spray applicator.
- Two 750ml trigger sprays.
- AirMaster air freshener - specially formulated to work in conjunction with OdourMaster.
- Training video & manual with directions for use and Health and Safety Information.

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
CD0155SKB	Starter Kit	<b>£125.00</b>
CD0506B	OdourMaster 4 x 5 Litre Bottles	<b>£90.00</b>
CD0507B	OdourMaster 12 x 1 Litre Bottles	<b>£59.00</b>
CD0508B	AirMaster 12 x 750ml Bottles	<b>£52.00</b>
CD0509B	5 Litre Pressure Spray Applicator	<b>£47.00</b>

### AirMaster

A microbiologically-compatible freshmint air-freshener providing instant freshness to areas where airborne smells are a problem.

**FREE**  
**OdourMaster**  
**DEMONSTRATION**

Call now for your free demonstration on  
**01733 230 230**

## ALL PURPOSE/HARD SURFACE CLEANERS

## Bodyguards Ready To Use Multi Surface Cleaner

Caustic free yellow liquid with a fresh odour for use on most surfaces to cut through grease and grime.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CD5912B	750ml	<b>£1.45</b>
CD5914	5 Litre	<b>£3.35</b>



## Bodyguards Hard Surface Bactericidal Cleaner

A low odour colourless liquid to use neat or diluted when cleaning and sanitising all hard surfaces.

CODE
CD5903B

**£4.95** each



## Flash Multi Surface, Glass & Washroom Cleaner

For hygienic cleaning and disinfection of interior surfaces and glass/mirrored surfaces. Cleans and disinfects in one easy action with no need to rinse.

- Kills 99.99% of bacteria according to disinfection standard EN 13697"
- Effective for cleaning greasy streaks and finger marks on interior surfaces like tables, desks, chairs, telephones and door handles
- 750ml trigger spray.

CODE
CD1031B

**£2.40** each



## Bodyguards Sanitising Rinse

Specially developed as a sterilising liquid for all areas where complete hygiene is imperative. Contains a broad-spectrum bactericide which needs no rinsing. Can also be used as an algacide in cooling systems, and as a fungicide where required.

- 5 litre.

CODE
CD5910B

**£5.95** each



## Flash All Purpose Cleaner

All purpose cleaner for hard surfaces. Cleans twice as fast as any other all purpose cleaner and effectively cuts through grease. Can be diluted or used neat.

- Effective for cleaning floors, kitchen work surfaces, washroom surfaces and other interior surfaces.
- Helps prevent dirt from sticking, for fast and easy cleaning with no need to rinse.
- 5 litre.

CODE	FRAGRANCE
CD3000B	Pine
CD3001B	Lemon
CD3065B	Ocean Fresh with Sea Minerals
CD3066B	Apple

**£11.50** each



## ALL PURPOSE/HARD SURFACE CLEANERS

### Viakal Limescale Remover

Limescale and watermark remover for surfaces within the home e.g. baths, taps, sinks and toilets.

- Use neat for powerful germ killing action in toilets, sinks and drains.
- Use dilute to clean and disinfect floors and work surfaces in one go.
- Kills 99.99% of bacteria according to disinfection standard norm EN13697.
- 750ml.



CODE

CD3074B

**£2.95** each



### Bioguard Hard Surface Spray

- Non hazardous and food safe.
- Does not irritate or sensitise the skin of users.
- Combined cleaning and disinfection action.
- Superior cleaning action.
- 500ml.

CODE

CC0905B

**£2.95** each



### Hydrex Hard Surface Trigger Spray

Rapid disinfection of hard surfaces including trolleys, work surfaces, furniture and footwear.

- 500ml trigger spray.

CODE

CD3043B

**£6.50** each



## CREAM CLEANERS

### Bodyguards Cream Cleaner

A high strength efficient cream cleaner for use on most hard surfaces, porcelain, plastics, stainless steel bathroom fittings and work surfaces.

- 500ml

CODE

CD5905B

**70p** each



### Cif Cream Cleaner

Active cream boosted by bleach, cleans deep down and removes even stubborn stains.

- 2 Litre

CODE

CD3009B

**£8.55** each



## BLEACH

### Bodyguards Bleach

Available in thick and thin forms.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CD3051B	750ml Swan Neck (Thick)	<b>£1.10</b>
CD5918B	5 Litre (Thin)	<b>£2.45</b>



### Vortex Bleach

Extra thick bleach.

- Use neat for powerful germ killing action in toilets, sinks and drains.
- Use dilute to clean and disinfect floors and work surfaces in one go.
- Kills 99.99% of bacteria according to disinfection standard norm EN13697.

CODE

CD3006B

**£4.95** each





**FLOOR CLEANER****Flash Clean & Care**

100% clean & zero damage - effortless cleaning on all your delicate surfaces including wood, granite and marble.

Contains Bicarbonate of Soda and Natural Soap and Almond Oil.

Safe to use in auto-scrubbing machines.

CODE	TYPE
CD3073B	Marble
CD3072B	Wood

**£12.95** each

**FURNITURE POLISH & GLASS CLEANERS****Bodyguards Handy Wax-Free Furniture Polish**

Cleans and polishes wood, plastic and ceramics. Contains silicones for high gloss and protection.

- 750ml trigger spray.

CODE
CD3069B

**£1.75** each

**Bodyguards Aerosol Furniture Polish**

Specially developed with superfine waxes and silicones to leave a deep gloss, this effective polish cleans and shines as you dust leaving a pleasant perfume. Removes finger marks, surface dirt and smudges.

- 400ml aerosol.

CODE
CD3059B

**£1.55** each

**Bodyguards Handy Glass & Window Cleaner**

Highly efficient cleaner for use on windows, mirrors and glass topped furniture. Leaves surfaces with a sparkling clean and streak-free finish. Also suitable for stainless steel surfaces.

- 750ml trigger spray.

CODE
CD3060B

**£1.45** each

**Flash Glass Cleaner**

Easily removes dirt, grease and finger marks from glass and mirrored surfaces, leaving them shiny and streak free.

- Outstanding cleaning – easily cleans dirt and grease.
- Easy to use – dries quickly leaving a streak free shine.
- Sparkling results – leaves surfaces shiny and clean.
- 750ml trigger spray.

CODE
CD1034B

**£2.40** each

**DISINFECTANT****Bodyguards Disinfectant**

A powerful disinfectant which provides a bactericide, a germicide and a fungicide all in one.

- 5 Litre

CODE	FRAGRANCE
CD3048B	Lemon
CD5920B	Pine

**£2.45** each

**Milton Disinfecting Liquid**

- 5 minute contact time.
- Kills 99.999% of bacteria.
- Does not require rinsing after uses.
- 5 Litre.

CODE
SP5549B

**£10.95** each



## DRAIN CLEANER & DESCALER

### Bodyguards Drain Cleaner

A powerful liquid suspension which digests fat, protein and organic waste.

- 5 Litre.

CODE

CD3049B

**£12.95** each



### Bodyguards Industrial Descaler

In minutes this product dissolves limescale, removes algae and cleans brickwork, toilets and ceramics.

- 5 Litre.

CODE

CD3058B

**£4.95** each



## CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

### Bodyguards Oven Cleaner

Specially designed to remove grime and burnt-on fat from all types of ovens, grills and roasting dishes.

- 5 Litre.

CODE

KD5908B

**£6.95** each



### Bodyguards Anti-Bacterial Kitchen Cleaner Trigger Spray

High dirt and grease removal properties combined with superior biocidal action.

- 750ml trigger spray.

CODE

CD5904B

**£1.55** each



### Flash Kitchen Spray

Reassuring – kills viruses, fungi and bacteria (including Salmonella & E-Coli).

- 750ml trigger spray.

CODE

CD1035B

**£2.40** each



### Bodyguards Heavy Duty Degreaser

Cuts through fat and grime.

- 5 Litre.

CODE

CD1040B

**£4.95** each



### Professional Deepio

Powerful degreaser for cleaning greasy surfaces in professional kitchens.

- 6kg box.

CODE

CD1037B

**£13.85** each



### Fairy Expert Degreaser

For cleaning and degreasing of work surfaces, kitchen floors, walls, ceilings, cookers, kitchen equipment and utensils. Concentrated liquid.

- 5 Litre.

CODE

KD0152B

**£12.55** each



## Fairy Expert Kitchen Cleaner Sanitiser

- Cuts through grease and dried-on food soiling.
- Kills 99.99% bacteria, including Salmonella and Listeria, helping to improve hygiene security.
- Double action - cleans and disinfects in one go.
- 750ml trigger spray.



### WASHING UP LIQUIDS

CODE

KD0155B

**£2.95** each

## Bodyguards Unperfumed Washing Up Liquid

- 5 Litre.



CODE

KD5901B

**£2.95** each

## Bodyguards Bactericidal Washing Up Liquid

- 5 Litre.



CODE

KD0139B

**£6.95** each

## Fairy Washing Up Liquid

Concentrated liquid detergent for washing up and pre-soaking of heavily soiled tableware, kitchen utensils, pots and pans.

CODE	FRAGRANCE/SIZE	PRICE
KD0142B	Original - 750ml	<b>£1.85</b>
KD0143B	Original - 5 Litre	<b>£10.80</b>
KD0144B	Lemon - 5 Litre	<b>£10.80</b>



## Fairy Extra Hygiene Washing Up Liquid

Fairy Extra Hygiene with natural ingredients contains a natural herb extract (eucalyptus, tea tree), known for its antibacterial properties.

This formula prevents bacteria growth on kitchen sponges and cloths and helps to prevent the spread of bacteria.



CODE	FRAGRANCE/SIZE	PRICE
KD0145B	Original with Eucalyptus - 750ml	<b>£2.25</b>
KD0146B	Lime & Lemongrass - 5 Litre	<b>£10.65</b>

## Fairy Expert Concentrated Washing Up Liquid with Antibacterial Action

- Contains eucalyptus, a natural herb extract, with antibacterial agents.
- Prevents growth and spread of bacteria on sponge and dish cloths.
- 5 Litre.



CODE

KD0154B

**£14.35** each



# Total Cleaning Solutions and

# EX

FLASH IS THE ULTIMATE CLEANER FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS  
FLASH HAS GOT IT COVERED!

## Flash



## FAIRY

LASTS MORE THAN 33% LONGER THAN COMPETITORS



POWERFUL CLEANING  
SOLUTIONS FOR STUBBORN DIRT

## PROFESSIONAL Vortex

## VIAKAL



PERMANENTLY REMOVES  
ODOURS AND LEAVES BEHIND  
A LIGHT FRESH SCENT

- GIVING YOU ROOM TO BREATHE



## Febreze

professional

# **PERT** formulas from **P&G**

ENERGY SAVING WASHING AT 30°C

KILLS MRSA AT 40°C



PROVIDING A UNIQUE BLEND OF A QUALITY  
DETERGENT AND A FABRIC CONDITIONER  
IN THE SAME PACKAGE



PROVIDING  
EXCEPTIONAL  
SOFTNESS, LONG  
LASTING FRESHNESS,  
EASES IRONING AND  
REDUCES STATIC

- THE PLEASURE IS  
ALL YOURS!

SOFT, GENTLE, CARING  
NON-BIOLOGICAL  
CLEANING

## **FAIRY**



GETTING YOUR  
WHITES WHITER  
THAN WHITE!

## **Daz**



## **Lenor**



**P&G**

**Professional**

Great brands make great business



## DISHWASHER DETERGENTS & RINSE AIDS

### Fairy Active Bursts Dishwasher Tablets

Built in salt action, rinse aid action, metal shine and glass protection.

- 75 pouches

CODE	FRAGRANCE
KD0148B	Original
KD0149B	Lemon

**£11.45** each



### Bodyguards Dishwasher Liquid

- 5 Litre.

CODE
KD5907B

**£5.45** each



### Bodyguards Dishwasher Powder

- 10kg Tub.

CODE
KD5906B

**£15.95** each



### Bodyguards Dishwasher Rinse Aid

- 5 Litre.

CODE
KD5933B

**£5.45** each



### Dishwasher Salt

- 25kg Bag.

CODE
KD5934B

**£9.95** each



## WASHROOM CLEANERS

### Bodyguards Ultimate Washroom Cleaner

An all in one cleaner, disinfectant and deodoriser with a fresh floral perfume.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CD5909B	750ml Trigger Spray	<b>£1.75</b>
CD5908B	5 Litre	<b>£4.85</b>



### Flash Bathroom Cleaner

For cleaning, disinfection and limescale build-up prevention on washroom surfaces"

- Safe to use on vitreous enamel, porcelain, fiberglass, ceramic, laminate plastic surfaces, acrylic, chrome and stainless steel.
- 5 minutes contact time.
- 750ml Trigger Spray.

CODE
CD1039B

**£2.40** each





## TOILET CLEANERS

## Bodyguards Toilet Cleaner

This unique formula dissolves organic matter as well as scale without brushing. Regular use keeps toilets and drains clear and sweet smelling.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CD5917B	1 Litre Swan Neck	<b>£1.35</b>
CD5916B	5 Litre	<b>£3.55</b>



## Flash Toilet Cleaner

4 in 1 gel cleans, disinfects, deodourises and leaves a fresh perfume. 5 minute contact time.

- 750ml.

CODE	PRICE
CD1038B	<b>£1.95</b> each



## Bodyguards Toilet Cleaner with Descaler

Powerful cleaner and descaler for toilets, urinals, sinks and drains. Safe on stainless steel and ceramic ware.

- 1 Litre.

CODE	PRICE
CD3061B	<b>£1.35</b> each



- Easy, Modern Shopping Experience
- New Products Added Monthly
- Monthly Special Promotions
- Same Great Brosch Direct Service

[www.broschdirect.com](http://www.broschdirect.com)

## CARPET CARE

## Bodyguards Odour Fresh

Effectively masks foul odours at source, this product is highly effective at low dilutions. Recommended in areas where odour causes problems.

- 5 Litre.

CODE	PRICE
CD3067B	<b>£5.95</b> each



## Bodyguards Extraction Shampoo

Extraction carpet shampoo can be used for machine or hand use.

- 5 Litre.

CODE	PRICE
CD3068B	<b>£5.25</b> each



## WASHING POWDER

## Bold 2 in 1 Washing Powder

All in 1 biological detergent with built in fabric softener, delivers excellent cleaning, softness and freshness.

Containing:

- Brightening agents for longer fabric life.
- A fabric safety polymer that smoothes fibres to reduce wear and tear.
- A proprietary polymer that reduces wrinkles in fabrics after washing and drying.
- An activated oxygen bleach system.
- Time release perfume capsule that helps laundry smell fresh for longer.
- 90 washes per box.
- 7.2kg.

**£20.95** each

CODE	FRAGRANCE
LS0102B	Lavender & Camomile
LS0103B	Active Fresh
LS0143B	Sparkling Pomegranate and Orange Blossom



## WASHING POWDER

### Ariel Sensitive Non Bio Washing Powder

#### Almond Milk & Honey

Ariel Non Bio Almond Milk and Honey offers the great cleaning you'd expect from Ariel with the additional reassurance of being gentle next to sensitive skin. Ariel Non Bio Almond Milk and Honey meets all your cleaning needs and leaves a pleasant sensation of almond milk and honey freshness.

- Gentle next to skin.
- Dermatologically tested.
- 90 scoops per box.



CODE

LS0148B

**£25.00** each



### Fairy Non-Bio Washing Powder

Fairy non-bio is enzyme free, a 2 in 1 powder detergent with a built in fabric softener that delivers brilliant cleaning, whiteness and softness.

Containing:

- Brightening agents for longer fabric life.
- An activated oxygen bleach system.
- A fabric safety polymer that smoothes fibres to reduce wear and tear.
- Dermatologically tested – kind next to sensitive skin.
- Extra softness.
- 90 scoops per box.
- 7.2kg.

CODE

LS0107B

**£25.70** each



### Ariel Expert

Delivers all of the cleaning benefits of Ariel Essential with the added reassurance of germ kill at 40°C. Endorsed by the Royal Institute of Public Health.

- Kills MRSA at 40°C.
- Outstanding performance on the most stubborn stains.
- Long lasting freshness on all clothing up to 7 hours.
- Disinfects fabrics by killing 99.999% of bacteria incl. MRSA at 40°C, 15 min. contact time.
- Biological.
- 86 scoops per box.
- 6.88kg.



CODE

LS0096B

**£25.15** each



### Daz Washing Powder

Fully formulated multi-purpose regular powder detergent that gives you brilliant whites at a price that's right.

- Prevents colour bleeding – contains dyelock that helps lock in colours and a dye transfer inhibitor that prevents colours transferring in the wash.
- An advanced surfactant system, effective for lifting dirt and removing stains.
- Contains an activated oxygen bleach system.
- Biological.
- 90 scoops per box.
- 6.12kg.

CODE

LS0108B

**£21.25** each



### Bodyguards Biological Laundry Powder

- Excellent protein and blood removal properties.
- Contains enzymes.
- 10kg.

CODE

LS5913B

**£13.75** each



### Bodyguards Non-Biological Laundry Powder

Maintains optimum levels of whiteness and brightness.

- Front loading automatic machine use.
- 10kg.

CODE

LS5911B

**£14.95** each



## Bodyguards Laundry Liquid

An effective laundry liquid which produces clean and bright results.

- 5 Litre.

CODE

LS5914B

**£9.95** each



## Freedom Non-Bio Washing Liquid

Extremely effective in both hard and soft water areas.

- 5 Litre.

CODE

LS5910

**£9.95** each



## Fairy Non-Bio Washing Detergent

Fairy non-bio is enzyme free, a 2 in 1 liquid detergent with a built in fabric softener that delivers brilliant cleaning, whiteness and softness.

- 5 Litre.

CODE

LS0109B

**£13.95** each



## Fairy Non-Bio Liquitabs

Fairy non-bio is enzyme free, a 2 in 1 liquid detergent in easy to use pouches, with a built in fabric softener that delivers brilliant cleaning, whiteness and softness.

- Box of 22.

CODE

LS0110B

**£6.95** each



## Ariel Expert Washing Detergent

A concentrated liquid detergent for outstanding results and a lower cost.

- Fabric care – low pH and bleach free formula.
- 66 washes per 5 Litre.
- 5 Litre.

CODE

LS0111B

**£17.95** each



## Daz Washing Detergent

A concentrated liquid detergent offering brilliant whites at a great price.

- 5 Litre.

CODE

LS0112B

**£15.99** each



## Bold 2 in 1 Lavender and Camomile Washing Tablets

All in one biological detergent with built in fabric softener.

- 168 Tablets

CODE

LS0095B

**£25.95** each



## Ariel Bio Washing Tablets

All in one biological detergent with stain remover.

- 168 Tablets.

CODE

LS0147B

**£25.95** each





## WASHING LIQUID

### Bold 2 in 1 Water & Spa Minerals Liquitabs

- A unique blend of quality detergent and fabric softener.
- No need to measure, avoids spills and over dosing.
- Fabric conditioning results in easy ironing and long lasting freshness.
- 24 liquitabs = 24 washes!



CODE

LS0149B

**£7.95** each

### Ariel Expert Stainbuster

Use with powder or liquid for boosted stain removal.

- No need to pre-treat, just add to the wash.
- 2-part system for outstanding results.
- Enhanced whitening power.
- Outstanding performance on tough stains.
- 60 scoops per box.
- 2.45kg.



CODE

LS0094B

**£19.95** each

## FABRIC SOFTENER

### Bodyguards Fabric Softener

A commercial quality fabric softener.

Restores the soft feel to fabrics while eliminating static cling so reducing extraction time and creasing.

- Adds to the comfort of bed linen and garments for nursing home and hospital patients.
- 5 Litre.

CODE

LS5915B

**£3.95** each

### Lenor Concentrate Fabric Softener

For superior softness and fresh smelling laundry for longer.

- 4 x more concentrated vs. dilute.
- Up to 30% cheaper per wash vs. Dilute.
- 178 washes in 1 bottle.
- Easy to iron.
- Less static cling.
- 5 Litre.



CODE	FRAGRANCE
LS0097B	Summer Breeze
LS0098B	Spring Awakening
LS0099B	Stay Fresh with Febreze Effect

**£9.95** each

### Lenor Fabric Softener

For superior softness and fresh smelling laundry for longer.

- Easy to iron.
- Less static cling.
- 5 Litre.

CODE	FRAGRANCE
LS0113B	Spring Awakening
LS0125B	Summer Breeze
LS0114B	Sleep Sensations

**£5.25** each

## What is an auto-dosed laundry system?

Liquid products are automatically pumped into your washing machine, removes the need for you to manually dose any chemicals. This means the correct amount of product for that particular load is dosed every time.

## Why auto-dose?

- Less wastage due to no over-dosing.
- Less re-wash from under-dosing.
- Consistency of performance once tailored to needs.
- No direct contact with hazardous products.
- Requires less staff training.
- Less chance of pilferage.
- No drawer dispenser blockages or cleaning.



## Free installation and support package

### FREE dosing systems

- High quality reliable dosing pumps.
- Free annual pump head change reducing the likelihood of downtime.
- Pumps compatible with all frontloading washing machines.
- Easy & simple to use control pad with up to 20 tailored programmes.

### FREE installation & Support

- P&G Professional specialists visit sites to determine the ideal package.
- Fully trained engineer will install equipment & set programmes tailored to your needs.
- Rapid installation with minimal disruption so you can keep on washing.
- Training package provided on installation.
- Welcome pack including wallcharts and safety data sheets.

**FREE**  
on-site visit

**FREE ON-GOING service and 24hr emergency callout**

## Lenor Professional Fabric Softener

Concentrated fabric softener, designed to be used as part of the Professional Ariel System to soften and freshen fabrics.

- Long lasting freshness – unique perfume technology makes your laundry smell fresh and remain fresh for longer.
- Superior softness – gives your laundry superior softness and reduces mechanical friction.
- Four times concentration.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
LS0119B	10 Litre	<b>£22.75</b>
LS0120B	20 Litre	<b>£43.50</b>



## Ariel Professional Washing Detergent

This concentrated fully formulated liquid detergent is suitable for use in all water hardness and is effective in removing heavy stains.

- Disinfection – kills MRSA at 60°C.
- No need to use surfactant booster.
- Use only with the Professional Ariel Automatic System.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
LS0116B	10 Litre	<b>£35.95</b>
LS0117B	20 Litre	<b>£69.50</b>



## Ace Hygiene Professional Stainbuster

- Ultimate stain removal for really tough stains at 40°C.
- Kills 99.999% of bacteria at 40°C, including harmful micro-organisms such as MRSA, Influenza A\*, VRE, E. hiraw and S. aureus.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CD0098B	10 Litre	<b>£50.00</b>
CD0099B	20 Litre	<b>£95.00</b>

- Colour safe bleach to keep colours vibrant.
- Non corrosive in accordance with COSHH.

\*Disinfects in accordance to EN 1276 (including MRSA) at 40°C, 20 min. contact time. Kills MRSA and influenza A (tested on human influenza A virus H1N1) at 40°C, 20 min. contact time.



## LAUNDRY BAGS

### Water Soluble Laundry Bags

Laundry bags which split open at the seams in hot water.

- Damp laundry can be carried without the sack dissolving or becoming weak.
- Reduces the risk of cross contamination.
- The bags seams split open releasing the laundry in hot water over 60°C.
- Easily identified red coloured bag 28" x 30".
- 100 bags per pack.

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
LS5160B	Water Soluble	<b>£12.95</b>



### Linen Trolley Bag

Large, strong and durable draw stringed bag to ensure soiled linen can be handled safely and hygienically and be easily identified.

- Colour coded for content identification.
- Durable, non shrink and easy to wash and dry.

**£9.95** each

CODE	COLOUR
LS0135B	White
LS0136B	Blue
LS0137B	Green
LS0138B	Grey
LS0139B	Orange
LS0140B	Red
LS0141B	Yellow



## KITCHEN ESSENTIALS

### General Kitchen Cloth

- Size: 20" x 20".
- Pack of 10.

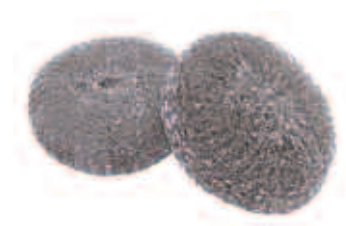


CODE
CD0105B

**£6.95** per pack

### Galvanised Scourer

- Large galvanised scourers to remove burnt on stains with ease.
- Pack of 10.



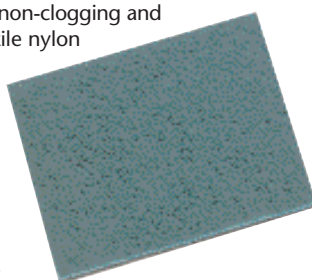
CODE
CD0187B

**£5.95** per pack

### Green Sponge Scourer

Heavy duty non-rusting, splinter free, non-clogging and hygienic abrasive pads. Industrial textile nylon web impregnated with abrasive grit.

- 9 x 6".
- Pack of 10.



CODE
CD0137B

**£1.99** per pack

### Washing Up Brush

- 20" handle.



CODE
CD0188B

**£4.50** each



## Maxima Check Tea Towels

- Pack of 10.



CODE
KD0104B

**£6.65** per pack

## Lucy 9 Litre Bucket



CODE
CD0103B

**£1.75** each

## Double Pocket Oven Glove

- Double thickness in between palms for extra protection.



CODE
CD0190B

**£3.95** each

## Aluminium Foil

- 75 metres in length.
- 18" roll in cutterbox.



CODE
CD0179B

**£6.85** each

## Cling Film

- 300 metres in length.



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CD0180B	12" Roll in Cutterbox	<b>£4.95</b>
CD0177B	18" Roll in Cutterbox	<b>£5.95</b>

## White Disposable Cups



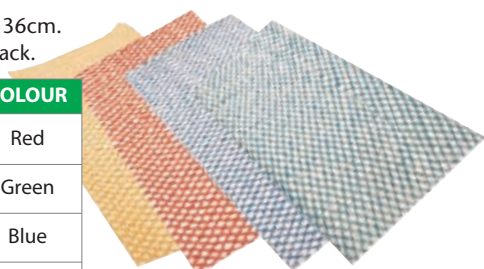
CODE	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
DC1231B	Squat Cups 7oz	2000	<b>£24.95</b>
DC7021B	Polystyrene Cups 8oz	1000	<b>£24.95</b>

## Cleaning Cloths

Colour coded non-woven strong semi-disposable cloths.

- Large size 48 x 36cm.
- 50 cloths per pack.

CODE	COLOUR
CD5701B	Red
CD5702B	Green
CD5703B	Blue
CD5704B	Yellow



**£2.95** per pack

## Coloured Cleaning Cloth Dispenser

- Wall mounted dispensers with washable surface and controlled dispensing.

CODE	COLOUR
CD9701B	Red
CD9702B	Green
CD9703B	Blue
CD9704B	Yellow



**£14.95** each

## WASHROOM ESSENTIALS

## Plastic Toilet Brush and Holder



CODE
CC5909B

**£3.45** each

## Nail Brush



CODE	COLOUR
CD0141RB	Red
CD0141BB	Blue
CD0141YB	Yellow
CD0141GB	Green

**75p** each

## REFUSE SACKS/BINS LINERS & BINS

### Large Black Refuse Sacks

- Price per 100 sacks  
(200 gauge - 200 Sacks)



CODE	SIZE	GAUGE	PRICE
CD5106B	18" x 29" x 39"	180 Gauge	<b>£14.85</b>
CD5004B	18" x 29" x 39"	140 Gauge	<b>£4.95</b>
CD5005B	18" x 29" x 34"	140 Gauge	<b>£4.65</b>

### Coloured Refuse Sacks

- Strong heavy duty 160 gauge refuse sacks.
- Size: 18" x 29" x 39".
- Price per 200 sacks.

CODE	COLOUR
CD5006B	Red
CD5007B	Yellow
CD5008B	Green
CD5009B	White
CD5000B	Blue



**£17.85** 200 Sacks

### Compactor Sacks

Unbelievably strong yet lightweight - at 250 gauge these sacks will stand up to any test.

- Size: 33" x 47".
- Price per 100 sacks.



CODE
CD5002B

**£14.95** 100 Sacks

### White Swing & Pedal Bin Liners

500 liners per pack.

CODE	TYPE/SIZE	PRICE
CD5115B	Swing Bins - 23" x 28"	<b>£7.65</b>
CD5120B	Square Bins - 24" x 24"	<b>£6.95</b>
CD5125B	Pedal Bins - 17" x 17"	<b>£4.45</b>



### White Free Standing Metal Refuse Sack Holder

Pedal operated holder for standard size refuse sacks.

CODE
CD0128B

**£49.95** each



## Sunflower Waste Bins

Sunflower Waste Bins are suitable for hospital, clinical and healthcare environments. The hands-free flame retardant bin range has been designed for the multi-function disposal of waste and are compliant to HTM07-01 (Safe Management of Healthcare Waste). Usage is designated by an appropriate coloured lid and pedal label. They are also designed and tested to HTM83 fire resistance.

Within the range you will find 20L, 50L and 70L sizes with a range of lid colours including yellow "waste for incineration," (formerly clinical waste) and offensive hygiene waste (tiger stripe) plus all the other colours required by HTM07-01.

All the bins are silent closing as standard, a rust resistant construction and designed to be easy to clean.

- Three sizes, 20, 50 and 70 litre capacity.
- Hands free operation, foot pedal must be used to open.
- Corrosion resistant galvanised bodies with stainless steel foot pedal and mechanism.
- Sealed base prevents leakages and facilitates easy cleaning.
- Integrated wall mounting bracket.
- Elasticated cord hold bags firmly in place, while the nylon loop makes changing bags easier.
- Available in a choice of colours: White, Yellow (incineration), Black, Yellow/Black, Orange, Purple, White, Blue, Green.

Please contact us to ask about delivery charges for these items.

CODE	SIZE	COLOUR/USEAGE	PRICE
CD6087B	20 Litre	White (General Use)	<b>£89.00</b>
CD6088B	20 Litre	Yellow (Incineration)	<b>£93.00</b>
CD6089B	20 Litre	Choice of colours (General Use)	<b>£105.00</b>
CD6090B	50 Litre	White (General Use)	<b>£101.00</b>
CD6091B	50 Litre	Yellow (Incineration)	<b>£104.00</b>
CD6092B	50 Litre	Choice of colours (General Use)	<b>£117.00</b>
CD6093B	70 Litre	White (General Use)	<b>£119.00</b>
CD6094B	70 Litre	Yellow (Incineration)	<b>£125.00</b>
CD6095B	70 Litre	Choice of colours (General Use)	<b>£135.00</b>



## Ladycare Sanitary Disposal Bags

Discrete disposal white paper bags.

- 100 bags per pack.

CODE
CC1010B

**£3.45** per pack



## Feminine Hygiene Bins

Discrete molded plastic grey bins for the complete solution to feminine hygiene.

- Size of bin - 19 Litres  
480(H) x 160(W) x 420mm(D).
- Easy maintenance bins to use with or without liners.

CODE
CC5650B

**£35.00** each





## DUSTPANS & BRUSHES

### Plastic Dustpan & Brush Set

Colour coded tough polypropylene sets with long life flexi-bristles. Size: 30 x 20 x 12cm.

CODE	COLOUR
CD0017RB	Red
CD0017BB	Blue
CD0017GB	Green
CD0017YB	Yellow

**£1.75** per set



### Interchangeable Soft Broom Heads

Colour coded 500mm soft broom heads for use with the interchangeable handles.

- Machine/Hand washable.

CODE	COLOUR
CD0136RB	Red
CD0136BB	Blue
CD0136GB	Green
CD0136YB	Yellow

**£11.25** each



### Interchangeable Yard Broom Head

Dark green 500mm yard broom heads for use with the interchangeable handles.

- Bristles – 1mm width PVC.

CODE
CD0124B

**£8.95** each



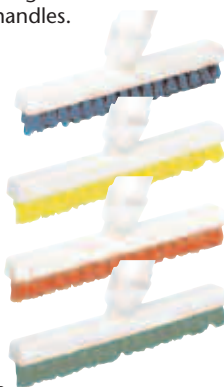
### Interchangeable Grout Brushes

Colour coded unique profile tufbrush for cleaning floor & wall grout lines, for use with the interchangeable handles.

- 228mm brush.
- Ideal for getting confined areas clean.
- Machine/Hand washable.

CODE	COLOUR
CD0126RB	Red
CD0126BB	Blue
CD0126GB	Green
CD0126YB	Yellow

**£7.50** each

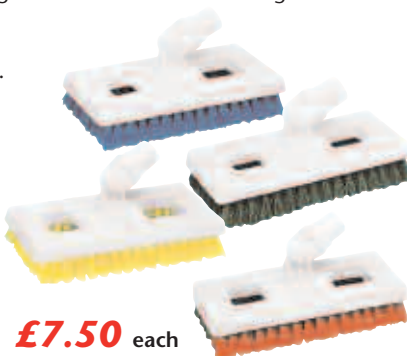


### Interchangeable Deck Brushes

Colour coded deck brushes ideal for cleaning applications, even stripping polish. The tough long life nylon bristles dislodge ingrained dirt, grease and grime. For use with interchangeable handles.

- 235mm brush.
- Machine/Hand washable.

CODE	COLOUR
CD0131RB	Red
CD0131BB	Blue
CD0131GB	Green
CD0131YB	Yellow



**£7.50** each

### Interchangeable Mop/Broom Handle

Anodised silver handles with colour coded ends and grips. These handles fit all interchangeable heads.

CODE	COLOUR
CD0125RB	Red
CD0125BB	Blue
CD0125GB	Green
CD0125YB	Yellow

**£4.85** each



### Metal Mop/Broom Handle

Lightweight economy metal handle to fit all interchangeable heads.

CODE
CD0132B

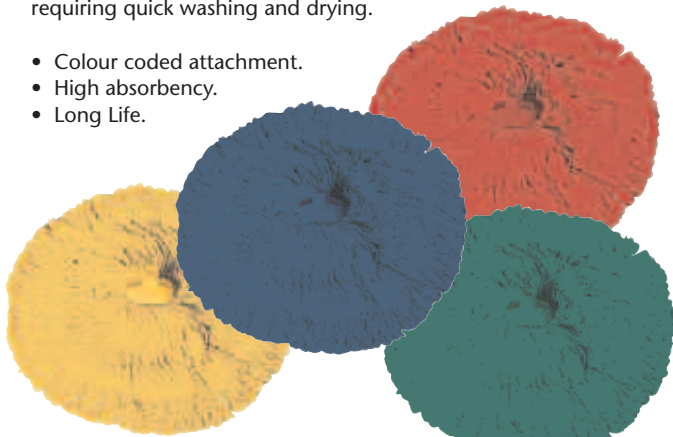
**£1.40** each



## Interchangeable Mop Heads

Colour coded looped Syrtex mop heads for use with interchangeable handles. Midi size are ideal for larger floor areas requiring quick washing and drying.

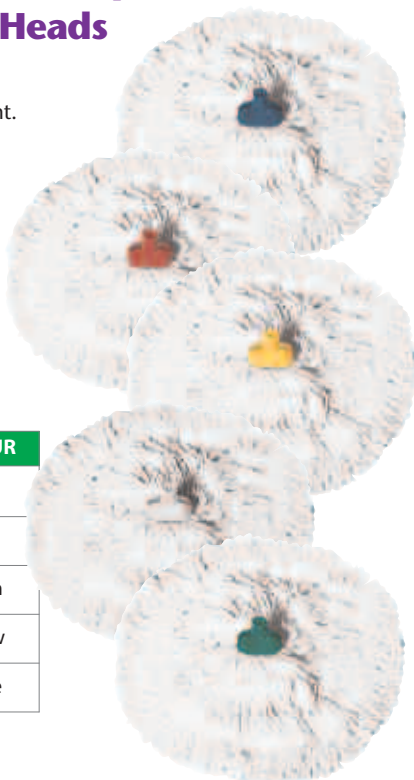
- Colour coded attachment.
- High absorbency.
- Long Life.



CODE	SIZE	COLOUR	PRICE
CD0133RB	Mini	Red	<b>£5.35</b>
CD0133BB	Mini	Blue	<b>£5.35</b>
CD0133GB	Mini	Green	<b>£5.35</b>
CD0133YB	Mini	Yellow	<b>£5.35</b>
CD0134RB	Midi	Red	<b>£5.95</b>
CD0134BB	Midi	Blue	<b>£5.95</b>
CD0134GB	Midi	Green	<b>£5.95</b>
CD0134YB	Midi	Yellow	<b>£5.95</b>

## Freedom II Mini Loop Cotton EcoYarn Mop Heads

- Economy mop head.
- Colour coded attachment.
- Long life.



CODE	COLOUR
CD0189RB	Red
CD0189BB	Blue
CD0189GB	Green
CD0189YB	Yellow
CD0189WB	White

**£2.25** each

## Mop Wheelie Bucket

Colour coded mop bucket with castors.

- Easy clean.
- Colour coded.
- Up to 17 Litre capacity.
- Dirt sump and dirt grid.



CODE	COLOUR
CD0123RB	Red
CD0123BB	Blue
CD0123GB	Green
CD0123YB	Yellow

**£19.95** each

## Mop Bucket 7 Sieve

- 8 Litre capacity.
- Extra tough easy on/off mop bucket sieve
- Colour coded bucket.
- Easy carry handle.



CODE	COLOUR
CD0114RB	Red
CD0114BB	Blue
CD0114GB	Green
CD0114YB	Yellow

**£2.79** each

## MEDICINE MEASURES

### Bodyguards Caretex Waxed Paper Medicine Pots

Wax coated paper medicine pots with tightly rolled edges to increase cup rigidity.

- 35ml.
- 250 Pots per box.



CODE

PH1063B

**£1.75** per box

### Medicine Measures

- Certified accurate.
- Accurate and easy dispensing.
- 25 per pack (60ml).
- 150 measures per pack (30ml).



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
PC7413B	60ml Graduated	<b>£3.95</b>
PC7412B	60ml Clear	<b>£5.95</b>
MC4490B	30ml Graduated	<b>£2.15</b>

## MOIST WIPES

### Bodyguards Hospiguard Patient/Baby Moist Wipes

Bodyguards Hospiguard patient and baby moist wipes are a gentle cleansing wipe, specially formulated with mild surfactants to cleanse the skin leaving it feeling soft and clean but non greasy.

- No Alcohol or Lanolin, pH Balanced.

Available in convenient easy to use dispensing canisters.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	WIPE SIZE	QTY	PRICE
PH1411B	Patient Moist Wipes - Large Tub	200 x 220mm	200 wipes	<b>£2.85</b>
PH1412B	Baby Moist Wipes - Small Tub	150 x 170mm	100 wipes	<b>£1.35</b>

### Ultra Cloth Pillow Moist Skin Cleansing Wipes

- Contains no alcohol or lanolin and therefore very suitable for patient cleansing.
- Resealable packs.
- Generous wipe size - 33cm x 22cm.
- Heat sealed together.
- 75 Wipes per Pack (3 packs).

CODE

PH0229B

**£2.50** Triple Pack





## Oasis Moist Patient Skin Cleansing Wipes

Gently cleanses and moisturises skin to leave it soft and smooth. Kind to skin formula contains very mild surfactants to clean skin with no drying effects. Good for hand hygiene as well as an effective body wipe.

- Large wipe size 33 x 22cm.
- Z folded wipes in packs to avoid cross contamination
- Presented in a portable tub with one touch opening, refill packs available.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
PH0401B	Tub of 50 Wipes	<b>£2.35</b>
PH0402B	Refill Pack of 50 Wipes	<b>£1.40</b>



## Oasis Flushmee Moist Wipes

Oasis Flushmee has been developed as a flushable and macerator-friendly wipe that ends the problem of blocked drains. There is no need to remove the soiled wipe from the bedpan or commode. This saves time for nursing staff and reduces clinical waste and infection risks. Gentle and effective cleansing

Oasis Flushmee is impregnated with a gentle formula containing no soap, alcohol or lanolin and is pH-balanced to 5.5, the natural acidity level of the skin.

- 50 wipes per pack.

CODE	
PH5206B	<b>£1.45</b> per Pack



## Oasis Bed Bath Wipes

- A perfumed cloth that can be heated in the microwave in seconds to bath patient hygienically with a choice of either original or unperfumed wipes.
- Generous wipe size - 33cm x 22cm.
- Pack of 10 wipes.

CODE	FRAGRANCE	
PH5954B	Original	
PH5955B	Unperfumed	<b>£1.45</b> per Pack



## Oasis Rinse Free Shampoo Cap

Wash hair in one simple step without bowls, shampoo, conditioner and water with the unique pre-impregnated shampoo cap.

Simply warm the shampoo cap prior to use, place on head, covering all hair, massage and discard.

There is no need to rinse the hair after washing with the Oasis Shampoo Cap.

CODE	
PH0034B	<b>£2.55</b> each



## DRY WIPES

**BODYGUARDS<sup>®</sup>**  
hospiguard

# WIPES

See pages 52 - 53 for details



### Ultra Cloth Cotton Extra Cleansing Wipes

- Twin opening polypack which can be easily separated.
- Generous wipe size 33 x 29cm.
- 100 Cloths per Twin Pack.



CODE

PH5700B

**£2.15** Twin Pack

### Ultra Cloth Airlaid Dry Wipes

- Macerator friendly wipe with excellent absorbency.
- Large wipe - 33 x 29cm.
- 100 Cloths per Twin Pack.



CODE

PH5957B

**£3.55** Twin Pack

### Ultra Cloth White Cotton Wipes

- Full 20% cotton content for greater absorbency - feels like real cloth.
- Twin opening polypack which can be easily separated.
- Generous wipe size 33 x 33cm.
- 100 Cloths per Twin Pack.



CODE

PH5600B

**£3.35** Twin Pack

### Ultra Cloth Velvet Dry Wipes

- Soft and absorbent.
- Large wipe - 33 x 33cm.
- 100 Cloths per Twin Pack.



CODE

PH5959B

**£2.45** Twin Pack

### "Touch Dry" Dry Patient Wipes

The patient dry wipe with extra natural viscose fibres for real softness and absorbency.

Strong, easily dispensed wipes which do not disintegrate and can be used on sensitive skin.

- Large 30 x 30cm wipes.
- 100 wipes per pack.

CODE

PH5802B

**£1.55** per Pack



## PATIENT CLEANSING

## Double Ended Cotton Buds

- 200 Buds per Pack.

CODE

PH0238B

**85p** per pack

## Disposable Patient Washmits

- Cotton washmit.
- Waterproof inner layer.
- 100 Washmits.

CODE

PH0219B

**£5.75** 100 washmits

## MOUTH SWABS

## Oral Care Swabs

Lemon & glycerine or blackcurrent flavoured swab ideal for gentle mouth cleaning and hydration.

- Swabs are lint free.
- Lemon & Glycerine.
- 25 Sachets of 3 Swabs.

CODE

PH4230B

**£4.45** per pack

## Foam Tipped Applicators

Dry foam to be used with a liquid of your choice.

- 50 Sachets of 5 Swabs.

CODE

PH4235B

**£5.95** per pack

## CARE ANCILLARIES

## Disposable Sputum Container

White plastic container with lid.

- 190ml capacity.
- 50 containers per pack.

CODE

PC7423B

**£4.85** per pack

## 7 Day Pill Box

Flip top compartments marked with letters of the week to enable easy dispensing of medication each day of the week.

CODE

PC14010B

**95p** each

## Denture Cup

Capri colour with a white strainer.

- Hinged snap tight lid.
- 10 cups per pack.

CODE

PC7415B

**£14.50** per pack

## Disposable Denture Cup

Printed lids for patient data recording.

- Capacity 340ml.
- 50 cups per pack.

CODE

PC7419B

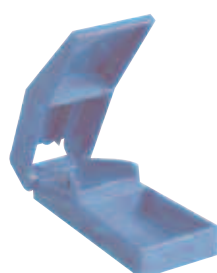
**£5.70** per pack

## Pill Splitter

- Sturdy plastic casing.
- Splits pills into half or quarter.

CODE

PC14000B

**£1.20** each

## Pill Crusher

Sturdy aid to crush pills into powder with storage for pills themselves.

CODE

PC14001B

**£3.95** each



**PULP PRODUCTS**

All Bodyguards Caretex moulded pulp products conform to PAS 29:1999 and have been extensively tested to ensure maceration with all types of macerators.

This high quality and cost effective range of pulp products is supported and complemented by a full range of ancillary items to provide a total product portfolio. Brosch direct are innovative in this market, developing new products and packaging innovations. We are constantly developing and enhancing our existing range.

**Square Male Urinal (900ml)**

- 110 urinals per case.

**CODE****PH0001B****£19.50** per Case**Bedpan Liner (2000ml)**

Designed for patient comfort and for use in either a bedpan support or commode.

- Our Bedpans are stackable and easily separated.
- Reduced risk of cross contamination through single use, whilst patient dignity can be further preserved by the provision of bedpan liner lids.
- 100 Bedpan Liners per case.

**CODE****PH0002B****£13.50** per Case**General Purpose Bowl (1000ml)**

This bowl has a multitude of uses with and without a support. Can be used as a vomit receptacle or washing bowl (without detergent).

- These single use bowls are designed to be easy to carry, stack, hold. Covers are also available.
- Each case features 2 sleeves of 100 bowls (200 bowls per case) in polythene bags for easy distribution and use.

CODE	QTY	PRICE
<b>PH0003B</b>	200 (Case)	<b>£17.50</b>
<b>PH1003B</b>	100 (Sleeve)	<b>£8.95</b>

**Bulbous Male Urinal (875ml)**

This popular bulbous urinal is shaped for easy patient acceptance and comfort.

- 100 urinals per case.

**CODE****PH0046B****£18.50** per Case**Kidney Dish (700ml)**

New improved shape, which allows the dishes to be held and carried more easily.

- A single use dish for a multitude of functions such as carrying instruments, dressings, and syringes.
- Our Kidney Dishes are stackable and easily separated.
- Each case features 3 sleeves of 100 dishes (300 Kidney Dishes per case). In polythene bags for easy distribution and use.



CODE	QTY	PRICE
<b>PH0004B</b>	300 (Case)	<b>£16.50</b>
<b>PH1004B</b>	100 (Sleeve)	<b>£5.95</b>

## General Purpose Bowl (3000ml)

Easily stackable and separable multi-purpose 3 litre Bowls. They can be used as a washing bowl (without detergent in bowl) and being single use, vastly reduces the risk of cross contamination found with traditional washing bowls.

- 100 Bowls per case.

CODE

PH0049B

**£13.95** per Case



## Measuring Jug (1000ml)

This jug is ideal for urine sample collection and allows controlled pouring into specimen receptacles.

- This jug reduces the risk of cross contamination through single use.
- Graduation marks.
- 100 Jugs per case.

CODE

PH0005B

**£13.50** per Case



## CS Receiver (900ml)

Our new improved shape makes our CS Receiver easier to carry and pour from. They are stackable and easy to separate. The capacity is larger than the traditional 700 ml Kidney Dish and allows for multi-purpose tasks such as carrying instruments.

- Supplied in cases of 300 receivers and each case feature 4 sleeves of 75 units in polythene bags for easy distribution and use.



CODE	QTY	PRICE
PH0007B	300 (Case)	<b>£15.95</b>
PH1007B	75 (Sleeve)	<b>£4.25</b>

## Midi & Maxi Slipper Pan Liners

Both the midi and maxi slipper pans are designed for use with a slipper pan support to easily slide under less mobile patients, thus reducing discomfort.

- Both sizes of slipper pans are provided in cases of 100. Covers are also available for both types of slipper pans.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
PH0006B	Midi - 1300ml	<b>£13.25</b>
PH0029B	Maxi - 2000ml	<b>£13.95</b>

## Multi Cup/Urine Sampling Cup (300ml)

Our newly designed 300ml Multi Cup features an improved handle and pouring lip.

- The Multi Cups are stackable and easily separated.
- They can be used for a multitude of applications, but primarily for urine samples. Lids are also available to reduce potential sample contamination.
- 200 Multi Cups per case.



CODE

PH0008B

**£13.50** per Case

## PULP PRODUCTS

### Commode Pan Liner (1700ml)

Our pulp Commode Pan is designed to fit all models of commode chair. The commode pans are easy to separate, stackable and have lids available.

- 200 Commode Pan Liners per case.

#### CODE

PH0030B

**£24.50** per Case



### Tray Range

The trays have smooth surface, flat bottoms, rolled edges and are all autoclaveable. Bodyguards Caretex tray range can be utilised for a number of tasks. A clearly identifiable numbering system enables you to ensure the correct size for the intended application and simplifies re-ordering.

- Individual polythene sleeve quantities within the outer cases ensure ease of use and distribution.



CODE	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
PH0040B	Tray 1 - Medium: 181x137x20mm	6 Sleeves of 195 trays per Case (1170)	<b>£26.50</b>
PH1040B	Tray 1 - Medium: 181x137x20mm	195 (Sleeve)	<b>£4.95</b>
PH0041B	Tray 2 - Small: 181x89x20mm	8 Sleeves of 155 trays per Case (1240)	<b>£32.50</b>
PH1041B	Tray 2 - Small: 181x89x20mm	155 (Sleeve)	<b>£5.65</b>
PH0042B	Tray 3 - Large: 225x135x20mm	4 Sleeves of 125 trays per Case (500)	<b>£18.50</b>
PH1042B	Tray 3 - Large: 225x135x20mm	125 (Sleeve)	<b>£4.95</b>
PH0043B	Tray 4 - X/Large: 262x137x20mm	3 Sleeves of 150 trays per Case (450)	<b>£19.50</b>
PH1043B	Tray 4 - X/Large: 262x137x20mm	150 (Sleeve)	<b>£6.85</b>
PH0044B	Tray 5 - Instrument: 152x100x20mm	4 Sleeves of 115 trays per Case (460)	<b>£16.25</b>
PH1044B	Tray 5 - Instrument: 152x100x20mm	115 (Sleeve)	<b>£4.95</b>
PH0045B	Tray 6 - XX/Large: 315x240x20mm	4 Sleeves of 125 trays per Case (500)	<b>£37.50</b>
PH1045B	Tray 6 - XX/Large: 315x240x20mm	125 (Sleeve)	<b>£9.60</b>

## PULP LIDS

### Lids

A range of cardboard lids, which may help to contain odour and protect against spillages, compliments our pulp product range.



CODE	PRODUCT	QTY	PRICE
PH0022B	Bedpan Liner Lids	100	<b>£2.50</b>
PH0023B	General Purpose Bowl (1000ml) Lids	300	<b>£14.45</b>
PH0056B	Midi Slipper Pan Liner Lid	100	<b>£3.85</b>
PH0026B	Maxi Slipper Pan Liner Lid	100	<b>£4.15</b>
PH0028B	Multi Cup/Urine Sampling Cup Lid	100	<b>£5.50</b>
PH0064B	Commode Pan Line Lid	300	<b>£11.95</b>



## Dispensing Racks

In addition to our comprehensive medical pulp product range, we have a range of storage racks, which have been designed to carry our dispenser cases and individual products.

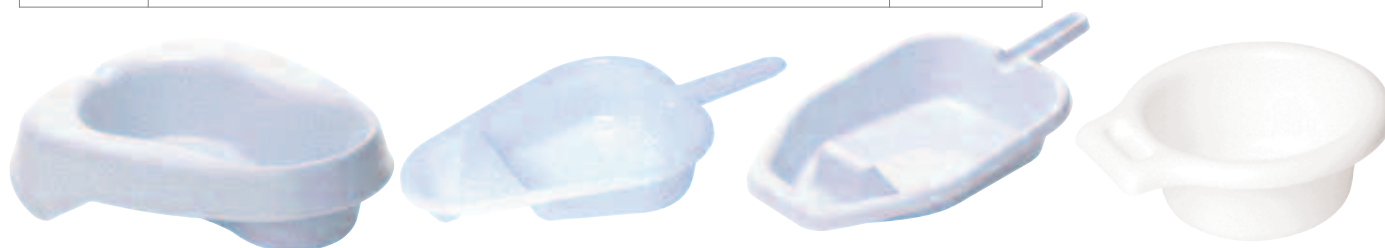
CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
PH0018B	<b>Bedpan Liner Dispenser Rack</b> Holds up to 100 disposable bed pan liners. All fittings provided	<b>£13.50</b>
PH0020B	<b>Bedpan Support Rack</b> Holds 5 plastic bed pan supports. All fittings provided	<b>£13.70</b>
PH0025B	<b>Commode Pan Liner Dispenser Rack</b> Holds up to 100 disposable pan liners. All fittings provided	<b>£13.70</b>
PH0019B	<b>Male Urinal Wall Case Dispenser - Square Type</b> Holds one case of square type 900ml male urinals. Wall mounted in the sluice room. All fittings provided	<b>£19.95</b>
PH0059B	<b>Male Urinal Wall Case Dispenser - Round Type</b> Holds one case of round type 875ml male urinals. Wall mounted in the sluice room. All fittings provided	<b>£19.95</b>
PH0016B	<b>General Purpose Bowl Dispenser</b> Holds up to 100 disposable general purpose bowls. All fittings provided	<b>£16.50</b>
PH0020S	<b>Slipper Pan Support Rack</b> Holds up to 5 midi or maxi plastic slipper pan supports. All fittings provided	<b>£13.70</b>


**SUPPORTS**

## Disposable Pulp Supports

Our medical pulp product ancillary range is completed with individual supports for the disposable pulp range.

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
PH0051B	<b>Bedpan Liner Support</b> Re-usable and will withstand washing temperatures of up to 30°C	<b>£16.50</b>
PH0052B	<b>Bedpan Support Holder Flat Plate</b> Holds one bedpan	<b>£14.95</b>
PH0021B	<b>Male Urinal Bottle Holder</b> Holds a single disposable pulp male urinal bottle. Plastic coated with wire support	<b>£4.95</b>
PH0053B	<b>Commode Attachment</b> Commode attachment enables a pulp disposable bedpan liner to be used in conjunction with a commode chair	<b>£25.00</b>
PH0015B	<b>General Purpose Bowl Support</b> Single plastic general-purpose bowl support for 1000ml type bowl. Re usable and will withstand washing temperatures up to 30°C.	<b>£9.85</b>
PH0014B	<b>Midi Slipper Pan Liner Support</b> Single plastic disposable pulp slipper pan liner support for use with midi slipper pan liner. Re usable and will withstand washing temperatures up to 30°C.	<b>£19.95</b>
PH0054B	<b>Maxi Slipper Pan Liner Support</b> Single plastic disposable pulp slipper pan liner support for use with maxi slipper pan liner. Re usable and will withstand washing temperatures up to 30°C.	<b>£27.95</b>



PULP MACERATOR

Bodyguards Pulpmatic Macerator for Disposable Pulp

The Bodyguards Pulpmatic sets new standards in the maceration of biodegradable pulp; bedpans, bottles, vomit bowls and other similar disposable pulp products.

The state of the art Pulpmatic offers new technology and a patent is applied for.

Benefits include:  
Hands Free Operation

The Pulpmatic is the first and only macerator to use a hands-free approach to open, close and initiate the maceration cycle – a major step forward in reducing HAI's.

**Greater Capacity**  
The unique six bladed macerating technology, specially developed for the Pulpmatic, allows for a greater number of disposables to be processed during each cycle (up to twice that of conventional machines).

**Reduced Water Consumption**  
An initial dry maceration cycle (unique to the Pulpmatic) reduces the volume of water required – important when considering today's environmental issues.

**Automatic Disinfection Cycle**  
In addition to using the latest antimicrobial materials in its construction, the Pulpmatic is the first and only macerator to offer automatic disinfection of the internal maceration chamber. The chamber is rinsed thoroughly not only with water but also with disinfectant leaving it clean and smelling fresh.

**Improved reliability**  
Many years of manufacturing expertise enables the selection of components to the highest quality and dependability. As standard in the UK, the Pulpmatic macerator comes with a **2 year warranty** and cost effective extensions for additional years.



**First class after-sales service support**  
The extensive network of Dolphin service and installation engineers are strategically located throughout the UK to give the very best in response times and specialist knowledge.

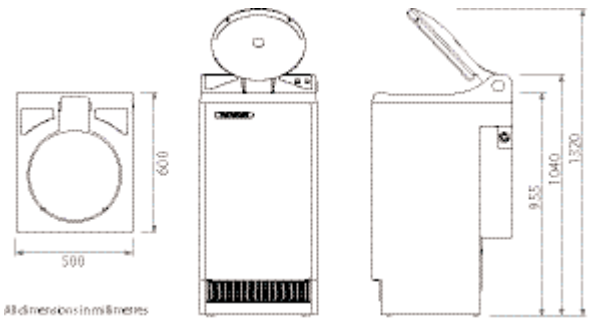
- The engineers are:
- directly employed by Dolphin.
  - focus exclusively on sluiceroom equipment.
  - carry in their vans all necessary stocks of parts, minimising machine downtime.

The engineers are the UK's leading sluiceroom experts and the aftersales service offered is second to none.

As an added benefit, the Pulpmatic's software is programmable to assist you in planning your preventative maintenance program.

Technical Specification

TYPICAL CAPACITY	up to 8 pulp product
ELECTRICAL SUPPLY	Single phase 220-240 VAC 50 Hz, 13A Three phase 415V 3Ph + Neutral, 6A
MOTOR RATING	750W
WATER SUPPLY	15mm cold water
OVERFLOW	22mm
SOIL CONNECTION	50mm P Trap fitted as standard
DIMENSIONS	1040mmH x 500mmW x 600mmD
SHIPPING WEIGHT	86Kgs



## Bodyguards Caretex Gel Crystals

For spillage prevention and secure transportation of liquid clinical waste.

Engineered to provide a rapid, consistent absorption of bodily fluids and convert them to a firm, non-spill, odour controlled gel.

May be used for many applications including use in;

- urinals.
- bedpans.
- vomit bowls.
- commode bowls.
- waste/sharps bins.
- liquid spillages.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
PH0012B	475g dual dispensing bottle with shaker and pour style lid	<b>£4.45</b>
PH0058B	Dispensing box of 50 x 6g water soluble sachets	<b>£7.50</b>
PH0067B	Dispensing box of 50 x 10g water soluble sachets	<b>£6.50</b>
PH0065B	4kg Tub	<b>£19.95</b>
PH0057B	12.5kg Tub	<b>£58.50</b>

## SHOP ONLINE AND RECEIVE 2% DISCOUNT

- Easy, Modern Shopping Experience
- New Products Added Monthly
- Monthly Special Promotions
- Same Great Brosch Direct Service

**www.broschdirect.com**





## TENA INCONTINENCE PADS

### Tena Pants

**Just Like Underwear**

A disposable absorbent product that can be handled just like an underwear encouraging more self-care, available in four absorbency levels.

TENA Pants Discreet offers superb security and discretion. They are thin, soft and stretch to fit the shape of your body. TENA Pants Normal, Plus and Super are designed for moderate to heavy incontinence, encouraging greater independence. The security that TENA Pants possess, is due to the FeelDry™ technology, which rapidly absorbs even large quantities of urine into the core and quickly away from skin, keeping the surface exceptional dry. The wearer will stay dry and comfortable, and the risk of skin problems are reduced. TENA Pants offer outstanding dryness, comfort and healthier skin to the user.

**For the User:** Can easily be pulled up and down like regular underwear which encourages more self-care and helps to promote continence. A very discreet and more dignified solution.

**For the Carer:** Adhesive strip at the back is used to wrap the used product for easy disposal. Tear-away side seams make removal easier. Fewer products are required reducing the workload associated with fitting and changing.



Plus Super

CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	HIP SIZE	TOTAL ABSORPTION	PADS PER PACK	PRICE
IP15022B	Plus	X/Small	50-70cm	1400ml	44	<b>£38.60</b>
IP15023B	Plus	Small	65-85cm	1400ml	56	<b>£34.95</b>
IP15024B	Plus	Medium	80-110cm	1400ml	56	<b>£35.70</b>
IP15025B	Plus	Large	100-125cm	1700ml	56	<b>£41.45</b>
IP15026B	Plus	X/Large	120-160cm	1700ml	48	<b>£48.55</b>
IP15027B	Super	Small	65-85cm	2200ml	48	<b>£35.95</b>
IP15028B	Super	Medium	80-110cm	2200ml	48	<b>£35.35</b>
IP15029B	Super	Large	100-125cm	2200ml	48	<b>£38.35</b>

### Tena Flex

**A design breakthrough for wearers and carers**

This unique belted product is easier and quicker to change than traditional products. It minimizes the need for moving and lifting making pad changing less intrusive to the wearer and has been proven to reduce the risk of back strain on carers.

TENA Flex is highly rated by carers for individuals who are bedridden, require assistance or have sensitive skin. It incorporates a 100% breathable backsheet that lets the air circulate. This helps to maintain a healthier skin and because of the cloth-like covering, both comfort and dignity are greatly improved. Furthermore, because it's all-in-one, there's no extra fixation required. TENA Flex with FeelDry™ offers outstanding dryness providing the highest quality of care.

**For the User:** A comfortable, discreet and secure solution which keeps the skin dry.

**For the Carer:** Easy to fit and change. Colour-coded for correct product selection.



CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	HIP SIZE	TOTAL ABSORPTION	PADS PER PACK	PRICE
IP15010B	Plus	Small	60-90cm	1400ml-2200ml	84	<b>£39.95</b>
IP15011B	Plus	Medium	70-110cm	1400ml-2200ml	84	<b>£38.20</b>
IP15012B	Plus	Large	85-125cm	1400ml-2200ml	84	<b>£43.90</b>
IP15013B	Plus	X/Large	105-155cm	1800ml-2600ml	84	<b>£67.55</b>
IP15015B	Super	Medium	70-110cm	1700ml-2900ml	84	<b>£43.85</b>
IP15016B	Super	Large	85-125cm	1700ml-2900ml	84	<b>£49.55</b>
IP15017B	Super	X/Large	105-155cm	2000ml-3300ml	84	<b>£71.40</b>
IP15019B	Maxi	Medium	70-110cm	2100ml-3900ml	63	<b>£40.25</b>
IP15020B	Maxi	Large	85-125cm	2100ml-3900ml	63	<b>£46.95</b>
IP15021B	Maxi	X/Large	105-155cm	3000ml-4900ml	63	<b>£56.45</b>

Plus Super Maxi

## INCONTINENCE PADS

### Tena Slip

#### A Traditional All-in-one

For those who require or prefer an all-in-one product, TENA Slip offers increased absorption and leakage security in three levels and sizes to meet individual requirements. TENA Slip has a FeelDry™ layer that provides outstanding dryness and leakage security.

**For the User:** Curved leg elastics and security barriers provide increased comfort and greater protection against urinary and faecal incontinence.

**For the Carer:** The unique SUPERFIT BAND allows the fixation tapes to be resealed and repositioned to ensure a snug fit. Colour-coded for correct product selection. Excellent leakage protection reduces frequency of pad changes.



Normal Plus Super Maxi

CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	HIP SIZE	TOTAL ABSORPTION	PADS PER PACK	PRICE
IP15030B	Plus	Small	50-80cm	1400ml-2200ml	84	<b>£25.55</b>
IP15031B	Plus	Medium	70-110cm	1400ml-2200ml	84	<b>£31.20</b>
IP15032B	Plus	Large	100-150cm	1400ml-2200ml	84	<b>£37.20</b>
IP15033B	Super	Small	50-80cm	1400ml-2200ml	56	<b>£31.20</b>
IP15034B	Super	Medium	70-110cm	1700ml-2900ml	56	<b>£12.15</b>
IP15035B	Super	Large	100-150cm	1700ml-2900ml	56	<b>£14.30</b>
IP15036B	Maxi	Small	50-80cm	1700ml-2900ml	63	<b>£25.40</b>
IP15037B	Maxi	Medium	70-110cm	2100ml-3900ml	63	<b>£29.95</b>
IP15038B	Maxi	Large	100-150cm	2100ml-3900ml	63	<b>£34.65</b>



### Tena Comfort

#### A traditional two-piece system

TENA Comfort is a two piece system that is available in five absorbency levels to meet individual care requirements for moderate to heavy incontinence. TENA Comfort has a unique absorption core with a FeelDry™ layer that locks urine away from the skin. An All-Round Barrier provides excellent leakage protection, skin dryness and user comfort.

**For the User:** A comfortable, discreet and secure solution which keeps the skin dry.

**For the Carer:** Easy to fit and change. Colour-coded for correct product selection.

Normal Maxi

CODE	PRODUCT	TOTAL ABSORPTION	PADS PER PACK	PRICE
IP15039B	Normal	800ml-1200ml	126	<b>£20.40</b>
IP15043B	Maxi	>2400ml	48	<b>£23.55</b>



### Tena Bed

These pads have a multitude of uses to preserve the comfort and dignity of patients in all clinical environments. Composed with 100% virgin fluff pulp allowing the pad to be hygienic and more comfortable than recycled wadding products.

CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	WEIGHT	PADS PER PACK	PRICE
IP15044B	Plus	60cm x 60cm	60g	120	<b>£24.45</b>
IP15045B	Super	60cm x 60cm	74g	120	<b>£29.95</b>
IP15046B	Plus	60cm x 90cm	92g	80	<b>£24.30</b>
IP15047B	Super	60cm x 90cm	114g	80	<b>£26.80</b>

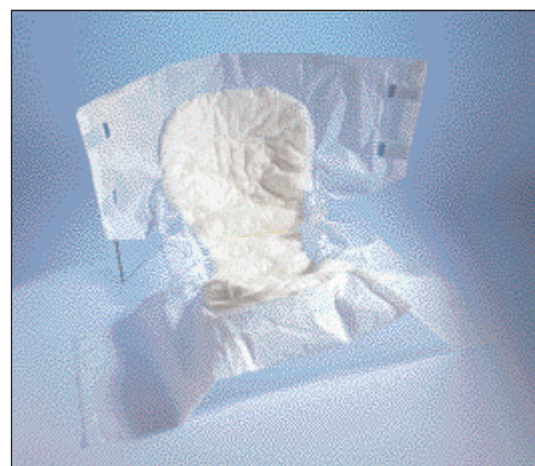


## Tyco INCONTINENCE PADS

### Tyco Lille Supreme Form Pads

Large shaped pads worn as two piece systems (pad and support pants) designed to contain larger volumes of urine and/or faeces.

CODE	PRODUCT	TOTAL ABSORPTION	PADS PER PACK	PRICE
IP13085B	Regular	1350ml	125	<b>£18.70</b>
IP13086B	Regular Plus	1440ml	125	<b>£20.85</b>
IP13087B	Extra	1850ml	125	<b>£25.85</b>
IP13089B	Super	2200ml	80	<b>£19.85</b>
IP13090B	Super Plus	2500ml	80	<b>£23.45</b>
IP13091B	Maxi	2700ml	80	<b>£23.95</b>



### Tyco Lille Supreme Fit

All in ones (diapers) with highest absorbency. Suitable for heavy urinary and/or faecal incontinence.

CODE	PRODUCT/SIZE	TOTAL ABSORPTION	PADS PER CASE	PRICE
IP13077B	Small Maxi	1900ml	100	<b>£29.50</b>
IP13078B	Medium Regular Plus	2200ml	104	<b>£32.90</b>
IP13079B	Medium Super Plus	2700ml	88	<b>£32.85</b>
IP13080B	Medium Maxi	3000ml	80	<b>£31.50</b>
IP13081B	Large Regular Plus	2200ml	104	<b>£37.50</b>
IP13082B	Large Super Plus	2700ml	88	<b>£37.95</b>
IP13083B	Large Maxi	3050ml	80	<b>£34.95</b>
IP13084B	X/Large Maxi	3400ml	60	<b>£30.50</b>



## WASTE MANAGEMENT

### Sangenic Easiseal

The unique odour-free, germ-free disposal system for incontinence pads. Wraps, twists and seals pads in a hygienic antibacterial film to help reduce the risk of cross-infection.

Easy to use - the used items are pushed down through the wide neck into the fragranced, antibacterial film and with a simple twist, is then wrapped and stored in an odour-free container.

The Standard Bin is suitable for residents' own bathrooms. Holds up to 20 pads.

The refill cassette contains 25 metres of fragranced, antibacterial film, enough to wrap approx 115 pads.

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
PH5914B	Standard Bin - 50cm	<b>£28.25</b>
PH5915B	25 metre Refill Cassette	<b>£4.65</b>



### Hygiene Disposal Bags

White fragranced sealable bags.

- 6" x 8.5".
- Case of 1500 bags (6 x 200).



CODE
PH5919B

**£4.95** per Case





## CARE PRODUCTS FEATURED:

- Washable Bed & Chair Protection
- Toilet Commodes
- Bathroom Lifting Aids & Seating Aids
- Bathroom Grab Rails & Bars
- Bathroom Bariatric Range
- Bath Linen
- Moving Aids
- Privacy Screen
- Dressing & Care Trolleys
- Medicine Cabinets & Controlled Drug Cabinets
- First Aid Cabinets
- Drug Trolleys
- Dining Room Furniture
- Eating & Drinking Aids
- Bibs
- Tray Paper
- Beds, Side Rails & Bumpers
- Moving Aids
- Mobile Tables
- Pressure Care Mattresses & Cushions
- Monitoring Systems
- Bedroom Furniture
- Chairs & Footrests
- Wheelchairs & Evacuation Chairs
- Rollators & Walking Frames
- Walking Sticks & Grab Bars
- Assisted Living Aids
- Recreational Products



## WASHABLE BED & CHAIR PROTECTION

### Kylie Bedsheets

Three layers - a stay dry top layer allows fluid to flow quickly to a high absorption soaker layer where it meets the waterproof barrier of the third layer.

- Backed Kylie sheets have an integral waterproof drawsheet.
- Unbacked Kylie sheets have a separate waterproof drawsheet.
- Sizes available: 2 Litre for mid range absorbancy.  
3 Litre for high absorbancy.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
IP584B	2 Litre Unbacked - 90 x 74cm	<b>£12.95</b>
IP585B	3 Litre Unbacked - 100 x 100cm	<b>£17.95</b>
IP583B	3 Litre Backed - 100 x 100cm	<b>£27.50</b>



### Bed Pads

- Polyester surface with a brushed backing to hold the pad in place.
- Waterproof barrier.
- High absorbency level.
- 34" x 36"
- Tuck in flaps version available for extra security to ensure the pad does not move.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
IP851B	Standard Bed Pan	<b>£9.15</b>
IP852B	Bed Pad with Flaps	<b>£10.20</b>



### Kylie Chair Cover

Plastic backed absorbant pad.  
An ideal way to protect any chair or seat.



CODE
IP14063B

**£12.50** each

### Wheelchair Pad

- Waterproof barrier.
- High absorbency level.
- Polyester surface with a brushed backing to hold the pad in place.
- Cushioned super quilt.
- Cotton material.
- 17" x 24".



CODE
IP871B

**£6.99** each

# FREE CREDIT

Free 21 day credit for all business accounts,  
or pay by cheque, bacs or credit card.

## Mobile Commode

Fixed frame fabricated from durable steel with a polished chrome plate finish.

- Padded removable seat with a width of 455mm and padded full length armrests that pivot to give side access.
- ABS seat with plastic commode bowl with lid and carrying handle.
- Height adjustable foot rests swing away and detach.
- Castors have solid tyres and have foot operated locks.
- User weight should not exceed 110 kg.
- Seat 17" from floor.


**CODE**
**TC0050B**
**£84.95** each

## Drop Arm Commode

Frame fabricated from EPC painted steel with adjustable seat height from 14" to 18".

- Features push button operated pivoting full length soft padded armrests.
- Plastic bowl with lid and carrying handle.
- User weight should not exceed 100 kg.


**CODE**
**TC0051B**
**£59.95** each

## Royale Commode

A stylish polished solid beech chair.

- Avoids any embarrassment to the user or visitor.
- The washable vinyl seat cushion hides a hygienic sealed plastic tray with integral potty for comfort in use.

CODE	COLOUR
<b>TC0025B</b>	Beech/Dusky Pink
<b>TC0026B</b>	Ash/Blue
<b>TC0027B</b>	Ash/Green
<b>TC0028B</b>	Walnut Finish/Grey
<b>TC0029B</b>	Walnut Finish/Oatmeal


**£199.00** each

## Basketweave Commode

A traditional wooden framed bedroom chair.

- Woven white and gold fabric with a removable seat that hides a wide hygienic all plastic seating area and potty.
- High sides provide additional support.


**CODE**
**TC0023B**
**£129.00** each

## Enterprise Raised Toilet Seat

Raised toilet seat with integral arms for support and stability.

- One piece antibacterial plastic moulding with no joints or seams.
- Can be fitted and removed in seconds to patented fixing bracket under the existing toilet seat hinge.

*Independent Living Design Award winner*

CODE	TYPE	PRICE
<b>TC0010B</b>	Without Lid	<b>£69.00</b>
<b>TC0011B</b>	With Lid	<b>£77.00</b>





## BATHROOM LIFTING AIDS

### Ikarus Patient Stretcher Lift

The GK Ikarus patient stretcher lift with electrical lifting – for bathing and bed transfer.

The ergonomically designed convex hygienic stretcher of soft, skin friendly polyurethane provides safe and comfortable transport directly from the bed to the bath-tub. The stretcher lift is also the perfect aid for moving the patient from one bed to another or for lifting from the floor.

The nursing staff are not exposed to health risks associated with strenuous lifting.

The low chassis ensures that it can be driven under nursing beds.

#### Special Features

- Foam cushion seat.
- Integral lap strap.
- Tested to 40,000 lifts.
- Maximum patient weight 150kg.

#### Technical Specifications

- Rustless steel construction.
- Foam seat resistant to disinfectant.
- 4 steerable castors (2 locking).
- Lift range 60cm.
- Height 116cm—176cm, width 190cm (max), length 95cm.
- Cushion 180cm x 40cm.

CODE

BA0134B

**£2850.00** each



### Archimedes Bath Lift

A lightweight, stylish bath lift providing maximum support and comfort for the user.

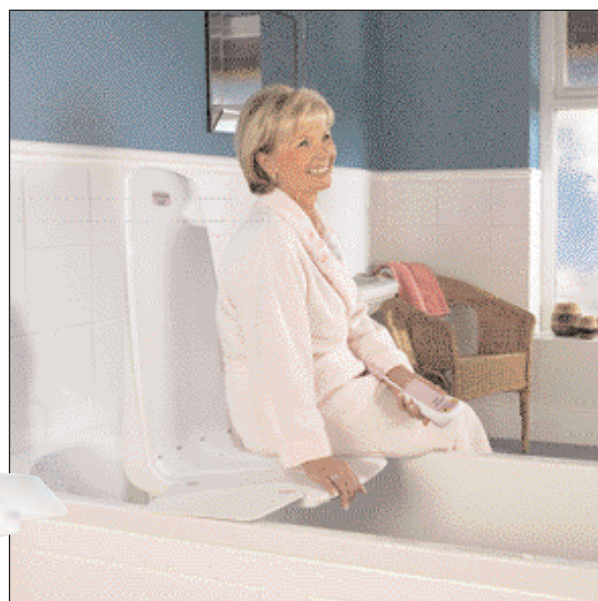
The high backrest and longer seat of the Archimedes provide dependable reassurance and increased comfort, while the automatic system ensures that you will not be lowered into the bath unless there is sufficient battery charge to raise you up again.

For ease of removing the Archimedes from the bath, all four suckers can be released with a dual action sucker release system. It also separates easily into three parts with the heaviest weighing only 5.2 kg, minimising risk when it is lifted in and out of the bath.

CODE

BA0135B

**£315.00** each



## BATHROOM SEATING AIDS

### Fixed Height Shower Chair

This chair features an 'H' section base for increased stability. The comfortable polypropylene moulded seat includes 5 holes of 6mm diameter to allow drainage.

CODE

BA0014B

**£75.00** each



### Adjustable Height Shower Chair

This chair features an 'H' section base for increased stability. The comfortable polypropylene moulded seat includes 5 holes of 6mm diameter to allow easy drainage. Adjustable height.

CODE

BA0028B

**£85.00** each



## Derby Bath Bench

The Derby Bath Bench hooks under a wall-fixed grab bar and hinges down across the bath.

- Extends outside the bath for easier transfer.
- Easily removed when not required.
- Strong and wide for all users.
- Smooth plastic for ease of transfer.
- Two brackets secure the bench against the bath rim.
- Built-in anti-bacterial action.


**CODE**
**BA0137B**
**£57.00** each

## Derby Bath Board

Light strong bathing aid for those with difficulty getting in or out of the bath.

- Adjusts to fit securely to provide a seat across the bath.
- Slats allow the water to drain away.
- Seating area is slip resistant and there is a rear upstand for security.
- Adjustable handle eases getting on.


**CODE**
**BA0138B**
**£21.95** each

## Cosby Bath Seat

Very strong bathing aid for those with difficulty getting in or out of the bath.

- Adjusts to fit securely across the bath.
- Smooth seating area is strengthened underneath with wood to make a strong but slim bathboard.
- Front cut away for personal cleaning.
- Maximum user weight: 190kg.


**CODE**
**BA0139B**
**£18.50** each

## Prima Bath Step

This attractive bath step has been designed to make getting in and out of the bath easier. The Prima Bath Step has a unique modular system which can be used as an individual step or it can be linked together to create multiple steps. Additional packs of raisers can be bought separately (pack of 10) helping to adapt the step to the individual's needs.

- Step size: 445mm (17.5") x 350mm (14").
- Step top height: 50mm (2").
- Raiser height: 2 x25mm (1").
- Maximum recommended height: 300mm (12").
- Maximum user weight: 190kg.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>BA0140B</b>	Bath Step	<b>£29.50</b>
<b>BA0109B</b>	Pack of 10 Raisers	<b>£6.50</b>

## PU Shower Stool

The new range of portable perching stools features polyurethane (PU) seats, armrests and backrests. Not only does that make them more comfortable and durable but because they have a textured finish, they are far more slip resistant than conventional vinyl seats - ideal for bathroom and shower use. The PU moulds also contain an anti-contaminant agent - making them more resistant to MRSA and other microbiological infections.

Made from epoxy coated steel for strength and durability and available in a wide choice of styles to suit individual requirements including new extra low versions. All models have slightly angled seats to enable the user to sit and rise with greater ease and feature front to back rods for additional strength. May be autoclaved on cleaning cycles up to 80°C.

- Better Slip Resistance
- Increased Comfort
- Higher Durability
- Improved Resistance to Infection
- More Attractive

Dimensions: Seat width 330mm (13in), Seat depth 280mm (11in), Seat height (fixed version) 610mm (24in), Seat height (adjustable version) 540-690mm (21-27in), Padded back 305 x 105mm (12 x 6in), Extra low adjustable height 400-550mm (15-21in).

**CODE**
**BA0121B**
**£95.00** each


## BATHROOM SEATING AIDS

### Combi Tilt-in-Space Chair

Made entirely of quality rustproof materials, the height adjustable Combi Tilt-in-Space Chair is a combined commode, shower chair and transport chair in one. By means of a hand lever on the push bar, the Combi Tilt can be variably tilted 25° backwards and 5° forwards for easier patient transfer out of the chair.

Advantages of the tilt function are:

- A more secure position for user during bathing/showering and transport.
- An improved working posture for carers
- Better contact between user and carers
- Easier to transfer users from a hoist to a tilted seat.
- Flip up armrests allow for easier sideways transfer of the user.
- The soft, ergonomically shaped neckrest can be adjusted in height and angle.
- Both neckrest and footrests are supplied as standard. The seat, neckrest, backrest and armrests are made of soft, durable polyurethane and all parts are detachable.
- The polyurethane is easy to clean and tolerates temperatures up to 70°C.
- The footrests are height adjustable and swing away 90°.

CODE  
TC0031B

**£795.00** each



## BATHROOM GRAB RAILS/BARS

### Folding Support Rail

A sturdy long support rail projecting at right angles to the walls. The large base plate is mounted onto the wall at the appropriate height using six bolt holes.

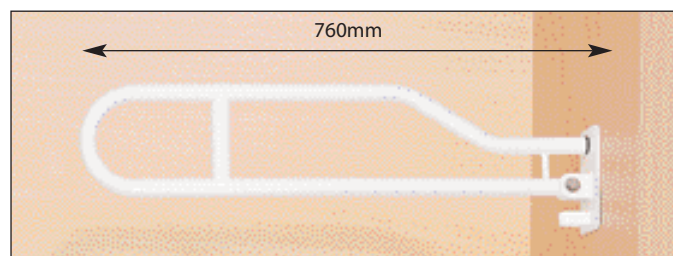
CODE

BA0026B

**£19.95** each

- Folds up when not in use.

Max weight - 150 Kilo. To be fitted by skilled person.



### Grab Bars

Chrome plated steel bars with knurling for increased grip.

- Flange at each end for increased stability.
- Three different length options.

CODE	LENGTH	PRICE
BA0010B	12"	<b>£4.75</b>
BA0011B	16"	<b>£4.95</b>
BA0012B	18"	<b>£5.25</b>



**See page 180 for  
Outdoor Grab Bars/Rails**

### Prima Grab Bars

The bars are strong, one-piece moulded plastic with the super reinforced strength of an internal non-rust aluminium tube. The ergonomic grip is comfortable and never cold to touch, unlike most metal grab bars.

- The straight bars can be mounted horizontally, vertically or diagonally.
- The two specially designed angled bars are ideal next to the WC, helping users with weak hand strength to rise from the seat.
- Reinforced screw mounting points are concealed by colour coordinated plastic covers.
- Available in a range of six sizes to suit any location.
- Max user weight: 350lb/25 stones/160kg.

CODE	TYPE	LENGTH	COLOUR	PRICE
BA0147B	Angled	13"	All White	<b>£6.50</b>
BA0148B	Angled	16"	All White	<b>£8.50</b>
BA0149B	Straight	12"	All White	<b>£4.75</b>
BA0150B	Straight	16"	All White	<b>£4.95</b>
BA0151B	Straight	18"	All White	<b>£5.25</b>
BA0152B	Straight	24"	All White	<b>£7.75</b>





## Nuvo Extra Wide Toilet Frame

Designed for users up to 40st (254kg) and has an internal frame width of 660mm (26in). Like all Nuvo Toilet Frames the extra wide version features specially designed moulded arms to offer the user support and comfort when rising and lowering.

The white frame is made from epoxy coated steel for maximum durability.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
TC0034B	Frame	<b>£45.00</b>
TC0035B	Frame with Fixing Kit	<b>£55.00</b>

## PU Extra Wide Perching/Shower Stool

- Wider frame 24"/601mm between arms on the extra wide shower stool & perching stool.
- Subtle contoured PU seat and back rest for comfort and durability.
- Adjustable height with arm rests & padded back rest.
- Seat height 19" to 25" (480-635mm).
- Seat width 19" (480mm) seat depth 13" (330mm).
- Weight limit 40st (245kg).

CODE	PRODUCT
BA0123B	Perching Stool
BA0124B	Shower Stool

**£95.00** each



## Linton Raised Toilet Seat

The Linton combines comfort with ease of use.

The ergonomic design allows even weight distribution and eliminates pressure 'hot spots'. Installation is quick and simple using two screw adjusting brackets which completely disassemble for cleaning purposes. The bracket design incorporates integral slip resistant pads to hold the seat firmly in place and an easy to grip turning knob for frail or arthritic users. May be autoclaved on cleaning cycles up to 80°C. These seats will be damaged if subjected to temperatures above 90°C.

- Dimensions: Aperture size: 275 x 240mm (11 x 9 1/2in).

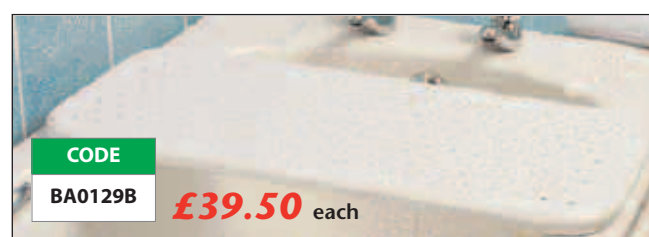
CODE	SIZE	PRICE
TC0036B	2"	<b>£15.50</b>
TC0037B	4"	<b>£16.50</b>



## Buxton Bathboard

Made from a strong coated steel the Buxton bath board has a large seat area with drainage holes enabling the user to shower whilst seated on the board. Easily adjustable in width so it can be used with different sized baths. L-shaped brackets maintain contact with the sides of the bath and ensure that there is no sideways movement of the seat.

- Dimensions:  
Seat width: 260mm (11in). Seat length: 680mm (27in).



CODE  
BA0129B

**£39.50** each

## Adjustable Step Stool

An all plastic step stool which adjusts to four separate heights by simply removing or adding each step.

- By using additional Step Stools, up to 12 layers can be added together for increased height flexibility!
- Step features non-slip surface.

Dimensions: Height: 40-103mm (1 1/2-4in), Width: 455mm (18in), Step Depth: 21mm (3/4in).

CODE  
BA0130B

**£33.50** each



## BATH LINEN

### Contract Towels

White towels made from quality cotton - 500gsm.

CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
<b>BA0029B</b>	Face Cloth	30 x 30cm	<b>£0.55</b>
<b>BA0030B</b>	Hand Towel	50 x 90cm	<b>£1.65</b>
<b>BA0031B</b>	Bath Towel	70 x 135cm	<b>£3.45</b>
<b>BA0032B</b>	Bath Sheet	100 x 150cm	<b>£5.85</b>
<b>BA0033B</b>	Bath Mat	50 x 75cm	<b>£4.50</b>

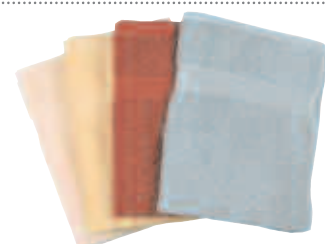


### Luxor Plain Dyed Luxury Towels

Made from quality 500gsm cotton.

Available in a variety of colours.

Please specify colour required when ordering.



CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
<b>BA0034B</b>	Face Cloth	30 x 30cm	<b>£0.85</b>
<b>BA0035B</b>	Hand Towel	50 x 90cm	<b>£2.95</b>
<b>BA0036B</b>	Bath Towel	70 x 130cm	<b>£5.85</b>
<b>BA0037B</b>	Bath Sheet	100 x 150cm	<b>£8.95</b>
<b>BA0038B</b>	Bath Mat	50 x 80cm	<b>£4.50</b>

## MOVING AIDS

### Locomotor Rota Move

With restricted budgets and value for money in mind, the Rota Move Standard allows a safe pivot transfer and combines as a transporter eliminating the need for a wheelchair or commode chair to take a patient/client to bed, toilet or living area.

Height adjustable frame, seat and side flaps.

- Locking turntable.
- Weight capacity 160kg.
- Compact, fits into the smallest lifts.



CODE

**LR0321B**

**£495.00** each

### Locomotor Rota Stand

The Rota Stand has been developed to allow an assisted transfer from one seated position to another. The frame, shin pad and turn-table combine to give optimum safety to both carer and patient during the transfer.

- The central wheels are a unique innovation because they allow the Rota Stand to be rolled up to the patient or client even after their feet have been positioned on the product.
- Foot pedal break to secure turn-table.
- Height adjustable frame to suit all clients.
- Central wheels allow easy positioning.
- Angled shin pad for correct standing position.
- 160kg weight capacity.



CODE

**LR0102B**

**£199.00** each

## Locomotor Rota Stand Solo

The Rota Stand Solo revolutionises sit to stand and pivot transfers. The patented mechanism in the base allows a sit to stand and pivot transfer to be carried out by a single nurse or carer thus reducing the time it takes to carry out the task as well as halving the cost of having two carers/nurses present during the transfer.

- The nurse/carer does not need to counterbalance the Rota Stand Solo as the client pulls themselves to a standing position.
- The nurse/carer can now assist the client to stand before rotating the client to a new seated position.
- Stabilizing bar to allow a one person transfer.
- Height adjustable frame to suit all clients.
- Central wheels allow easy positioning.
- Large handlebar for a secure grip.
- 200kg weight capacity.



### CODE

LR0311B

**£219.00** each

## HANDLING BELTS & TURNTABLES

### Handling Belts

- Gives nurses and care staff greater control over the handling operation.
- Prevents injury to patients caused by grabbing hold of sensitive limbs.
- Allows a secure and safe grip thus promoting confidence in both staff and patients.

IMAGE REF	CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
5	HM0119B	Mini - Waist: 20-45"	<b>£18.95</b>
2	HM0120B	Maxi - Waist: 24-45"	<b>£28.95</b>
3	HM0122B	Maxi Plus - Waist: 36-60"	<b>£32.95</b>
1	HM0123B	Handling Sling	<b>£29.95</b>
4	HM0124B	Economy Belt	<b>£5.95</b>



### Transfer Belt

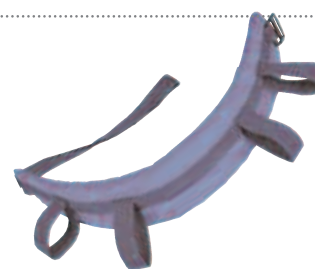
Designed for the helper to be able to lift persons from bed, chair or wheelchair, or for short distance transfers.

- Four webbed handle grips for safety when transferring.
- The belt is adjusted and buckled around the person's waist enabling the carer to reach the webbed handle.

### CODE

HM0102B

**£9.95** each



### Transfer Turntable

Strong and lightweight turntable providing easy rotation.

- Swivels 360 degrees for smooth and easy moving in any direction.
- Enabling the transfer of a person safely by helper from chair to bed or car to avoid back strain.
- Maximum user weight 125 kg.

### CODE

HM0100B

**£12.95** each



### Rota-Cushion

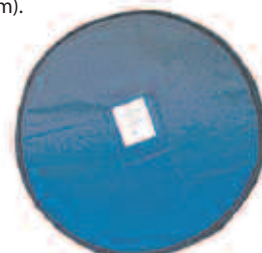
A soft, padded, flexible turning disc ideal for use on car seats, chairs and beds. The Rota-Cushion allows a swivel transfer without painful jarring and twisting.

- Rota-Cushion Standard (Diameter 380mm).

### CODE

HM0115B

**£29.95** each





## SLIDE SHEETS

### Slide Sheets

The Slide Sheets allow the moving and handling of patients while eliminating the need to lift and without the risk of sheering to the patient's skin.

- They are ideal for heavier patients or when only a single carer is present.
- Each style is only available in one dedicated colour.

CODE	SIZE	COLOUR	PRICE
HM0108B	Compact - 72 x 70cm	Red	<b>£11.95</b>
HM0105B	Standard - 122 x 71cm	Light Blue	<b>£19.95</b>
HM0106B	Long - 145 x 71cm	Green	<b>£22.95</b>
HM0107B	Wide - 122 x 100cm	Dark Blue	<b>£25.95</b>



## HOISTS & SLINGS

### Locomotor Escort Hoist - 160kg

The Escort Hoist allows a high lift, overcoming problems associated with moving people on and off high beds with pressure relieving mattresses and also provides a clever backup system in the unlikely event of a malfunction.

- Emergency manual lowering.
- Electric leg opener.
- 160kg (25 stones) lifting capacity.
- Spare battery available for heavy use.
- Actuator life counter.

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
BH0018B	Hoist	<b>£875.00</b>
BH0019B	Spare Battery	<b>£49.95</b>



### Kelly Stand Hoist - 203kg

The Kelly Stand allows nursing and care staff to manoeuvre, toilet and change a person's clothing quickly and without the need to manually lift, so reducing the risk of back injury. It also assists people to stand, thus promoting rehabilitation and circulation through the body.

- Unique handle bars encourage clients to push down in order to stand.
- Height and width adjustable shin pad.
- 203kg (32 stones) weight limit.
- Powered raising, lowering and leg opening facility.
- Actuator life counter.

CODE

BH0020B

**£995.00** each



### Mesh Sling

A general purpose sling with a small toileting aperture and suitable for most hoist transfers.

The Mesh sling is particularly suited to bathing, allowing water to drain quickly when removed from the bath.

CODE	SIZE
HM0136B	Small
HM0137B	Medium
HM0138B	Large
HM0139B	X/Large

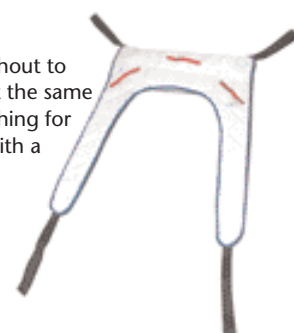


**£69.00** each

### Toileting Sling

The Toileting Sling is quilted throughout to provide maximum comfort, while at the same time allowing access to remove clothing for toileting purposes. Now provided with a non-slip waistband.

CODE	SIZE
HM0140B	Small
HM0141B	Medium
HM0142B	Large
HM0143B	X/Large

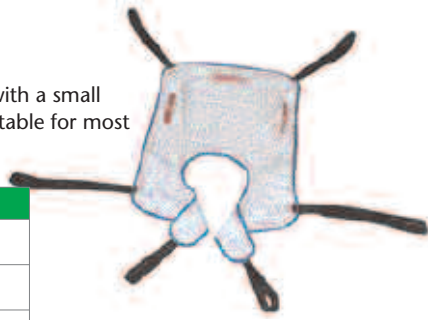


**£79.00** each

## Poly Sling

A general purpose sling with a small toileting aperture and suitable for most hoist transfers.

CODE	SIZE
HM0132B	Small
HM0133B	Medium
HM0134B	Large
HM0135B	X/Large

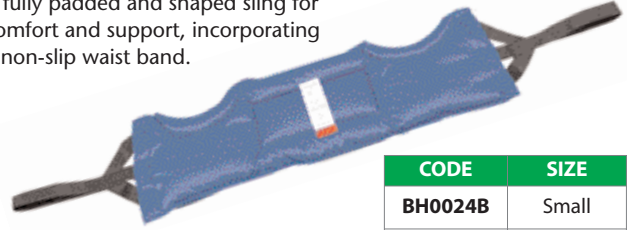


**£59.00** each

## Stander Sling

A fully padded and shaped sling for comfort and support, incorporating a non-slip waist band.

CODE	SIZE
BH0024B	Small
BH0025B	Medium
BH0026B	Large



**£89.95** each

## Hammock Sling

Available in three sizes, the Hammock Sling gives a full body support and is particularly appropriate for amputees.

CODE	SIZE
BH0027B	Small
BH0027BA	Small with Aperture
BH0028B	Medium
BH0028BA	Medium with Aperture
BH0029B	Large
BH0029BA	Large with Aperture



**£49.95** each

## Universal Sling

Available with or without head support, the Universal Sling is easily fitted and gives full body support for the patient.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
BH0021B	Small	<b>£49.95</b>
BH0021BH	Small with Head Support	<b>£59.95</b>
BH0022B	Medium	<b>£49.95</b>
BH0022BH	Medium with Head Support	<b>£59.95</b>
BH0023B	Large	<b>£49.95</b>
BH0023BH	Large with Head Support	<b>£59.95</b>



## PRIVACY SCREEN

### Four Panel Privacy Screen

Our range of Mobile Folding Screens provide a temporary or permanent privacy solution. Hygienically designed using our durable and easy to clean panel system, which is available in seven patterns and colours.

- Hygienic, easy to clean panels.
- White epoxy coated frame for durability and ease of cleaning.
- Quality, easy to clean materials.
- Minimal assembly required.
- 2 year guarantee.

CODE	COLOUR	PRICE
CD6023B	White	<b>£249.00</b>
CD6024B	Beige	<b>£255.00</b>
CD6025B	Silver	<b>£255.00</b>
CD6026B	Blue Patchwork	<b>£275.00</b>
CD6027B	Beige Patchwork	<b>£275.00</b>
CD6028B	Bubble Design	<b>£275.00</b>
CD6029B	Mr Men	<b>£275.00</b>



**3 and 5 panel screens available - call for details**

## DRESSING & CARE TROLLEYS

Our range of Dressing Trolleys are available in three sizes, with either white epoxy coated frames and our Unique Glass Effect Safety Trays, or with stainless steel trays. Optional drawer units in five different finishes are available.

- All models available in 2 or 3 removable tray combinations.
- Trays 'locate' around the frame so cannot be knocked off.
- Durable non-marking high quality 75mm castors.
- Quality, easy to clean materials.
- White epoxy coated frame for durability and ease of cleaning.
- Supplied fully assembled.
- 2 year guarantee.

### Dressing Trolley DT4

86cm(H) x 46cm(W) x 52cm(D).

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CD6031B	2 Glass Trays	<b>£185.00</b>
CD6032B	3 Glass Trays	<b>£220.00</b>
CD6033B	2 Stainless Steel Trays	<b>£230.00</b>
CD6034B	3 Stainless Steel Trays	<b>£275.00</b>

### Dressing Trolley DT6

• 86cm(H) x 66cm(W) x 52cm(D).

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CD6035B	2 Glass Trays	<b>£210.00</b>
CD6036B	3 Glass Trays	<b>£250.00</b>
CD6037B	2 Stainless Steel Trays	<b>£265.00</b>
CD6038B	3 Stainless Steel Trays	<b>£315.00</b>

### Dressing Trolley DT8

• 86cm(H) x 86cm(W) x 52cm(D).

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CD6039B	2 Glass Trays	<b>£240.00</b>
CD6040B	3 Glass Trays	<b>£285.00</b>
CD6041B	2 Stainless Steel Trays	<b>£295.00</b>
CD6042B	3 Stainless Steel Trays	<b>£350.00</b>

#### Dressing Trolley DT4



#### Dressing Trolley DT6



#### Dressing Trolley DT8



\*draw not included.

Please contact us to ask about delivery charges for these items.

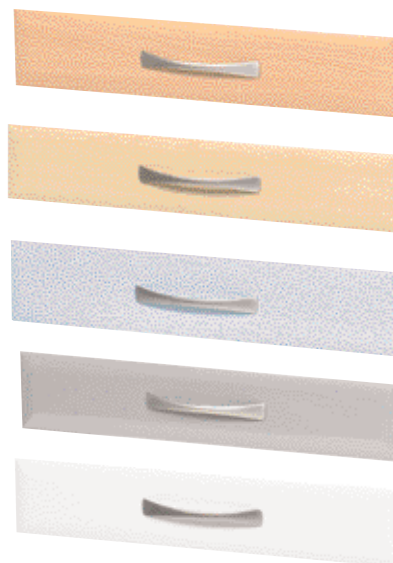


Accessories to be ordered at time of trolley for fitting purposes

## Single Drawer Unit for Dressing Trolleys DT4 and DT6

Available in Beech, Maple, Cool Blue, Titanium & White finishes

CODE	TROLLEY	FINISH	PRICE
CD6043B	DT4	Beech	<b>£99.00</b>
CD6043M	DT4	Maple	<b>£99.00</b>
CD6043C	DT4	Cool Blue	<b>£99.00</b>
CD6043T	DT4	Titanium	<b>£99.00</b>
CD6043W	DT4	White	<b>£99.00</b>
CD6044B	DT6	Beech	<b>£119.00</b>
CD6044M	DT6	Maple	<b>£119.00</b>
CD6044C	DT6	Cool Blue	<b>£119.00</b>
CD6044T	DT6	Titanium	<b>£119.00</b>
CD6044W	DT6	White	<b>£119.00</b>



## Double Drawer Unit for Dressing Trolley DT8

Available in Beech, Cool Blue, Titanium & White finishes

CODE	FINISH
CD6045B	Beech
CD6045M	Maple
CD6045C	Cool Blue
CD6045T	Titanium
CD6045W	White

**£149.00** each



## Drawer Insert for Dressing Trolleys DT4, DT6 & DT8

CODE	TROLLEY
CD6046B	DT4
CD6047B	DT6
CD6048B	DT8

**£15.00** each



## Protective Buffers

Set of 4

CODE
CD6049B

**£20.00** per Set



## Front Brake Castors

Set of two front brake castors also available in anti static.

CODE	TYPE	PRICE
CD6050B	Standard	<b>£15.00</b>
CD6051B	Anti-static	<b>£25.00</b>



Our new range of high quality medicine cabinets conform to British Standard (BS 2881:1989 Security Level 1), making them suitable for use in health centres, dispensing pharmacies, hospitals, nursing homes, vets, prisons and other healthcare buildings. There are 9 sizes of medicines cabinet to choose from including single and double door versions. These Medical Cabinets are readily available on short lead times some being kept in stock. Optional extras include warning light, nurse call output, warning buzzer, left hand hinge cabinet door and extra keys.

- Conforms to British Standard (BS 2881 : 1989 Security Level 1)
- Single point locking as standard
- All Single door cabinets supplied with right hand hinge as standard, (left hand hinge optional)
- Adjustable storage trays and shelves provide greater flexibility
- Constructed from 1mm mild steel, hardened hinges and finished with a durable, hygienic white epoxy coating
- Anti-pick locking mechanism complies with BS3621:1998 so keys cannot be removed if left unlocked
- Supplied with 3 keys as standard (spare key purchase optional)
- 2 Year Warranty.



**Optional Warning Light & Nurse Call Output:** 5V DC external warning light shows green when closed, red when open and flashes red when left open for 2.5 minutes. Nurse call output, (volt free contact) for connection to a nurse call system. Internal illumination when door is opened.

**Optional Buzzer Alarm:** Buzzer alarm activates when cabinet is left open for 5 minutes (only available when combined with optional warning light).

NB: All cabinets require securely fixing to either a wall or floor. Fixings to do this are not supplied.



CODE	CABINET	SPECIFICATION	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
CD6052B	MC1	3 shelves/2 door trays/1 door	60cm(H) x 30cm(W) x 30cm(D)	<b>£245.00</b>
CD6053B	MC2	3 shelves/2 door trays/1 door	60cm(H) x 50cm(W) x 30cm(D)	<b>£305.00</b>
CD6054B	MC3	3 shelves/2 door trays/1 door	60cm(H) x 60cm(W) x 30cm(D)	<b>£340.00</b>
CD6055B	MC4	6 shelves/5 door trays/2 doors	60cm(H) x 80cm(W) x 30cm(D)	<b>£420.00</b>
CD6056B	MC5	6 shelves/5 door trays/2 doors	60cm(H) x 100cm(W) x 30cm(D)	<b>£455.00</b>
CD6057B	MC6	4 shelves/4 door trays/1 door	85cm(H) x 50cm(W) x 30cm(D)	<b>£395.00</b>
CD6058B	MC7	4 shelves/4 door trays/1 door	85cm(H) x 60cm(W) x 30cm(D)	<b>£435.00</b>
CD6059B	MC8	8 shelves/8 door trays/2 doors	85cm(H) x 80cm(W) x 30cm(D)	<b>£530.00</b>
CD6060B	MC9	8 shelves/8 door trays/2 doors	85cm(H) x 100cm(W) x 30cm(D)	<b>£570.00</b>

**Accessories to be ordered at time of cabinet for fitting purposes**

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
CD6061B	Warning Light & Nurse Call Output	<b>£25.00</b>
CD6062B	Buzzer Alarm	<b>£30.00</b>
CD6063B	Left Hand Hinge Option	<b>£30.00</b>
CD6064B	Spare Key	<b>£15.00</b>

Please contact us to ask about delivery charges for these items.

Our new range of high quality controlled drug cabinets conform to, or exceed both the Misuse of Drugs (Safe Custody) Regulations 1973 and British Standard (BS 2881:1989 Security Level 1), making them suitable for use in health centres, hospitals, nursing homes, vets, prisons and other healthcare buildings. There are 8 sizes to choose from including a double door version. The CD Cabinets are readily available on short lead times some being kept in stock.

- Conforms to both the Misuse of Drugs (Safe Custody Regulations 1973 and exceeds British Standard (BS 2881 : 1989 Security Level 1)
- All Single door cabinets supplied with right hand hinge as standard, (left hand hinge optional)
- Adjustable storage trays and shelves provide greater flexibility
- Constructed from 16 gauge mild steel, hardened hinges and finished with a durable, hygienic white epoxy coating
- Anti-pick locking mechanism complies with BS3621:1998 so keys cannot be removed if left unlocked
- Two door cabinet (CDC27) is fitted with two independent door locks which are keyed alike (same key opens both locks)
- Supplied with three keys as standard (2 door cabinet has 6 keys)
- 2 Year Warranty.

**Optional Warning Light & Nurse Call Output:** 5V DC external warning light shows green when closed, red when open and flashes red when left open for 2.5 minutes. Nurse call output, (volt free contact) for connection to a nurse call system. Internal illumination when door is opened.

**Optional Buzzer Alarm:** Buzzer alarm activates when cabinet is left open for 5 minutes (only available when combined with optional warning light).

NB: All cabinets require securely fixing to either a wall or floor. Fixings to do this are not supplied.



CDC21



CDC22



CDC23



CDC24



CDC25



CDC26



CDC27



CDC28



CODE	Cabinet	SPECIFICATION	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
CD6065B	CDC21	1 shelf/1 tray/1 door	30cm(H) x 21cm(W) x 27cm(D)	<b>£215.00</b>
CD6066B	CDC22	1 shelf/1 tray/1 door	30cm(H) x 34cm(W) x 27cm(D)	<b>£280.00</b>
CD6067B	CDC23	2 shelves/2 trays/1 door	55cm(H) x 34cm(W) x 27cm(D)	<b>£305.00</b>
CD6068B	CDC24	2 shelves/2 trays/1 door	55cm(H) x 50cm(W) x 30cm(D)	<b>£335.00</b>
CD6069B	CDC25	2 shelves/2 trays/1 door	60cm(H) x 60cm(W) x 30cm(D)	<b>£395.00</b>
CD6070B	CDC26	4 shelves/4 trays/1 door	85cm(H) x 50cm(W) x 30cm(D)	<b>£495.00</b>
CD6071B	CDC27	8 shelves/8 trays/2 doors	85cm(H) x 100cm(W) x 30cm(D)	<b>£645.00</b>
CD6072B	CDC28	4 shelves/4 trays/1 doors	85cm(H) x 50cm(W) x 45cm(D)	<b>£545.00</b>

**Accessories to be ordered at time of cabinet for fitting purposes**

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
CD6073B	Warning Light & Nurse Call Output	<b>£32.00</b>
CD6074B	Buzzer Alarm	<b>£30.00</b>
CD6075B	Left Hand Hinge Option	<b>£30.00</b>
CD6076B	Spare Key	<b>£15.00</b>

Please contact us to ask about delivery charges for these items.



## FIRST AID CABINETS

- Small cabinet has 1 adjustable door tray and shelf.
- Medium and large cabinets have two adjustable door trays and two shelves.
- Strong durable cabinet construction.
- Supplied with two keys, additional keys available.
- Quality, easy to clean materials.
- Supplied fully assembled.
- Wall mounting fittings supplied.
- 2 year guarantee.



CODE	PRODUCT	COLOUR	PRICE
CD6096B	Small First Aid Cabinet - 25cm(H) 25cm(W) 19cm(D)	White	<b>£35.00</b>
CD6097B	Medium First Aid Cabinet - 50cm(H) 36cm(W) 18cm(D)	White	<b>£79.00</b>
CD6098B	Medium First Aid Cabinet - 50cm(H) 36cm(W) 18cm(D)	Silver	<b>£79.50</b>
CD6099B	Large First Aid Cabinet - 58cm(H) x 40cm(L) x 18cm(W)	White	<b>£109.00</b>
CD6100B	Large First Aid Cabinet - 58cm(H) x 40cm(L) x 18cm(W)	Silver	<b>£109.00</b>

## DRUG TROLLEYS

Please contact us to ask about delivery charges for these items.

### Unit Dosage System Trolleys

Our Unit Dosage System (UDS) Drug Trolleys are available in 2 sizes to accommodate individual patient prescriptions to be stored in their own trays. Strong, secure and hygienically designed, our trolleys are finished in durable beech effect laminate, providing an optimum drug storage and distribution solution. 2 year warranty

#### Small Trolley:

- 3 shelves with 2 wide trays and 6 dividers.
- 3 shelves with 4 narrow trays and 12 dividers.
- Standard tray capacity provides 36 compartments.
- Up to 90 compartments can be achieved by fitting additional dividers.
- Three adjustable height door shelves.
- Top shelf for patients record file.

#### Large Trolley:

- 3 shelves with 3 wide trays and 9 dividers.
- 3 shelves with 6 narrow trays and 18 dividers.
- Standard tray capacity provides 54 compartments.
- Up to 135 compartments can be achieved by fitting additional dividers.
- Six adjustable height door shelves.
- Top shelf for patients record file.
- Pull-out storage tray.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
CD6077B	Small Trolley - 113cm(H) 62cm(W) 54cm(D)	<b>£650.00</b>
CD6078B	Large Trolley - 113cm(H) 82cm(W) 54cm(D)	<b>£830.00</b>
CD6079B	8oz Cup Dispenser (exc cups)	<b>£51.50</b>
CD6080B	Steel Door Mounted Locking Cabinet	<b>£70.00</b>
CD6081B	Additional Door Key	<b>£10.00</b>
CD6082B	85cm Security Leash	<b>£25.00</b>
CD6083B	Additional 2.5l bin & bracket	<b>£15.00</b>

Accessories to be ordered at time of couch for fitting purposes



Please contact us to ask about delivery charges for these items.

## MDS Drug Trolleys

Our Monitored Dosage System (MDS) Drug Trolleys are available in 3 sizes to accommodate 4, 6 & 9 blister pack racks (files), and are designed to allow the administration of blister pack drugs as supplied by Boots and Venelink. Strong, secure and hygienically designed, the trolleys are finished in durable beech effect laminate, providing an optimum drug storage and distribution solution. 2 year warranty.

### Small Trolley - 4 Racks:

- 2 pull-out shelves.
- Each shelf accommodates 2 blister pack racks.
- Additional storage space in base of trolley.
- Three adjustable height door shelves.
- Top shelf for patients record file.

### Small Trolley - 6 Racks:

- 3 Pull-out shelves.
- Each shelf accommodates 2 blister pack racks.
- Three adjustable height door shelves.
- Top shelf for patients record file.

### Large Trolley - 9 Racks:

- 3 pull-out shelves
- Each shelf accommodates 3 blister pack racks.
- Six adjustable height door shelves.
- Top shelf for patients record file.
- Pull-out storage tray.



CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
CD6084B	Small Trolley - 4 Racks	113cm(H) 62cm(W) 54cm(D)	<b>£475.00</b>
CD6085B	Small Trolley - 6 Racks	113cm(H) 62cm(W) 54cm(D)	<b>£540.00</b>
CD6086B	Large Trolley - 9 Racks	113cm(H) 82cm(W) 54cm(D)	<b>£745.00</b>

Accessories to be ordered at time of couch for fitting purposes, see previous page for codes and prices.



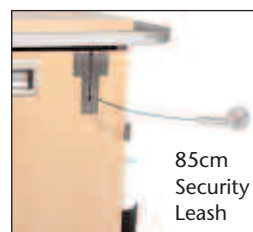
8oz Cup Dispenser



Steel Door Mounted Locking Cabinet



Additional Door Key



85cm Security Leash



Additional 2.5l Bin & Bracket

Please contact us to ask about delivery charges for these items.

## DRUG REFRIGERATION

## Dometic DS301H Refridgerator

The perfect solution for hospitals and health centres to keep heat sensitive medicines between 2-8°C. It features trays with flexible dividers, digital thermometer and lockable door. Right hand hung which is easily reversible. Can be wall mounted.

- Internal Fan
- Door Alarm
- Interior Drawer Fronts
- Silent Operation
- New Thermostatic Control
- Digital Thermometer
- Lockable

Gross/Net Volume: 23/27  
Dimensions: 580 x 422 x 393mm

CODE

DF0443B

**£445.00** each



## DINING ROOM FURNITURE

### Tables

Manufactured from solid, top quality kiln dried wood.

- Laminated finish for extra protection against heat and everyday knocks.
- Tested to strength and stability BS 4875 (1985) Part 5 to test level 4 and BS 4875 (1985) Part 6
- Available in Beech, Teak or Mahogany.
- All furniture conforms to ISO9002 standards.
- Available in maple, beech and limed oak.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
<b>DN0258B</b>	Round - 42" Diameter	<b>£165.00</b>
<b>DN0259B</b>	Square - 36" x 36"	<b>£145.00</b>
<b>DN0260B</b>	Rectangle - 60" x 36"	<b>£215.00</b>



### Chairs

Manufactured to withstand the knocks of everyday life, these chair frames are manufactured from European kiln dried wood. They feature extra braces across the legs and are constructed using mortice and tenon joints to give them extra strength.

- Tested to strength and stability BS 4875 (1985) Part 1 to test level 5 and BS 4875 (1985) Part 2.
- All fabrics and foam meet current British Standards for flame retardancy.
- Available in Beech, Teak or Mahogany.
- All furniture conforms to ISO9002 standards.
- Available in maple, beech and limed oak.
- Contact sales team for fabric choices.



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
<b>DN0261B</b>	Standard Chair	<b>£99.00</b>
<b>DN0262B</b>	Chair with Arms	<b>£109.00</b>
<b>DN0263B</b>	Chair with Skids	<b>£115.00</b>
<b>DN0264B</b>	Chair with Arms & Skids	<b>£125.00</b>

**Satisfaction**  
**GUARANTEED**  
**or your money back**

If you are not satisfied with your purchase for any reason, let us know within 5 working days, we will arrange to collect the goods and give you a full replacement or refund.



## Bendable Eating Utensils

These bendable eating utensils have a flexible section to allow them to be bent at any angle.

- Soft cushion grip is comfortable and easy to hold.

CODE	SIZE
DN0202B	Bendable Spoon
DN0203B	Bendable Fork



**£4.45** each

## Rocker Knife

Rounded knife blade utilising a rocking motion for easy cutting.

CODE
DN0204B



**£4.45** each

## 250ml Feeder Beaker

Natural coloured standard beaker.

- Narrow & wide spout lids will fit beaker (sold separately).
- 12 Beakers per Pack.



CODE
PC7410B

**£7.95** per pack

## Locker Set

1 Litre jug with lid.

- 280ml Drinking glass.
- Tray to stand jug and glass on.



CODE
PC7416B

**£5.95** per set

## Plate Guard

Provides individuals with independent eating.

- Fits snugly to most plates to prevent food from slipping between the guard and the plate.
- Stays firmly in place even as food is being scooped up.
- Easy to fit and clean.

CODE	SIZE
DN0200B	To fit plate size 8.5" x 10"
DN0201B	To fit plate size 10" x 11"

**£3.65** each



## 1000ml Jug with Lid

Graduated in metric and imperial measurements.

- Natural colour.

CODE
PC7418B



**£2.45** each

## 250ml Beaker with Handles

Ideal for users with difficult hand movement.

- Narrow & wide spout lids will fit beaker (sold separately).
- Natural colour.
- 20 Beakers per Pack.

CODE
PC7407B



**£15.95** per pack

## Re-usable Lids

- Fits securely on beakers
- Narrow - 4mm x 4mm spout.
- Wide - 13mm x 8mm spout.
- 20 Lids per Pack

CODE	TYPE
PC7408B	Narrow Spout
PC7409B	Wide Spout



**£13.95** per pack

## Bioprene Bibs

Adult bibs made of a medical grade neoprene called 'Bioprene' which contains an active anti-microbial that kills most bacteria including MRSA.

- Rubber inner layer which is 100% water-proof and a tough, nylon coating which is 100% stainproof.
- Top layer absorbs spills yet is easily wiped clean and is quick drying.
- Can be used with the reversible pocket wide open at the front or hidden away flat on the back.
- Machine washable up to 60°C, tumble drier proof and highly durable, so will last for many years, offering excellent long-term value.

The Small Adult bib is suitable for large children, teenagers and small adults. The Large Adult bib is suitable for most sizes of Adults. Both bibs have 3 x snap fastener positions for excellent breadth of adjustment.



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
DP3510B	Small	<b>£11.75</b>
DP3511B	Large	<b>£14.95</b>

## Brushed Cotton Washable Blue Tartan Bib

100% Brushed cotton with liquid proof backing.

- Long to protect below the knee - 18" x 36".
- Easy to fasten "popper button".



CODE
PC235B

**£4.95** each

## Blue Reusable PVC Velcro Bib

A strong reusable blue plastic bib.

- Adjustable velcro fastener.
- Catchment pocket.
- 17" x 24".



CODE
PC2500B

**£1.45** each

## TRAY PAPER

### Embossed and Lace Tray Paper

Improve your presentation at meal times with these tray papers.

- Lace or Embossed design.
- 1000 per pack.



Lace Tray Paper		
CODE	SIZE	PRICE
DN0031LP	No.1 - 12" x 9" (30 x 23cm)	<b>£17.50</b>
DN0032LP	No.2 - 14.5" x 10" (35 x 27cm)	<b>£18.75</b>
DN0033LP	No.3 - 15.5" x 11" (39.5 x 29cm)	<b>£30.25</b>
DN0034LP	No.4 - 12.5" x 18.5" (45 x 32cm)	<b>£20.35</b>
DN0035LP	No.5 - 14" x 18" (44.5 x 36cm)	<b>£21.85</b>

Embossed Tray Paper		
CODE	SIZE	PRICE
DN1014EB	10" x 14" (34 x 24cm)	<b>£23.95</b>
DN1216EB	12" x 16" (40.5 x 30cm)	<b>£30.75</b>
DN1419EB	14" x 19" (48 x 35.5cm)	<b>£36.15</b>
DN1522EB	15" x 22" (56 x 37cm)	<b>£39.95</b>

## Boston Home Care Beds

Standard nursing and residential care bed with static plastic feet with interchangeable head and foot ends to suit most domestic requirements.

- Ventilated mattress platform reducing condensation.
- Protective buffers at the head end.



CODE	TYPE	PRICE
PA0756B	4 Legs	<b>£245.00</b>
PA0755B	4 Castors	<b>£275.00</b>

## Solite Laser 2/4 Section Fully Profiling Bed

- Electrically operated height, backrest and kneebreak (Kneebreak applies to 4 section only).
- Bed is delivered on a transport stand, making the bed portable and easy to manoeuvre.
- Blends into the domestic environment, with high quality wood head and foot ends.
- The Solite 4 delivers complete independence for user and carer alike.
- 2190mm (L) 945mm (W) 315 - 720mm (Variable platform height).
- A 5" bed extension is also available for the full range of Solite beds.



CODE	TYPE	PRICE
PA0808B	4 Section Fully Profiling Bed	<b>£745.00</b>
PA0809B	2 Section Fully Profiling Bed	<b>£685.00</b>

## Warwick Bed

The Warwick is an electric profiling bed ideally designed to suit the home care environment. Equipped with an Autocontour function, it allows the back rest and knee break to be adjusted simultaneously, maximising patient comfort and reducing shear and friction forces. With a safe working load of 28.3 stone, integral side rails and finished in a stylish beech effect wood, the Warwick Bed provides excellent functionality and compliments any home care environment where the aesthetic qualities of a bed are also important.

- Attractive beech effect finish
- Autocontour function
- Electric back rest and knee break
- Integral wooden side rails
- Lifting pole facility
- IP66 Ingress protection
- 3 year warranty



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
PA0860B	Warwick Bed	<b>£1195.00</b>
PA0865B	Warwick Bed Side Rail Bumpers	<b>£118.50</b>



## Tudor Bed

The Tudor Bed is a fully electric, four piece profiling bed, designed to offer versatility in patient care thus reducing manual handling procedures for the carer. The easy to use controls enhance patient independence whilst the timed nurse lock-out facility also allows the carer to maximise patient safety. With a weight limit of up to 36 stone, robust design and attractive beech effect finish, the Tudor Bed is a cost effective solution ideally suited to the home care environment.

- Electric back rest and knee break
- Dual mattress platform height options
- Individual locking castors
- Trendelenburg and Anti-trendelenburg
- Powder coated paint finish
- Transporter kit as standard
- Patient handset with timed nurse lockout feature
- IP66 Ingress Protection
- 3 year warranty

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
PA0861B	Tudor Bed with transporter set	<b>£840.00</b>
PA0862B	Tudor Bed with battery back up and transporter set	<b>£895.00</b>
PA0863B	Tudor Bed with side rails and transporter set	<b>£935.00</b>
PA0864B	Tudor Bed with battery back up, side rails and transporter set	<b>£985.00</b>



## SIDE RAILS & BUMPERS

### Budget Side Rail Bumpers

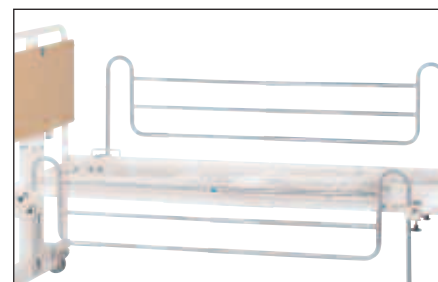
Foam side rail bumpers with Permalux covering provide additional support and peace of mind for the patient.



CODE	SIZE	PRICE
PA0747B	80"	<b>£62.50</b>
PA0746B	52"	<b>£48.50</b>

### Saville Bed Side Rails

- Standard Trombone style.
- Height: 22cm above a 6" mattress.

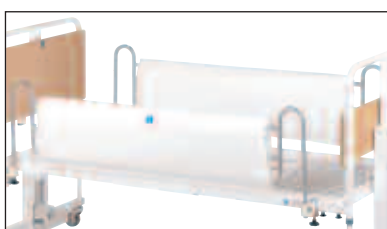


CODE
PA0750B

**£82.00** each

### Bed Slide Rail Pads

- Padded side rail cover providing protection from side rails & improves client comfort.
- Simple and easy to remove via velcro fastening.
- Wipe down easy to clean material.

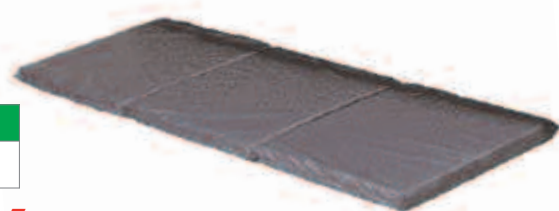


CODE
PA0748B

**£84.95** each

### Basic Crash Mat

- Suitable for use with the Bradshaw Low bed.
- Wipeable cover with zip.
- The mat has carry handles and is foldable for easy storage and transportation.



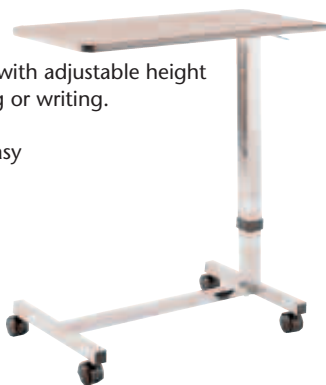
CODE
PA0741B

**£48.95** each

## Mobile Table

A chrome plated steel tube table with adjustable height to fit over bed or chair for reading or writing.

- The castors run smoothly for easy positioning.

**CODE**
**PA0611B**
**£59.00** each


## Overbed Tables

The height and angle can be adjusted to suit all beds and fit under divans.

- Designed for reading, eating and writing.
- Folds flat for carrying and storage.

**CODE**
**PA0610B**
**£24.50** each


## PRESSURE CARE MATTRESSES/SYSTEMS

### Solo Alternating Dynamic Overlay System

- Elastic 'fully attached' straps for secure fastening to static mattress.
- Full depth cover flap for extra protection against infection.
- Two-way stretch cover (waterproof and vapour permeable).
- 360 degree zip with countered teeth (allows for interchangeable covers).
- CPR release.
- On/Off switch.
- Pressure control.

**CODE**
**PA0814B**
**£495.00** each


### Prelude Medium Profile Mattress Overlay System

The Prelude mattress overlay system is a cost effective solution for those patients who are at medium risk of developing pressure ulcers. It is a cost effective system. The mattress comprises of 18 x 11cm cells which may be individually replaced in the event of damage. The mattress cover is made from a profile conforming multi-stretch vapour permeable material which reduces shear and friction.

- Lightweight and portable construction.
- High quality, durable materials.
- Easy to install and operate.
- Visual low pressure alarm.

The Prelude power unit operates a 9.5 minute alternating cycle, it is both energy efficient and quiet in operation.


**CODE**
**PA3500B**
**£355.00** each

### Permaflex Replacement Mattress

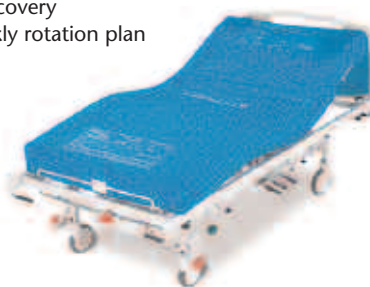
The Permaflex pressure reducing replacement mattress is designed for use with profiling beds and all standard bases. Supplied complete with a waterproof, vapour permeable two way stretch cover which reduces shear and friction.

- Cost effective.
- Conforms to all body shapes.
- High degree of comfort and performance.
- Increase air circulation via internal air channels.

The Permaflex replacement mattress has excellent recovery characteristics and incorporates a new four way weekly rotation plan to promote longer mattress life.

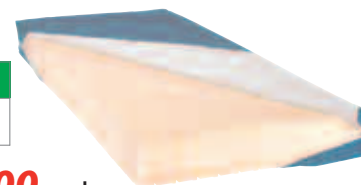
The Permaflex is available as a Single Replacement and Non Turn Replacement.

CODE	TYPE
PL0100NB	Non Turn
PL0100B	Turn

**£255.00** each


### Economy Pressure Static Mattress

- Suitable for low to medium risk pressure ulcer prevention.
- Turning.
- Removable, washable two-way stretch vapour permeable cover
- Stitched seams.
- Suitable for the Inspiration Junior profiling mattress platform.
- Length 1955mm, width 864mm, height 155mm.

**CODE**
**PA0817B**
**£105.00** each


## CUSHIONS

### Economy Pressure Seat Cushion

The new Sidhil basic cushion is a 17" seat cushion designed to provide basic pressure relief at a very economic price.



CODE

PA0816B

**£25.00** each

### Permapad Foam Seat

The Permapad seating system's unique modular design moves freely under the patient ensuring comfort, support and pressure reduction for the low risk patient. The seats are supplied with a fully fitted permalux zipped cover.

- Outstanding value.
- High degree of patient comfort.
- 43cm x 43cm.



CODE

PL0077B

**£29.95** each

### Memaflex Seats

The Memaflex visco elastic foam seating range is suitable for patients at medium to high risk of developing pressure ulcers. Offering total comfort and care to the patient.

- Cost effective.
- Easily maintained.
- Reduces shear and friction.
- Maximises weight distribution.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
PL1062B	43cm x 43cm x 5cm	<b>£102.00</b>
PL1063B	43cm x 43cm x 7.5cm	<b>£105.00</b>
PL1072B	51cm x 51cm x 5cm	<b>£117.00</b>
PL1073B	51cm x 51cm x 7.5cm	<b>£123.00</b>



## MONITORING SYSTEMS

### Sentry Deluxe Monitor

Sentry Deluxe Monitor (91600) is a versatile portable battery powered bed and chair alarm designed for use with either a bed, chair or toilet seat sensor pad. The Sentry Deluxe Monitor sounds an alarm when the patient's weight moves off the bed, chair or toilet seat sensor pad. The Sentry Deluxe Monitor also offers an alarm output which allows for connection to most facility nurse call bell systems when used with the optional Nurse Call Cable. A silent bedside alarm option is available when connected to a nurse call system.

An optional plug-in power adapter is available for the Sentry Deluxe giving you battery or mains power options. This versatile high quality bed and chair alarm system sells at less than half the price of leading competitive models giving you an affordable tool for helping to manage fall risk patients and residents in your care.

- Completely restraint free.
- Optional nurse call cable (**sold separately**) allows connection to most nurse systems.
- Silent bedside alarm option when connected to nurse call System.
- Works with bed, chair or toilet sensor pads.
- Easy to use – installs in minutes.
- Effective on patients weighing 60 pounds or more.
- High and low volume adjustment.
- Reset button allows bypass option to assist patients out of bed or chair without sounding an alarm.
- Adjustable delay to reduce false alarms.
- Battery powered for complete portability with low battery alert.
- Optional plug-in mains power adapter.
- Optional universal mounting bracket allows for easy mounting on bed or chair.
- Optional cushion protector protects monitor from drops or damage.
- One year limited warranty.

CODE

PA0800B

**£59.95** each





## Optional Extras for the Sentry Deluxe Monitor

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
PA0804B	<b>Cushion Protector</b> An optional Cushion Protector is available for the Sentry Deluxe Monitor. The Sentry Deluxe Monitor fits snugly into this rubberized protective boot to protect against drops and other causes of damage.	<b>£9.95</b>
PA0805B	<b>T-Connector</b> An optional T-Connector is available which allows you to connect the optional Nurse Call Cable and the patients call cord to the same bedside connection point on your nurse call system. This T-Connector allows the patient's call cord to be available while the Sentry Deluxe Monitor is connected to the same point on the nurse call system. Fits most nurse call systems.	<b>£4.95</b>
PA0806B	<b>Universal Mounting Bracket</b> The Sentry Deluxe Monitor comes with a sturdy mounting clip. An optional Mounting Bracket is also available to help ensure secure mounting on the bedside, wheelchair or other places you may wish to use the monitor.	<b>£12.95</b>
PA0807B	<b>Mains Power Pack</b> The Sentry Deluxe Monitor is powered by a 9-Volt Battery for complete portability. There is also an optional mains power adapter available if you prefer mains power over battery power.	<b>£7.95</b>
PA0900B	<b>Nurse Call Cable</b>	<b>£9.95</b>

## 1 Year Bed Sensor Pad

The One Year Bed Sensor Pad is connected to the Fall Savers Monitor and used on top of the mattress to detect the patient's weight and when the patient leaves the bed.

This thin flexible sensor pad is covered by the sheet or bed linens and won't cause any discomfort for the patient.

CODE

PA0798B

**£59.50** each

# SPECIAL PURCHASE OFFER

Special Package Savings are available when you purchase the Sentry Deluxe and One Year Bed Sensor Pad together.

This package gives you everything you need for normal bed exit monitoring for someone at risk of falls.

**only**

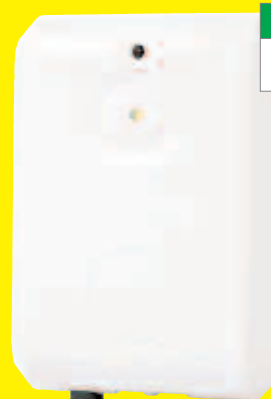
# £99.00

## Save over £19

**\*Nurse call cable must be ordered separately**

CODE

PA0799B



# Bedroom Furniture



Attention to detail throughout



Setting a new standards of excellence in design and manufacture of free-standing furniture. Everything is designed to withstand many years of continued use.

All units have four-sided drawer boxes with all metal drawer runners. Backs to all units are solid 15mm or 18mm thickness.

Castors: on all models

All metal hinges: Consort range 90° All other ranges: fully opening 170°

## Choice of handles

A range of handles is available with all furniture. Simply let us know which design you require when ordering



**Double Wardrobe**  
760x1830x550mm



**Large Double Wardrobe**  
910x1830x550mm



**2 Drawer Wardrobe**  
760x1830x550mm



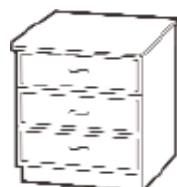
**Open Bedside Unit**  
460x660x405mm



**Bedside Unit with Door**  
460x660x405mm



**3 Drawer Bedside Unit**  
460x660x405mm



**24" 3 Drawer Chest**  
760x660x405mm



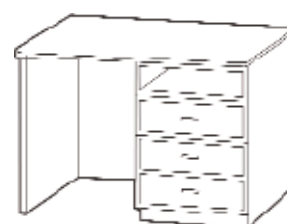
**30" 3 Drawer Chest**  
760x660x405mm



**24" 4 Drawer Chest**  
610x840x405mm



**30" 4 Drawer Chest**  
760x840x405mm



**Writing Desk**  
1140x760x600mm

## Furniture Units

All ranges of furniture come in a variety of units.

## Colours

All units are available in a variety of colours.



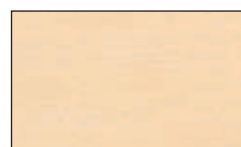
Bavarian Beech



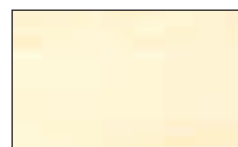
Cherry



Walnut



Dorset Oak



Maple



## New England Furniture Range

One of the most durable ranges of bedroom furniture available today.

- 18mm thick drawer fronts and doors, edged in 2 or 3mm impact-resistant, PVC lipping.
- 15mm solid backs.
- Four-sided drawer boxes. Each component is manufactured individually and fixed to the others by a dowelling system to form a drawer box. Solid MDF drawer bases are used and all metal drawer runners.
- Sturdy handle as standard (alternative handles available).
- 25mm square tops, edged in 2 or 3mm PVC lipping.
- 165 degree hinges and chrome-plated oval hanging rail.
- Constructed from melamine board throughout for easy cleaning and maintenance.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
PA0767B	Double Wardrobe	<b>£185.00</b>
PA0768B	Large Double Wardrobe	<b>£220.00</b>
PA0769B	2 Drawer Wardrobe	<b>£225.00</b>
PA0773B	Open Bedside Unit	<b>£93.00</b>
PA0774B	Bedside Unit with Door	<b>£103.00</b>
PA0775B	3 Drawer Bedside Unit	<b>£109.00</b>
PA0776B	24" 3 Draw Chest	<b>£115.00</b>
PA0777B	30" 3 Draw Chest	<b>£126.00</b>
PA0778B	24" 4 Draw Chest	<b>£131.00</b>
PA0779B	30" 4 Draw Chest	<b>£142.00</b>
PA0780B	Writing Desk	<b>£151.00</b>

## Abbotsbury Furniture Range

One of our most popular ranges.

- Doors and drawer fronts manufactured in eco-friendly MDF.
- 15mm solid backs.
- Four-sided drawer boxes. Each component is manufactured individually and fixed to the others by a dowelling system to form a drawer box. Solid MDF drawer bases are used and all metal drawer runners.
- 25mm square tops, edged in 2 or 3mm PVC lipping.
- 165 degree hinges and chrome-plated oval hanging rail.
- Contemporary metal curved handles (alternative handles available).



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
PA0825B	Double Wardrobe	<b>£208.00</b>
PA0826B	Large Double Wardrobe	<b>£256.00</b>
PA0827B	2 Drawer Wardrobe	<b>£259.00</b>
PA0828B	Open Bedside Unit	<b>£99.00</b>
PA0829B	Bedside Unit with Door	<b>£111.00</b>
PA0830B	3 Drawer Bedside Unit	<b>£118.00</b>
PA0831B	24" 3 Draw Chest	<b>£131.00</b>
PA0832B	30" 3 Draw Chest	<b>£138.00</b>
PA0833B	24" 4 Draw Chest	<b>£146.00</b>
PA0834B	30" 4 Draw Chest	<b>£155.00</b>
PA0835B	Writing Desk	<b>£176.00</b>

## Lulworth Furniture Range

Ideal in a residential setting

- Doors and drawer fronts manufactured in vinyl-wrapped MDF.
- 15mm solid backs.
- Four-sided drawer boxes. Each component is manufactured individually and fixed to the others by a dowelling system to form a drawer box. Solid MDF drawer bases are used and all metal drawer runners.
- 25mm square tops, edged in 2 or 3mm PVC lipping.
- 165 degree hinges and chrome-plated oval hanging rail.
- Contemporary chrome bow handle (alternative handles available).



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
PA0836B	Double Wardrobe	<b>£203.00</b>
PA0837B	Large Double Wardrobe	<b>£248.00</b>
PA0838B	2 Drawer Wardrobe	<b>£250.00</b>
PA0839B	Open Bedside Unit	<b>£95.00</b>
PA0840B	Bedside Unit with Door	<b>£108.00</b>
PA0841B	3 Drawer Bedside Unit	<b>£115.00</b>
PA0842B	24" 3 Draw Chest	<b>£127.00</b>
PA0843B	30" 3 Draw Chest	<b>£133.00</b>
PA0844B	24" 4 Draw Chest	<b>£141.00</b>
PA0845B	30" 4 Draw Chest	<b>£151.00</b>
PA0846B	Writing Desk	<b>£171.00</b>

## Falkland Chairs

- Top selling high seat chairs with solid beech timber frame.
- Practical and attractive styling with good lumbar support and excellent rounded handgrips to assist rising.
- Available in Mini, Standard and Kingsize widths & depths with varying back heights.



CODE	PRODUCT	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT WIDTH	SEAT DEPTH	ARM HEIGHT	BACK HEIGHT	PRICE
CR0100B	Falkland Mini Chair	1070mm	565mm	680mm	430mm	430mm	405mm	190mm	725mm	<b>£245.00</b>
CR0101B	Falkland Standard Chair	1140mm	615mm	730mm	510mm	480mm	460mm	190mm	725mm	<b>£245.00</b>
CR0102B	Falkland Kingsize Chair	1245mm	670mm	795mm	510mm	535mm	510mm	190mm	830mm	<b>£265.00</b>

## Falkland Legrest

- Fixed top legrest in a variety of heights (normally matches chair height at highest point unless otherwise requested).

Overall height: 450-510mm  
Overall width: 470mm  
Overall depth: 380mm  
Top width: 470mm  
Top depth: 380mm



CODE

CR0103B

**£85.00** each

## Lundy Chair

- Strong solid beech timber framed chair.
- Practical and attractive styling with good lumbar support and well rounded forward handgrips to assist rising.
- Firm but comfortable fixed seat

Overall height: 1140mm  
Overall width: 615mm  
Overall depth: 730mm  
Seat height: 510mm  
Seat depth: 470mm  
Seat width: 480mm  
Arm height: 190mm  
Back height: 725mm



CODE

CR0105B

**£355.00** each

## Arran Manual Riser Chair

- Strong solid beech timber framed manual seat lift chair to assist rising and to lower user gently into seat.
- Safe and controlled action with 3 pressures of pistons; medium fitted as standard (9-12 stone); strong (over 12 stone).
- Locking handle secures seat in down position (standard on right of seat).
- Medium lumbar and neck support standard.
- Strong underframe to withstand heavy usage.

Overall height: 1170mm  
Overall width: 730mm  
Overall depth: 730mm  
Seat height: 510mm  
Seat width: 460mm  
Seat depth: 460mm  
Arm height: 190mm  
Back height: 750mm



CODE

CR0106B

**£420.00** each

## Shetland Double Drop Arm Chair

- Strong solid beech timber framed chair.
- Supportive and comfortable side transfer chair easily operated by the user or carer.
- Both arms lift up and out to drop down level with the seat.
- Arm fills gap between chair and wheelchair for ease of transfer.
- No catches, bolts or finger traps.
- Strong underframe to withstand pressures of side transfer.
- Drop arms facilitate introduction of hoist sling under user.

Overall height: 1195mm  
Overall width: 650mm  
Overall depth: 715mm  
Seat height: 470mm  
Seat width: 510mm  
Seat depth: 470mm  
Arm height: 190mm  
Back height: 770mm



CODE

CR0104B

**£305.00** each

## Blenheim & Chatsworth Single Motor Electric Riser Recliner Chairs

- Blenheim is a petite chair for the smaller user. Chatsworth is a standard size chair for the medium to taller user.
- Smooth and quiet lift and recline action.
- Safe action with remote transformer to ensure only 24V goes to the chair.
- Legrest elevates whilst back only partially reclined - good TV watching position.
- Furthest reclined position allows legs to be elevated higher.
- Choice of firm winged backrest, soft deep-buttoned backrest or waterfall backrest with zipped cells filled with hollow fibre which may be adjusted to suit user.
- Adjustable height zipped neck pillow from which padding may be removed to suit user (except on waterfall back chair).
- Castors for ease of movement. Front castors fitted to chair and therefore lift off ground when seat lift operates to prevent chair moving. Castors may be omitted to lower seat height by approx 12mm.
- Handset standard on right of seat, magazine pocket on left.
- Removable backrest for ease of movement.



SPECIFICATION	BLEMHEIM	CHATSWORTH
Seat Height	420mm	480mm
Seat Width	470mm	520mm
Seat Depth	445mm	495mm
Back Height	710mm	790mm
Arm Height	205mm	205mm
Overall Height	1015mm	1130mm
Overall Width	750mm	800mm
Overall Depth (reclined)	1375mm	1500mm
Overall Depth (back upright)	850mm	900mm
Rear Clearance Required	305mm	330mm
Recommended Maximum User Weight	18 Stone	25 Stone

CODE	TYPE	PRICE
CR0107B	Blenheim Firm Wing Back	<b>£920.00</b>
CR0107BS	Blenheim Soft Back	<b>£920.00</b>
CR0107BW	Blenheim Waterfall Back	<b>£960.00</b>
CR0107BH	Blenheim High Firm Wing Back	<b>£930.00</b>
CR0107BHS	Blenheim High Soft Back	<b>£930.00</b>
CR0107BHW	Blenheim High Waterfall Back	<b>£975.00</b>
CR0108B	Chatsworth Firm Wing Back	<b>£940.00</b>
CR0108BS	Chatsworth Soft Back	<b>£940.00</b>
CR0108BW	Chatsworth Waterfall Back	<b>£980.00</b>
CR0108BH	Chatsworth High Firm Wing Back	<b>£955.00</b>
CR0108BHS	Chatsworth High Soft Back	<b>£955.00</b>
CR0108BHW	Chatsworth High Waterfall Back	<b>£995.00</b>

## FOOTRESTS

### Adjustable Footrest

Simple, attractive and functional footrest with adjustable height and tilt.

- Other colours available please contact our sales team for details.



CODE

CR0860B

**£69.75** each

### Double Step Footstool

A strong and sturdy footstool 31cm high x 37 cm deep by 45 cm wide



CODE

CR0250B

**£79.00** each



## Lenons Standard Transit Wheelchair

- The welded frame is fabricated from durable steel with an EPC paint finish.
- Fixed, full length padded armrests are fitted with stainless steel side panels.
- The height adjustable footrests swing away and detach.
- The rear wheels have pneumatic tyres and adjustable wheel locks.
- The seat and back are formed from flame retardant embossed upholstery with a heavy duty inner liner.
- Seat width - 455mm.
- Weight restriction of 18 stone.



CODE

MB0901B

**£165.00** each

## Haveton Economy Transit Wheelchair

- The welded frame is fabricated from durable steel with a polished chrome plate finish.
- Fixed, full length padded armrests and height adjustable footrests that swing away and detach.
- The rear and front use 8" solid wheels with adjustable wheel locks.
- The seat and back are formed from flame retardant black nylon upholstery with foam lining.
- Seat width - 405mm.
- Weight restriction of 18 stone.



CODE

MB0900B

**£159.00** each

## Wheelchair Quick Release Safety Belt

- Attach the belt to the sides of a wheelchair to stop the user from stepping forward.
- Adjustable strap with a quick release buckle for waists up to 1200mm.



CODE

MB0908B

**£5.95** each

## Washable Anti-slip Wheelchair Seat Pad

Designed for wheelchair use, but also suitable for car or chair, the discreet classic black seat pad is fully washable and can be tumble dried. Size 45cm x 65cm allowing the seat pad to extend up the back of the chair giving added protection.



CODE

MB0936B

**£19.50** each

## EVACUATION CHAIRS

### Evacuator Chair

Our Range of Evacuator Transportation Chairs have been designed for short-term transport and the evacuation of people from buildings. The 'all-round' handles provide greater grip and security when there is a requirement to carry the occupant down stairs.

- Lightweight and compact folding design – weighs only 9kg.
- Quick and easy to assemble/fold by one person.
- Suitable for short-term transport or emergency evacuation procedures.
- Moulded seat and back are comfortable, durable and easy to clean.
- Maximum user weight 125kg (19st.).
- 'All-round' ergonomic carrying handles with anti-slip grips.
- Finished in 'high visibility' orange gloss coating.
- Quality, easy to clean materials.
- CE Marked, 2 year guarantee.

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
CD6101B	Evacuator Chair with 2 Rear Wheels	<b>£212.00</b>
CD6102B	Evacuator Chair with 4 Wheels (front 2 braked)	<b>£235.00</b>
CD6103B	Chair Storage Cover	<b>£22.00</b>
CD6104B	Wall Mounting Bracket	<b>£10.00</b>



## ROLLATORS & WALKING FRAMES

### Lightweight 4 Wheel Aluminium Rollator

A lightweight yet sturdy, high quality aluminium rollator with easy to use loop brakes - simply squeeze to stop and push down to lock. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Easily folds for transport and storage. Features a comfortable padded seat and curved padded backrest for added support. Also included is a handy shopping basket and height adjustable handles to suit a wide range of users. Stylish black finish.

#### Dimensions

Handle Height: 780-940mm (30½- 37in),  
Width: 580mm (23in),  
Seat Height: 510mm (20in),  
Depth (folded) 500mm (19¼in).  
Wheel Diameter: 200mm (8in),  
Product weight: 9kg (20lb).

CODE

MB0930B

**£75.00** each



### Star Rollator and Transporter Chair

Stylish 2-in-1 Rollator and Transport Chair. Ergonomically designed handles provide maximum comfort and grip. Reliable three point braking system and parking brake. Strong yet lightweight aluminium frame makes it easy to manoeuvre indoors or outdoors. Adjustable, detachable folding footrests. Comfortable padded seat. Wide 8" castor wheels provide stable and comfortable platform. Durable removable storage bag can also be used as shopping bag!

#### Dimensions

Seat Height: 540mm (21").  
Armrest Height: 200mm (8").  
Seat Width: 360mm (14").  
Width Inside Armrests: 450mm (18").  
Seat Depth: 340mm (13").  
Minimum Handle Height: 875mm (34").  
Maximum Handle Height: 1000mm (39").  
Overall Width: 620mm (24").  
Overall Depth: (with footrests): 890mm (35").  
Overall Depth (without footrests): 635mm (25").  
Backrest Height: 350mm (14").  
Folded Depth: 320mm (13") 1000mm (39").



CODE

MB0938B

**£189.95** each



### Wide Base Walking Frames

Designed for use in hospitals and nursing homes, the height adjustable frame features a wider base for extra stability.

Dimensions: Max width: 660mm (25in), Max Depth: 585mm (23in). Product weight: 1.9kg. Product weight(with wheels): 2kg (4.4lb).

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MB0937B	30 - 33"	<b>£35.00</b>
MB0928B	34 - 37"	<b>£35.00</b>
MB0929B	Net Bag	<b>£4.95</b>



### Comfort Hand Pads

Made using visco-elastic foam, these unique hand pads give increased pressure relief and support for those with fragile weak skin or hand impairments. Using Dartex™ 2-way stretch material and elastic Velcro® fasteners, the pads can be easily wrapped around crutch and stick handles. Can also be used with walking frames, rollators, bed levers and toilet frames.

Dimensions: 140 x 140 x 40mm (5½ x 5½ x 1½")

CODE

MB0939B

**£12.15** each



## Folding Stick with Contour Handle

Quick and simple to use, this height adjustable walking stick snaps open in seconds and conveniently folds away into a plastic wallet.

Lightweight yet strong, it features an attractive polished hardwood handle and durable aluminium shaft, finished in black. Fitted with high quality moulded rubber ferrule for stability.

- Dimensions: Height: 787-890mm (31-35in).
- Weight: 400g (0.9lb).

**CODE**
**MB0932B**
**£11.50** each


## Tripod Walking Stick - Centre Legs

Offers increased stability to the user. The centre of the handle on these sticks is barrel shaped to fit the palm. Fitted with high quality moulded rubber ferrules for stability.

- Dimensions: Height 765-1020mm (30-40in).
- Weight: 1kg (2.2lb)

**CODE**
**MB0933B**
**£25.00** each


## Aluminium Support Stick

Height adjustable and lightweight but an extremely rigid support stick.

- Supplied with large contoured PVC handle for comfort and support.
- Available in two sizes.
- Product weight: 550g (1.2lb).

**CODE**
**MB0934B**
**DESCRIPTION**

28 - 38"

**MB0935B**

33 - 43"

**£8.25** each


## Prima Outdoor Grab Bar

The bar features special soft grip mouldings around the bar to reduce the risk of slipping, even with damp hands. The bar is strong, one-piece moulded plastic with the super reinforced strength of an internal non-rust aluminium tube.

The ergonomical grip is comfortable and never cold to touch, unlike most metal grab bars.

- 18" Straight.

**CODE**
**BA0153B**
**£5.50** each


**See page 153 for  
Bathroom Grab  
Bars/Rails**

## Quick Suction Rails

The Quick Suction Rail is ideal for use as a supporting rail and great for temporary installations. The rail fixes to non-porous surfaces such as tiles, glass and baths, providing assistance getting in and out of the shower.

The lightweight construction as well as the ease of fixing means that it is perfect for transportation and temporary installation.

Attaches to the surface without causing any damage and without the need to drill holes.

**CODE**
**BA0154B**
**LENGTH**

500mm

**PRICE**
**£17.50**
**BA0155B**

600mm

**£18.50**




## ASSISTED LIVING AIDS

### Derby Half Step

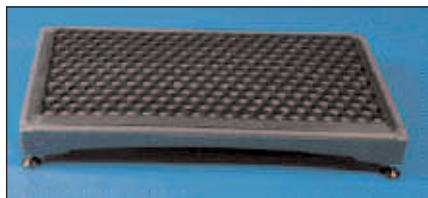
Derby Half-Step halves the door step rise for those with limited ability to lift their legs.

- Large platform allows the user to be steady before attempting the next step.
- Tough heavy outdoor plastic will not rust. Complete with a slip-resistant rubber mat. Adjustable feet to ensure level use.

CODE

AL0100B

**£55.00** each



### Key Turner

This product has a rubber overmoulded curved handle, providing an easy and good grip with additional leverage. The keys can be positioned separately or stored easily in the body's recess.

CODE

AL0101B

**£4.95** each



### Coolhand

Designed to safely transfer plates from the microwave to a working surface and removes the need for the user to touch a hot plate.

CODE

AL0108B

**£6.50** each



### Combi Reacher 26"

Lightweight and robust, this versatile reacher is ideal for picking up everyday items around the home for those who have difficulty bending or reaching.

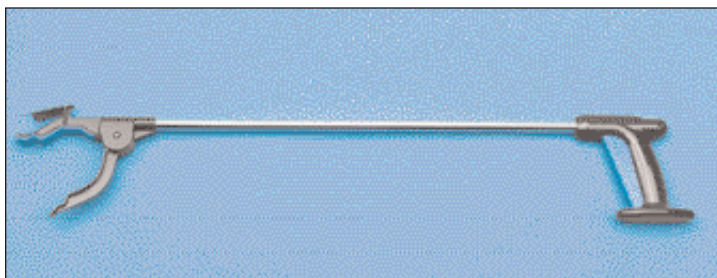
Containing no skin traps, the four finger trigger action is suitable for those with limited grip, whilst the 360° revolving head avoids the need to rotate the wrist which may be painful for some users. Additional features include an easy-grip shoehorn, rubber lined jaw that provides extra grip when lifting, a useful magnet and reacher tip designed for ease of picking and scooping up papers.

Trigger contains minimal dirt traps that assist with easier cleaning. Also features a clip for storing the reacher on a walking frame.

CODE

AL0103B

**£7.95** each



### Derby Tap Turner

These are durable and multifunctional devices to help users with weak hand strength to operate taps. The handle has a rubber moulding to give a firm and controllable grip.

The Derby Tap Turner is made of plastic, and is therefore rust proof and always warm to the touch. The Derby Tap Turners have colour coded handles to clearly identify hot and cold taps. The Derby Tap Turner is an economical alternative to replacing taps. They are easily and quickly fixed to most crosshead and crystal taps without the use of any tools. An internal rubber coating ensures an effective grip with smooth operation and with protection for the tap.

The Derby Tap Turners are sold in packs of two, one cold (blue handle) and one hot (red handle) tap turner. The width capacity for the tap turner is 60mm diameter.

- Pack of 2.

CODE

AL0109B

**£8.50** per pack of 2



### Buckingham Easywipe

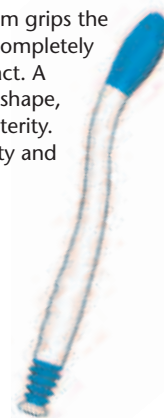
A unique yet simple and easy to use mechanism grips the tissue firmly and then allows the tissue to be completely released - without the need for personal contact. A smooth rounded and research led ergonomic shape, enables use for those with limited manual dexterity. Made from all plastic construction for durability and easy cleaning.

- Supplied with handy carry bag.

CODE

AL0102B

**£24.95** each



## Jar Lid Opener

This clever opener helps you to release the vacuum which makes screw top jars so difficult to open. Simply place the Jar Lid Opener on the rim of the lid and gently lift upwards. The vacuum will now be released and the lid will open more easily.



CODE

AL0110B

**£4.15** each

## Multi Opener

Stylishly designed and highly functional, the Multi-Opener can be used for opening a variety of items around the home. Finished in super-tough nylon, it can be used to open ring pulls on cans, screw tops up to 35mm (1 1/4") in diameter and flip tops. Easy to store with a hole for hanging and a magnet for attaching to fridges or microwaves.

Dimensions:  
110 x 80 x 25mm  
(4 x 3 x 1").



CODE

AL0111B

**£4.10** each

## RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS

## Bingo Set

Always a popular social activity! Inexpensive Bingo Set will provide much entertainment value.

Set contains 96 cards, set of 1-90 wooden numbers in a cloth bag and callers check sheet.



CODE

RP020B

**£12.15** each

## Mega 4 In Line

The classic table top game on a giant scale, made from tough, lightweight plastic for use indoor and out.

Dimensions:  
W1340 x D570 x H1080mm (523/4 x 221/2 x 421/2").



CODE

RP021B

**£146.95** each

## High Tower Blocks Game

Set of 60 blocks which will form a tower 900mm (35 3/8") high. See how many pieces you can remove before it falls!

Dimensions:  
Blocks:  
W280 x D60 x H45mm  
(11 x 2 3/8 x 1 3/4").



CODE

RP022B

**£105.75** each



See pages 15 - 21 for our  
**EXCLUSIVE** range of  
Bodyguards SafeDon Gloves

## Indoor Skittles

An ideal group activity suitable for both indoor and out.

- Set includes eight wooden skittles and two wooden balls.
- Dimensions:  
Skittles Height: 240mm (91/2in),  
Ball Diameter: (21/2in).



CODE

RP004B

**£23.95** each

## Giant Games Compendium

3 giant classic games, Ludo, Snakes and Ladders and Draughts.

- Each playmat measures 900 x 900mm (351/2 x 351/2in) and is made from durable wipe clean plastic.
- Large counters and dice are included with each game.



CODE

RP006B

**£18.50** each

## Mini Carpet Bowls

An enjoyable mini version of the traditional game.

- Carpet rolls out to form a flat bowling surface.
- Suitable for all ages and abilities.
- Includes two sets of four bowls (with bias), jack, start disc and rules.
- Dimensions:  
Carpet: 4000 x 1000mm (157 x 39in).



CODE

RP002B

**£105.00** each

## Real Big Playing Cards

These extra large playing cards are easy to hold and feature large characters and figures that make them easier to see. They may be helpful for individuals with decreased finger dexterity or for those who are visually impaired. Dimensions: 18cm(l) x 14cm(w)

CODE

RP015B

**£17.50** each



## Games Compendium

A set of popular indoor games that can be played by all.

Includes 4 double sided boards and all playing pieces for 9 games: Chess, Draughts, Dominoes, Bingo, Ludo, Snakes and Ladders, Chinese Chequers, 4 in a Row and Tiddlywinks.

- Each game suitable for between two and five players.
- Supplied in wooden box.



CODE

RP005B

**£22.50** each

## Floor Basketball

Play from a standing or seated position. Includes net and flat-packed ball. Inflate with a standard needle valve and pump.



CODE

RP001B

**£49.95** each

## Pedal Exerciser

The Pedal Exerciser is suitable for lower limb rehabilitation and light exercising while seated on a chair or bed. The exerciser has a collapsible fold-away feature for convenient storage and transportation. It can be height adjusted to accommodate different users. Pedal resistance is adjustable and feet are held in place by Velcro®.

Dimensions: Width when folded: 380mm (15in). Height when folded: 80mm (3in). Height Adjustable 240-340mm (10-14in). Weight: 2.3kg (5lb).



CODE

RP012B

**£19.95** each



## DENTAL PRODUCTS FEATURED:

- Cold Instrument Disinfectant
- Chair Protection
- Cotton Products
- Tray Liners
- Mixing Pads
- Mouthwash
- Aspirator Cleaners
- Aspirator Tubes & Tips
- Matrix Bands
- X-Ray
- Pin Systems
- Hand Piece Lubricant
- Amalgam Accessories
- Needles/Syringes
- Impression Disinfectants and Materials
- Restoratives
- Linings & Cement
- Burs
- Instruments



## Hospiguard Cold Instrument Disinfectant

This solution is for high level disinfection of medical and dental instruments and medical devices. The solution is aldehyde free and contains alcyamine and quaternary ammonium compounds.

- 99% biodegradable.
- The effective spectrum is HBV-/HIV active within 15 mins (2%).
- Bactericidal/fungicidal within 60 mins (2%) within 30 mins (4%).
- Tuberculocidal within 60 mins (2%).
- Each 5 litre will make 250 litres of solution.
- Each 2 litre will make 100 litres of solution.
- The solution is available in a 2 litre UN approved wide neck bottle with auto dispenser.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CD0102B	2 Litre	<b>£16.90</b>
CD0105B	5 Litre	<b>£28.90</b>



**MAKE  
ORDERING  
EASY!**

Why not set up a standing order?

Call our sales team on  
01733 230 230 for details



See pages 60 - 62  
for our range of  
**Autoclaves**

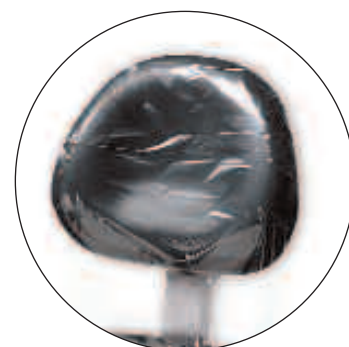
## CHAIR PROTECTION

### Pinacle Headrest Covers

Disposable plastic covers for headrests.

- 250 per pack.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CT3511B	279 x 241mm	<b>£12.45</b>
CT3514B	356 x 241mm	<b>£14.95</b>



## COTTON PRODUCTS

### Cotton Wool Rolls

The ultimate choice in flexibility, conforms easily and maintains its shape. Pure quality built right in with highly absorbent long, 100% pure white cotton dental rolls.

- Worry free with no chemical additives or whiteners.
- 1000 per bag.

CODE	SIZE
CT1704B	No. 1
CT1705B	No. 2

**£3.95** per bag



## Cotton Pellets

Super soft and extremely absorbent.

- 2400 per box.

CODE

CT1706B

**£5.95** per box



## Throat Pack

For absorption, padding or patient protection during anaesthetic and prevention of foreign bodies in the airway.

- 10m roll.

CODE

CT1840B

**£3.95** each



## Gauze Napkins

For absorption, padding or patient protection.

- 500 per pack

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CT1700B	12.5 x 12.5cm	<b>£4.95</b>
CT1701B	15 x 15cm	<b>£8.95</b>



## TRAY LINERS

## Dispotrays

Single use preformed tray liners.

- 400 sheets per pack.



CODE	SIZE
DS3502B	Large - 275 x 175cm
DS3501B	Medium - 180 x 140cm

**£23.95** per pack

**FREE  
SAMPLES  
available**

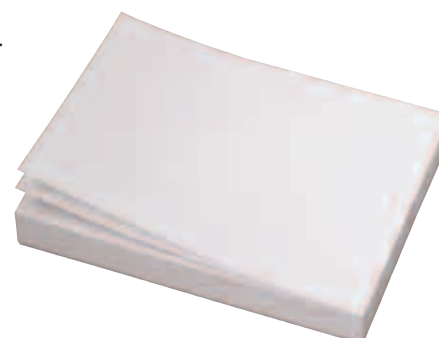
Call us on 01733 230 230  
Available on most products, call for details.

## MIXING PADS

## Mixing Pads

Pads used for the mixing of various cements, composites, rubber and silicone based materials.

CODE	SIZE	QTY	PRICE
IM2010B	3.5 x 4.5cm	40 sheets x 12 packs	<b>£6.95</b>
IM2012B	7 x 9cm	60 sheets x 1 pack	<b>£2.45</b>





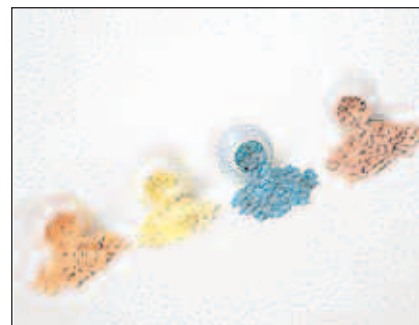
## Mouthwash Tablets

CODE	COLOUR
PV3330B	Pink
PV3331B	Green
PV3332B	Orange
PV3333B	Clear
PV3334B	Blue

Very mild antiseptic mouth gargle/rinse for during and after treatment.

- 1000 per bottle.

**£7.95** per bottle



## ASPIRATOR CLEANERS

### Hospiguard Daily/Weekly Aspirator Cleaning Solution

Available as a daily technical treatment (blue in colour) and also as a weekly technical treatment (green in colour).

- Daily is an alkaline based solution.
- Weekly is an acid based solution.
- Solutions are not harmful to any dental/medical suction apparatus.
- Non-foaming and bactericidal.

CODE	TYPE/SIZE	PRICE
CD4105B	Daily - 1 Litre Dispensing Bottle	<b>£9.95</b>
CD4106B	Daily - 5 Litre Dispensing Bottle	<b>£29.95</b>
CD4107B	Weekly - 1 Litre Dispensing Bottle	<b>£11.95</b>
CD4108B	Weekly - 5 Litre Dispensing Bottle	<b>£32.95</b>



## ASPIRATOR TUBES & TIPS

### Kerr Hawe Seal Tight

Disposable air and water syringe tip.

- Pack of 200.



CODE
DP77200B

**£23.95** per pack

### Solo Disposable Saliva Ejectors

Clear plastic, adjustable to any shape, for standard mount, with welded perforated tip.

- Pack of 100.



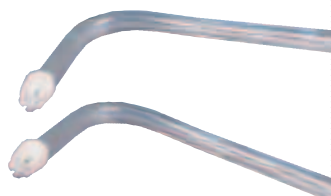
CODE
DP3000B

**£4.50** per pack

## Medicom Disposable Saliva Ejectors

Easy to use with non-rusting alloy wire that easily forms into desired configuration. Increased patient comfort and safety with soft bonded smooth tip to avoid tissue aspiration.

- Pack of 100.


**CODE**
**DP3010B**
**£1.95** per box

## Steriblue SteriTip Surgical Aspirator Tips

- 2.5mm opening for precise aspiration.
- Perfect for surgical procedures, endodontics and implantology.
- Individually sterile.
- Each pack includes an autoclavable double adaptor.
- Pack of 20.


**CODE**
**DP3018B**
**£18.95** per pack

## Dentsply Sani Tips

Disposable air/water syringe tips. Convenient cost effective infection control - use only with syringes converted for Sani Tip.

- Pack of 250.


**CODE**
**DP3700B**
**£39.95** per pack

## Blujet Aspirator Tubes

Junior & adult size tubes

- 10 Tubes per bag.


**CODE**
**DP3022B**

Junior

**DP3016B**

Adult

**£12.95** per pack

## Disposable Aspirator Tips

- Pack of 100.


**CODE**
**DP3015B**
**£2.95** per pack

## MATRIX BANDS

## Siqveland Matrix Retainer - Wide


**CODE**
**MS0003B**
**£5.95** each

- Easy, Modern Shopping Experience
- New Products Added Monthly
- Monthly Special Promotions
- Same Great Brosch Direct Service

**www.broschdirect.com**

**X-RAY****Velopex Readymix Developer/ Fixer**

For best results chemistry should be changed every three to four weeks and a thorough cleaning of the tanks carried out.

- 5 Litre.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
XD0001B	Developer	<b>£10.95</b>
XF0001B	Fixer	<b>£9.95</b>

**PIN SYSTEMS****Filhol Filpin Starter Pack**

Self shearing and pre-sterilised.

- Self shearing and pre-sterilised.
- Pack of 60.



CODE
RP0100B

**£22.95** per pack

**HAND PIECE LUBRICANT****All Purpose Handpiece Lubricant**

Suitable for all types of handpieces. High quality steel can and dispensing nozzle for use with our own range of metal nozzles.

- 500ml canister.



CODE
CD5973B

**£10.95** each

**X-Ray Envelopes**

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
XE2002B	35cm x 43cm	<b>£0.49</b>
XE2003B	30cm x 40cm	<b>£0.45</b>
XE2004B	24cm x 30cm	<b>£0.39</b>

**Agfa M2**

- E speed film.
- Adult 3 x 4cm.
- Box of 150.



CODE
XR0234B

**£29.95** per box

**POLYTHENE BAGS****Resealable Polythene Bags**

- 10.2 x 14cm.
- 100 per pack.



CODE
IM3440B

**£2.55** per pack



**ADDED  
PROTECTION  
AGAINST  
INFECTION**

See pages 15 - 21 for full range



## Disposable Dappens Pots

Flexible plastic pots for all surgery products.

- 200 pots per box, 50 of each colour (red, white, blue and yellow).
- Pack of 200.


**CODE**
**DP3703B**

**£5.50** per pack

## Fixydaps

Self adhesive plastic dappen dishes.

- Pack of 250.


**CODE**
**DP3701B**

**£9.95** per pack

## NEEDLES & SYRINGES

## H Dent Plastic Hub

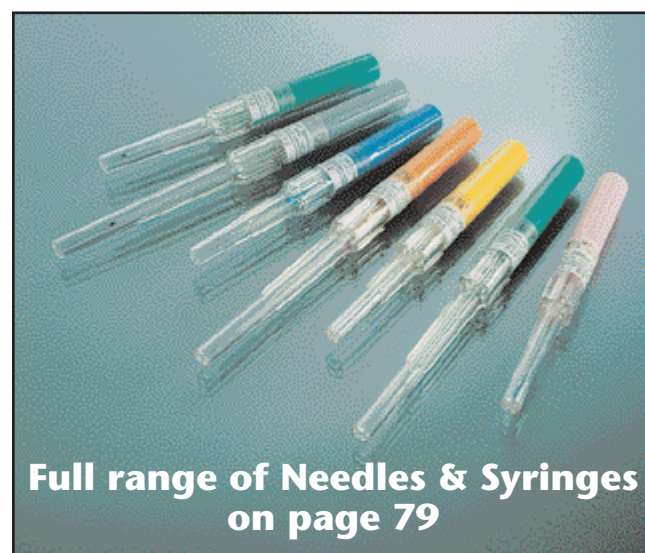
Disposable sterile needles for use with cartridge syringes. These needles are silicone coated needles with a fine lancet point to minimise patient discomfort.

- 100 pieces per box.


**CODE**
**SIZE**
**NS7527B** 27g Long

**NS7530B** 30g Short

**£4.95** per box



**Full range of Needles & Syringes on page 79**

## IMPRESSION DISINFECTANTS

## Hospiguard Impression Disinfectant

Ease of use, simply spray and leave, no rinsing, no having to mix powders. The solution will clean and disinfect and is active within only 3 mins.

- Colour coded red for easy identification.
- A 5 litre refill is used for bulk purchase.
- UN approved.
- Comes with a tamper proof cap.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
CD0500B	500ml Trigger Spray	<b>£3.95</b>
CD0505B	5 Litre	<b>£28.95</b>



## IMPRESSION MATERIALS

### Cavex CA37 Fast Set

Lead, cadmium and dust free, favoured by orthodontists.

- 1.5kg.

CODE

IM4000B

**£19.95** each



### Kerr Hawe Take 1 - Refill Pack

Take 1 is a blend of five vinyls and a bimodal filler system. A material that works consistently and easily in virtually any oral environment.

Take 1 Putty Refill Pack contains:

- 400g Putty Base.
- 400g Putty Catalyst.
- 2 Putty Scoops.

CODE

IM32191B

**£43.50** each



### Heraeus Kulzer Optosil Comfort Putty

Softer consistency than the Optosil P putty allowing for easier mixing and placement

- 900ml

CODE

IM653532B

**£24.95** each



### Coltene Whaledent President Putty Soft

New easy mix creamy texture for faster consistent mixing with no oily feel. Dental assistants enjoy its superior handling properties and dentists prefer its accuracy. Used in a multitude of applications and techniques, this putty is still a favourite of the industry.

- 600ml.

CODE

IM4843B

**£32.00** each



### Coltene Whaledent Speedex Putty

The first C-silicone with snap set and A-silicone qualities.

- Adjustable setting time by the addition of activator 7 day dimensional stability.
- 910ml.

CODE

IM4970B

**£19.95** each



### Heraeus Kulzer Universal Activator

For use with Optosil

- 60ml paste.

CODE

IM656222B

**£12.95** each



### 3M ESPE Impregum Penta Refill

- 720ml

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
IM31644B	Impregum Penta Refill	<b>£125.00</b>
IM31740B	Impregum Penta H Duo Soft Refill	<b>£110.00</b>



## DVT Disposable Impression Syringes

- Box of 50.

## CODE

IM7283B

**£6.75** per box



## Monoject Disposable Impression Syringes

- Curved tip.
- Box of 50.

## CODE

IM7284B

**£35.50** per box



## IMPRESSION TRAYS

## Solo Plus Impression Trays

- Pack of 25.

CODE	SIZE
IM3655B	3 Upper Deep
IM3656B	4 Lower Deep
IM3657B	5 Upper Shallow
IM3658B	6 Lower Shallow
IM3659B	9 Upper Extra Large
IM3660B	10 Lower Extra Large
IM3661B	11 Upper Large
IM3662B	12 Lower Large
IM3663B	13 Upper Average
IM3664B	14 Lower Average
IM3667B	17 Upper Small
IM3668B	18 Lower Small

**£9.95** per pack



## Premier Triple Trays



**£33.50** per pack

CODE	SIZE	QTY
IM5000B	Anterior	35
IM5001B	Posterior	48
IM5002B	Sideless Posterior	48
IM5003B	Quadrant	4
IM5004B	Extended Quadrant	35
IM5005B	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arch	35
IM5006B	Widebodied Posterior	40

## RESTORATIVES

## SDI GS-80 Admix Regular Set

GS-80 is a 40% silver non gamma 2 high strength admix alloy.

- This technically advanced, non gamma 2 admix amalgam at an affordable price.
- Pack of 50.

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
RS0601B	1 Spill	<b>£19.95</b>
RS0602B	2 Spill	<b>£23.95</b>
RS0603B	3 Spill	<b>£28.95</b>
RS0604B	5 Spill	<b>£43.95</b>

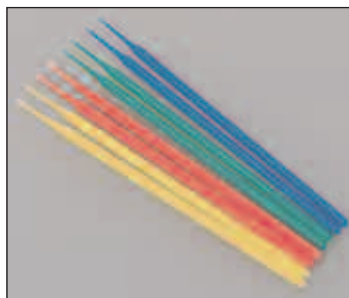




## Micro Applicators

These applicators are used to ensure the precise application of bonds and etches.

- Pack of 144.



CODE

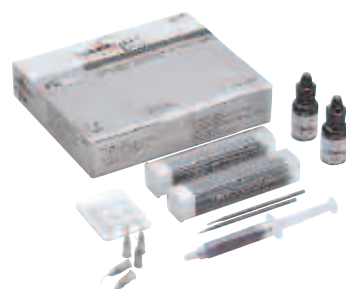
RA0144B

**£4.95** per pack

## Kerr Hawe Optibond Solo Plus

Optibond Solo Plus is a single dose bonding agent for virtually every clinical application.

- 5ml.



CODE

RS29692B

**£37.50** per box

## 3M ESPE RelyX Unicem Maxicap

Self Adhesive Universal Resin cement for crowns, bridges, inlays and onlays of all ceramic, strengthened core ceramic, metal or composite, prefabricated and cast posts and pins and fibre posts.

- A1.
- Box of 50.



CODE

RS56819B

**£85.00** per box

## 3M ESPE Clinpro Sealant

A light cure easy to use sealant - fissure sealing in combination with the acid etching technique.

- Syringe Refill 1.2ml.



CODE

PV12637B

**£12.95** per pack

## SDI Radii LED Light

Ergonomically designed high powered cordless LED curing light with built in radiometer. You can't buy a more powerful LED light at any price.

- Powerful intensity of 1400mw/em2.



CODE

RS0606B

**£525.00** each

## 3M ESPE Protemp II Double Pack

Handmix composite material for temporary restorations.

- 56g.



CODE

TM46100B

**£49.95** per pack

## GC Fuji IX GP Powder

- Self Cure packable Glass Ionomer Restorative.
- High wear resistance.
- No need for rubber dam.
- Intrinsic adhesion for dentine and enamel.
- 15g.

CODE	SIZE
RS00158B	A2
RS00160B	A3.5

**£27.95** each



## GC Fuji IX GP Liquid

- 6.4ml.

CODE
RS00164B

**£17.95** each

## Kerr Hawe Herculite XRV Enamel Unidose

- A2.
- Box of 20.



CODE

RS23037B

**£28.50** per box

## Kerr Hawe Herculite XRV Enamel Syringes

Light curing micro-hybrid composite material available in syringes or unidose. To be used for anterior and posterior restorations including class I,II,III,IV,V, cervical erosions and direct facings. Long term clinical studies provide evidence of proven reliability and durability.

- A1.
- 5g Syringes.



CODE

RS22859B

**£38.50** per box

## Kerr Hawe Point 4 Syringe Refill

Optimised partial composite system with an average particle size of 0.4 microns. This micro hybrid composite for anterior and posterior restorations is fully Vita shaded.

- 4g syringe.

CODE	SIZE
RS29877B	A2
RS29878B	A3
RS29879B	A3.5
RS29880B	A4

**£26.95** each



## LININGS & CEMENT

## 3M ESPE Ketac Bond

- Double pack
- 2 x 10g powder (yellow),
  - 1 x 12ml liquid.



CODE

LN373909B

**£42.50** per box

## Detrey Zinc Phosphate Cement

This cement has universal usage for crowns and bridges and as a liner/core or base material. It offers an extremely accurate fit with good isolation and very good mechanical strength.

- Powder - 90g.



CODE

LN611206B






















**£23.95** per pack

## Diamond Burs

Dentzone Diamond Burs are manufactured using natural diamonds of uniform size that are electroplated up to four times. They are inspected five times during manufacturing with a final 100% inspection.

- Pack of 5.

**£4.60** per pack





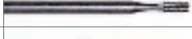


Medium Grit		
CODE	SIZE	
RS25501B	FG 501	
RS25502B	FG 502	
RB25521B	FG 521	
RB25530B	FG 530	
RB25531B	FG 531	
RB25534B	FG 534	
RB25535B	FG 535	
RB25537B	FG 537	
RB25538B	FG 538	
RB25541B	FG 541	
RB25543B	FG 543	
RB25545B	FG 545	
RB25546B	FG 546	
RB25552B	FG 552	
RB25555B	FG 555	
RB25559B	FG 559	
RB25560B	FG 560	
RB25562B	FG 562	
RB25566B	FG 566	
Superfine Grit		
CODE	SIZE	
RB257562B	FG SF4 562	
RB257557B	FG SF5 557	

## Steel Burs - RA Shank

Dentzone Steel Burs have a corrosion inhibiting coating that prevents rusting when sterilised prior to use.

- Pack of 6.

**£2.25** per pack













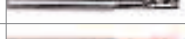
















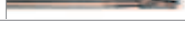


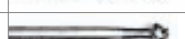



CODE	SIZE	
RB25088B	Flat Fissure Cross Cut 1	
RB25089B	Flat Fissure Cross Cut 2	
RB25090B	Flat Fissure Cross Cut 3	
RB25092B	Flat Fissure Cross Cut 5	
RB25095B	Flat Fissure Cross Cut 8	
RB25098B	Flat Fissure Cross Cut 702	
RB25099B	Flat Fissure Cross Cut 703	

## Tungsten Carbide Burs

Dentzone TC Burs are examined at every stage of production. Batch control right down to operator level ensures that the commitment to quality is total and focused.

- Pack of 10.

**£11.95** per pack

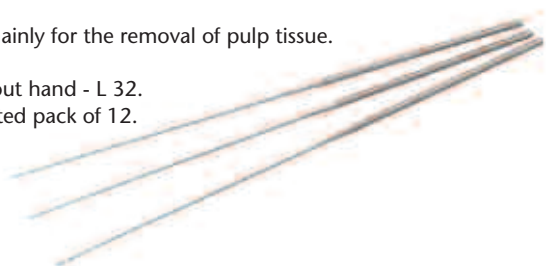
FG Shank		
CODE	SIZE	
RB25000B	Round Plain Cut 1/2	
RB25001B	Round Plain Cut 1	
RB25002B	Round Plain Cut 2	
RB25003B	Round Plain Cut 3	
RB25004B	Round Plain Cut 4	
RB25005B	Round Plain Cut 5	
RB25006B	Round Plain Cut 6	
RB25007B	Round Plain Cut 7	
RB25008B	Round Plain Cut 8	
RB25009B	Flat Fissure Plain Cut 56	
RB25010B	Flat Fissure Plain Cut 57	
RB25011B	Flat Fissure Plain Cut 556	
RB25012B	Flat Fissure Plain Cut 557	
RB25014B	Flat Fissure Plain Cut 558	
RB25015B	Flat Fissure Plain Cut 559	
RB25016B	Pear Amalgam 330	
RB25017B	Pear Amalgam 331	
RS25018B	Pear Amalgam 332	
RB25019B	Inverted Cone Plain Cut 34	
RB25020B	Inverted Cone Plain Cut 35	
RB25021B	Inverted Cone Plain Cut 37	
RB25022B	Inverted Cone Plain Cut 39	
RB25023B	End Cutting 2	
RB25024B	End Cutting 3	
RB25025B	End Cutting 4	
RB25026B	Taper Fissure Plain Cut 170	
RB25027B	Taper Fissure Plain Cut Long 169L	
RB25028B	Taper Fissure Plain Cut Long 170L	
RB25029B	Taper Fissure Cross Cut 701	
RB25030B	Taper Fissure Cross Cut 702	
RB25034B	Dome Fissure Plain Cut 1156	
RB25035B	Dome Fissure Plain Cut 1157	
RB25037B	Dome Fissure Plain Cut 1159	
RA Shank		
CODE	SIZE	
RB26804B	RA Round 4	
RB26807B	RA Round 7	
RB26808B	RA Round 8	



## FKG Barbed Broaches

Used mainly for the removal of pulp tissue.

- Without hand - L 32.
- Assorted pack of 12.



CODE

ED49250B

**£3.25** per pack

## NAC-E Contra Angle Handpiece

E type contra angle maximum speed 30,000min



CODE

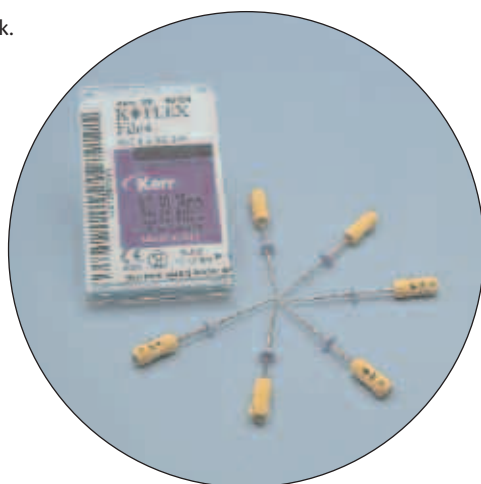
HP02018B

**£59.00** each

## Kerr Hawe K Flex Files - 25mm

The rhomboid design of this file allows fast and effective root canal cleaning. K-Flex is more flexible than conventional files of comparable size.

- 6 files per pack.

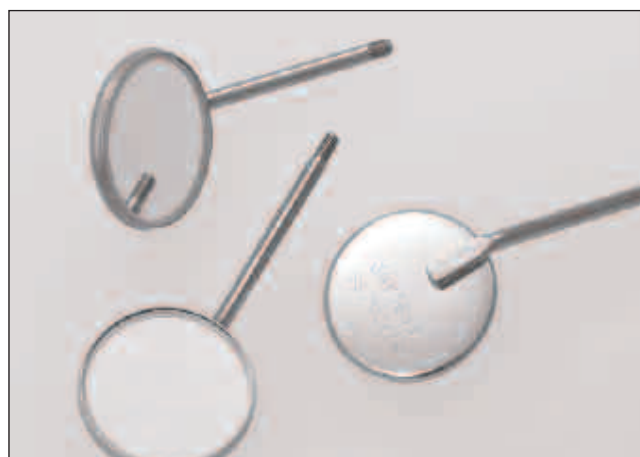


CODE

ED36554B

**£8.95** per pack

## Prima Mouth Mirrors



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
HI20038B	Rear Surface 4 x 12	<b>£9.95</b>
HI20040B	Rear Surface 4 x 50	<b>£37.50</b>
HI20039B	Front Surface 4 x 12	<b>£10.95</b>
HI20037B	Mirror Handle	<b>£1.75</b>

## Good Dent Rubber Cups

- Pack of 50.



CODE	TYPE	PRICE
DS3800B	RA	<b>£5.80</b>
DS3802B	Screw in	<b>£5.30</b>

## Good Dent Brushes Junior Cup RA



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
DS3810B	Bristle Brushes	<b>£6.95</b>
DS2820B	Nylon Brushes	<b>£7.45</b>

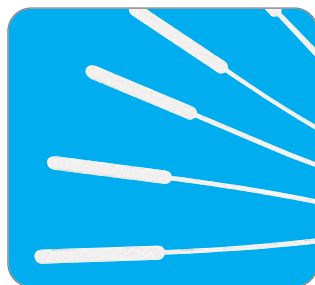
# doctorzone

Incorporating

osteozone labzone physiozone chiropodyzone funeralzone

## MEDICAL PRODUCTS FEATURED:

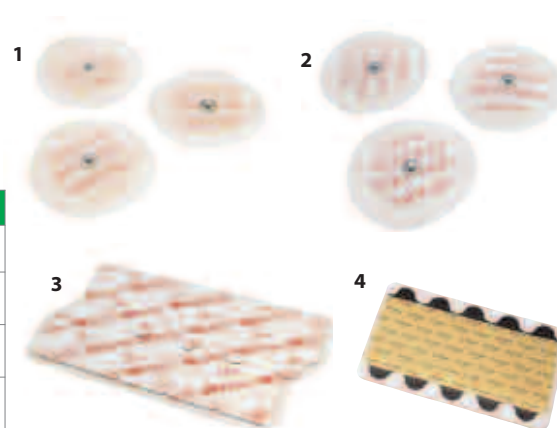
- Cardiology
- Gynaecology
- Proctology
- Chiropody Burs
- Disposable Tourniquet



## Electrodes

Disposable electrodes

IMAGE REF	CODE	PRODUCT	QTY	PRICE
1	TA4601B	3M Soft Cloth Electrodes	50	<b>£9.95</b>
2	TA4602B	3M Micropore Electrodes	50	<b>£7.95</b>
3	TA4603B	3M Resting Electrodes	100	<b>£7.95</b>
4	DE1003B	Seca Q-Trace Electrodes	500	<b>£33.00</b>



## GYNAECOLOGY

## Peli-Spec Sterile Disposable Speculum

- A high quality plastic sterile disposable speculum designed to be cost and time effective as there is no need to sterilise.
- Disposable to prevent cross infection.
- Ratchet locking mechanism for ease of use.
- 25 Pieces per pack.
- Packed in sterile individual packs.

CODE	SIZE
TA4266B	Small
TA4267B	Medium
TA4268B	Medium Long

**£25.95** per pack



## Clear HCG Blue Pregnancy Test Kits

- Rapid pregnancy test.
- Test cassette format suitable for urine samples dispensed by pipette.
- Test stick format, suitable for multi urine sampling procedures.
- Pack of 20.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
TA2000B	Test Cassette Format	<b>£32.50</b>
TA2002B	Test Stick Format	<b>£26.50</b>

## KY Jelly

The leading brand of universal lubricant.



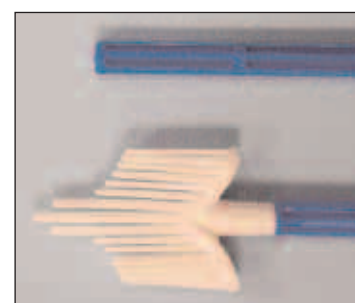
CODE	SIZE	PRICE
TA4257B	82g Tube	<b>£2.95</b>
TA4258B	42g Tube	<b>£2.25</b>

## Cervex Brush

- 25 Pieces per pack.

CODE
TA4251B

**£6.50** per pack

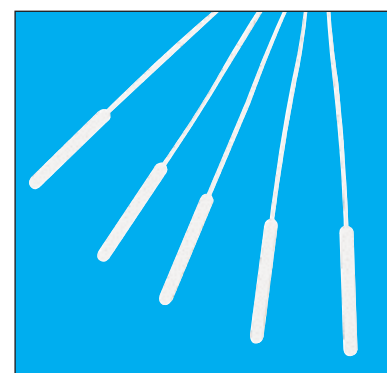


## Sterile Disposable Uterine Sound

- Measures depth of uterus.
- Disposable to save time and money on sterilising.
- 10 Pieces per pack.

CODE
TA4292B

**£10.95** per pack





## Large Disposable Proctoscope

- Light source socket.
- Single use.
- Sterile.
- 5 pieces per pack.

CODE

TA4278B

**£8.95** per pack



## CHIROPODY BURS

CODE	TYPE	PRICE
CB0002B	Bud 1	<b>£2.85</b>
CB0003B	Bud 2	<b>£3.15</b>
CB0005B	Pear 1	<b>£2.65</b>
CB0006B	Pear 2	<b>£4.35</b>
CB0012B	Small Ball	<b>£0.95</b>
CB0013B	HP102	<b>£0.95</b>
CB0019B	1-HP	<b>£0.95</b>
CB0020B	2-HP	<b>£0.95</b>

Bud 1



Bud 2



Pear 1



Pear 2



Small Ball



HP102



1-HP



2-HP



## TOURNIQUET

### Bodyguards Blue Nitrile Disposable Tourniquet

Single use latex free stretch tourniquet.

Easily dispensed to encourage a single use policy helping reduce the potential for cross contamination between patients and healthcare workers.

- Latex free
- Size: 1" x 18" (2.5cm x 45.7cm)
- 0.5mm Thickness
- 100 per box

CODE

TQ1002B



See pages 15-21 for our full range of Bodyguards SafeDon Gloves

## VETERINARY PRODUCTS FEATURED:

- Bandages
- Veterinary Weighing Scales
- Pet First Aid Kit



## Robinson Cohesive Stretch Bandages

Flexible, lightweight cohesive bandages.

- Easily shaped for awkward contours.
- For non-slip support, protection and dressing retention with excellent pressure control.
- Bandages stick only to themselves, not to skin or hair.
- Maintain original size, no shrinkage in width.
- 12 rolls per pack.

CODE	TYPE/SIZE	PRICE
DW0200B	Flexowrap - 5cm x 4.5m, mixed pack of rainbow colours	<b>£12.95</b>
DW0201B	Flexowrap - 7.5cm x 4.5m, mixed pack of rainbow colours	<b>£16.95</b>
DW0202BB	Equiwrap - 10cm x 4.5m Blue	<b>£18.95</b>
DW0202B	Equiwrap - 10cm x 4.5m Black	<b>£18.95</b>
DW0202BG	Equiwrap - 10cm x 4.5m Green	<b>£18.95</b>
DW0202BR	Equiwrap - 10cm x 4.5m Red	<b>£18.95</b>
DW0202BT	Equiwrap - 10cm x 4.5m Tan	<b>£18.95</b>
DW0202BW	Equiwrap - 10cm x 4.5m White	<b>£18.95</b>
DW0202BY	Equiwrap - 10cm x 4.5m Yellow	<b>£18.95</b>



## Robinson Stayform Conforming Bandage

Bandages that conform.

- Pack of 10.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
DW5523B	5cm x 4m	<b>£4.10</b>
DW5524B	7.5cm x 4m	<b>£5.50</b>
DW5525B	10cm x 4m	<b>£5.85</b>
DW5526B	15cm x 4m	<b>£4.75</b>



## Robinson Flexoplast Elastic Adhesive Bandage

Flexoplast prevents the inner bandage from slipping, giving extra security and preventing animal interference.

- Pack of 12.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
DW5520B	5cm x 4.5m	<b>£4.50</b>
DW5521B	7.5cm x 4.5m	<b>£5.50</b>
DW5522B	10cm x 4.5m	<b>£8.50</b>



# X-Ray Products

see page 189





## Small Animal Weigher

Inexpensive veterinary scale with good accuracy for weighing small animals

- 2000 divisions
- Large LCD 1"
- 650 x 300mm platter
- AC adaptor and battery power.
- Auto power down to save battery.
- Switchable units
- Hold of weight feature.
- Bowl is replaceable and can be removed for cleaning.
- The indicator either clips on the front of the scale to make a one piece unit or can be placed on a wall or work surface nearby.
- A coiled load cell cable connects the base to the indicator.
- 100% tare range to allow liners to be used in tray.
- 20Kg x 10g/44lb (lbs/kilos switchable)



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>EI8000B</b>	Weigher with Plastic Tray	<b>£70.00</b>
<b>EI8001B</b>	Weigher with Stainless Steel Tray	<b>£80.00</b>

## Small Animal Scale

Very accurate and highly portable.

- 20kg x 10g with lbs conversion
- Ultra slim profile
- Light and portable
- Easy to clean platform
- Large easy to read LCD display
- Hold of weight feature with animal weight programme.
- Simple battery operation with AC Jack
- Optional carrying bag available - call for details

- Net weight: 3.5kg
- Function keys "ON/ZERO/OFF" - "UNIT" - "HOLD"

- Capacity:
- 20kg x 0.01kg
  - 44lb x 0.02lb

Dimensions:

Scale: 620 x 350 x 50mm with handle  
Platform: 500 x 350mm without handle

CODE
<b>EI8002B</b>

**£140.00** each



## Large Animal Scale

Ideal veterinary scale for the larger animal.

This unit has in built weighing software that provides a quick stable weight display for live animals.

- Capacity: 250kg and 550lbs (lbs/kilos switchable)
- Increment: 100g and 0.2lb
- Platform Size: 1050 x 505 x 50mm
- Material: Stainless steel
- Load Cells: 4 x half bridge cells
- AC adapter and dry cell battery (adapter included)
- Wall or desk mountable with bracket included
- 100% tare range to allow liners to be used in tray.



(Picture shows it with the optional rubber mat fitted)

Optional Rubber Mat available: This detachable mat is tactile and sits securely on the platform surface, providing a slip resistant surface for animals.

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>EI8003B</b>	Scale	<b>£285.00</b>
<b>EI8005B</b>	Optional Rubber Mat	<b>£15.00</b>

## WEIGHING SCALES

### Portable Large Animal Scale

A robust solid scale with rigid stainless steel platform and removable rubber mat.

These scales have a handle and two wheels are fitted to aid movement. The remote indicator has a dual purpose wall or desk mounting bracket.

Power is from an on board rechargeable battery pack, but you can run it direct from the mains with the dual purpose charger/mains power supply unit supplied with the scale.

- Capacity 150kg x 50g, with lbs as well.
- 300kg x 100g also available.

Features include:

- Auto hold of correct weight.
- Non tip platform.
- Rechargeable power with AC adaptor/charger supplied as standard.
- Top quality stainless steel plate with detachable rubber mat for easy cleaning.
- Large platform 900mm x 550mm.



CODE

EI8004B

**£225.00** each

## PET FIRST AID KIT

### Pet First Aid Kit

First Aid Kit which can be used with all types of domestic animal.

#### CONTENTS

- 2 x 20ml pods saline with snap tops that can be used to safely wash away dirt and debris from eyes and other areas.
- 2 x medium dressing bandages
- 1 x foil blanket to retain body warmth and help combat shock.
- 5 x gauze swabs for cleaning up fluid or after saline use
- 1 x microporous tape to hold dressings in place
- 1 x cohesive bandage to use with suspected sprain
- 2 x pairs latex gloves
- 4 x plastic pouches to cover foot injuries to keep them clean
- 4 x alcohol free cleansing wipes to clean wounds
- 1 x scissors
- 1 x tweezers
- 2 x Clinel hand sanitising wipes for personal use.



CODE

AR6110B

**£6.95** each

- Easy, Modern Shopping Experience
- New Products Added Monthly
- Monthly Special Promotions
- Same Great Brosch Direct Service

**www.broschdirect.com**



# Beauty



## BEAUTY PRODUCTS FEATURED:

- Nail Art
- Nail Application Products
- Lacquers & Treatments
- Manicure & Pedicure
- Hands & Feet Treatments
- Starter Kits
- Facial Products
- Hair Removal
- Eye Lash Tint





## Nubar Nail Art Stripers

As one of Nubar's best selling product Ranges, Nail Art Stripers are easy to use and available in a range of colours and finishes, including the ever popular glitters. All designed to inspire and unleash hidden artistic talents!

CODE	Colour
BS1001B	Pink Festival Glitter
BS1002B	Teal Glitter
BS1003B	Silver Glitter
BS1004B	Red Glitter
BS1005B	Gold Glitter
BS1006B	Neon Hot Pink
BS1007B	Neon Yellow
BS1008B	Basic White
BS1009B	Really Red
BS1010B	Green Creme
BS1011B	Black
BS1012B	Silver Frost
BS1013B	Magenta Metallic
BS1014B	Gold Frost
BS1015B	Navy Blue



### Nail Art Glitter Collection

Collection of Nail Art Stripers consisting of:

- x 1 Lime Green Glitter
- x 1 Grass Green Glitter
- x 1 Teal Glitter
- x 1 Purple Glitter
- x 1 Blue Glitter
- x 1 Silver Green Glitter
- x 1 Silver Glitter

CODE
BS1000B

**£32.45** per kit



**£2.99** each

## Nubar 2 Way Nail Art Pens

A combination of both a striping brush and pen nib for more detailed creations. All that's needed is a little imagination!

CODE	Colour
BS1016B	Hot Pink
BS1017B	Hot Orange
BS1018B	Hot Fuchsia
BS1019B	Basic White
BS1020B	Classic Red
BS1021B	Black
BS1022B	Silver Frost
BS1023B	Fuchsia Frost
BS1024B	Gold Frost
BS1025B	Sapphires
BS1026B	Emeralds
BS1027B	Royal Amethyst

### Frost 8 Piece Nail Art Pen Collection

Collection of Nail Art Pens consisting of:

- x 1 Silver Frost
- x 1 Fuchsia Frost
- x 1 Red Frost
- x 1 Gold Frost
- x 1 Mint Frost
- x 1 Green Frost
- x 1 Bronze Frost
- x 1 Blue Frost

CODE
BS1028B

**£26.99** per kit

### Cream 8 Piece Nail Art Pen Collection

Collection of Nail Art Pens consisting of:

- x 1 Basic White
- x 1 Coco Brown
- x 1 Navy Blue
- x 1 Sunny Yellow
- x 1 Classic Red
- x 1 Black
- x 1 Plum
- x 1 Mint

CODE
BS1029B

**£26.99** per kit



**£3.50** each

## Nubar Jewel Glitters

Nubar's Jewel Glitters are available in a fabulous selection of colours to add a bit of "Bling" to nails. Jewels can be used on the natural nail or mixed with Acrylic Powders and UV Gels.

CODE	Colour	SIZE	CODE	Colour	SIZE
BS1030B	Electric Magenta	0.08"	BS1040B	Gold Alpha Jewels	0.62"
BS1031B	Electric Blue	0.08"	BS1041B	Brilliant Silver Chrome	0.08"
BS1032B	Electric Pink	0.08"	BS1042B	Brilliant Chrome Jewels	0.08"
BS1033B	Electric Orange	0.08"	BS1043B	Chrome Pink Jewels	0.08"
BS1034B	Electric Yellow	0.08"	BS1044B	Fuchsia Jewels	0.08"
BS1035B	Electric Lime	0.08"	BS1045B	Ocean Jewels	0.08"
BS1036B	Lavender Alpha Jewels	0.15"	BS1046B	Crystalina Jewels	0.08"
BS1037B	Blue Alpha Jewels	0.15"	BS1047B	Sahara Jewels	0.15"
BS1038B	Pink Alpha Jewels	0.15"	BS1048B	Gunmetal Jewels	0.08"
BS1039B	Gold Alpha Jewels	0.15"	BS1049B	Multi Colour Jewels	0.08"

**£3.50** each



## Palms Extra Nail Art

The Palms Extra Nail Art Range provides Technicians and Manicurists with a fantastic selection of high quality Diamantes and accessories for natural nails and enhancements.

### Diamante

Packs of 144.

CODE	Type
BS1050B	Crystal Diamante
BS1051B	Rainbow Crystal Diamante
BS1052B	Light Siam Diamante
BS1053B	Emerald Diamante
BS1054B	Peridot Diamante
BS1055B	Sapphire Diamante
BS1056B	Jet Diamante
BS1057B	Aquamarine Diamante
BS1058B	Rose Diamante
BS1059B	Amethyst Diamante
BS1060B	Mixed Diamante



**£5.25** per pack

### Nail Art Dotting Tool

CODE
BS1064B

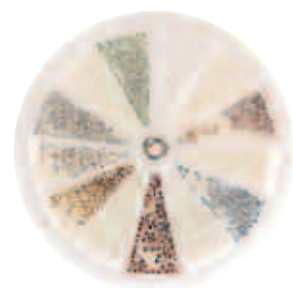
**£4.50** each



### Empty Daisy Wheel

CODE
BS1063B

**£1.95** each



### Striping Tape

CODE	Colour
BS1061B	Silver
BS1062B	Gold

**£2.50** each

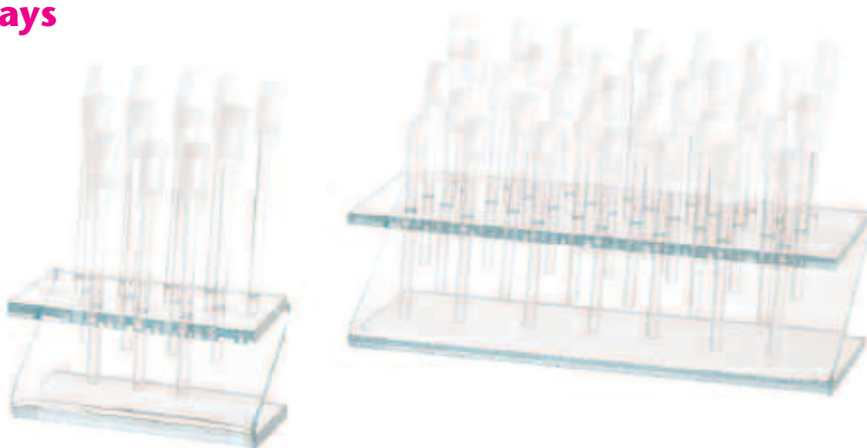


## NAIL ART

### Palm Extra Nail Art Displays

Colour pop Display

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
<b>BS1065B</b>	12 Tips	<b>£13.50</b>
<b>BS1066B</b>	33 Tips	<b>£21.50</b>



## NAIL APPLICATION

### Nubar Infinity Acrylic

Infinity by Nubar is a revolutionary new choice in Acrylic application. State-of-the-art acrylic optical enhancers create a cleaner, clearer, more vibrant finished nail. The Range also boasts a fantastic choice in coloured acrylics.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>BS1067B</b>	Ultra White Acrylic Powder - 30g (1)	<b>£7.50</b>
<b>BS1068B</b>	Ultra Pink Acrylic Powder - 30g (2)	<b>£7.50</b>
<b>BS1069B</b>	Clear Acrylic Powder - 30g (3)	<b>£7.50</b>
<b>BS1070B</b>	Acrylic Liquid Monomer - 240ml (4)	<b>£23.25</b>
<b>BS1071B</b>	NU Bond Primer - 15ml (5)	<b>£2.99</b>
<b>BS1072B</b>	Nubar Infinity Acrylic Starter Kit (6)	<b>£34.95</b>
<b>BS1073B</b>	Hot Collection Acrylic Powders - 9 Pack (7)	<b>£33.95</b>
<b>BS1074B</b>	Pastels Collection Acrylic Powders - 9 Pack (8)	<b>£33.95</b>
<b>BS1075B</b>	Garden of Flowers Collection Acrylic Powders - 9 Pack (9)	<b>£33.95</b>
<b>BS1076B</b>	Size 6 Acrylic Brush Round (10)	<b>£16.95</b>
<b>BS1077B</b>	Size 8 Acrylic Brush Round (11)	<b>£17.95</b>
<b>BS1078B</b>	Size 10 Acrylic Brush Round (12)	<b>£19.75</b>





## Palms Extra Acrylic

The Palms Extra Acrylic Range consists of 3 medium setting powders, providing a highly durable and natural finish to enhancements. Powders are available in Clear, Blush Pink and Superior White



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>BS1079B</b>	Clear Powder - 45g (1)	<b>£6.55</b>
<b>BS1080B</b>	Blush Pink Powder - 45g (2)	<b>£6.55</b>
<b>BS1081B</b>	White Powder - 45g (3)	<b>£6.55</b>
<b>BS1082B</b>	Acrylic Liquid Monomer - 250ml (4)	<b>£19.95</b>
<b>BS1083B</b>	Acid Free Primer - 15ml (5)	<b>£2.95</b>
<b>BS1084B</b>	Sable Brush - Size 5 (6)	<b>£8.75</b>
<b>BS1085B</b>	Sable Brush - Size 6 (7)	<b>£8.75</b>



## Palms Extra UV Gel

The Palms Extra UV Gel System has been developed to offer Technicians a System which is easy to apply and creates an exceptional, glossy finish. The Range consists of the ever popular Thick Sculpting Gel alongside the Super Thick options and a Premium White Tip.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>BS1086B</b>	Thick Sculpting Gel - Clear - 30g (1)	<b>£12.95</b>
<b>BS1087B</b>	Super Thick Sculpting Gel - Clear - 30g (2)	<b>£12.95</b>
<b>BS1088B</b>	Super Thick Sculpting Gel - Pink - 30g (3)	<b>£12.95</b>
<b>BS1089B</b>	Premium White Tip Gel - 15g (4)	<b>£16.45</b>
<b>BS1090B</b>	UV Wipe Solution - 250ml (5)	<b>£3.85</b>
<b>BS1091B</b>	9 Watt UV Lamp (6)	<b>£39.95</b>
<b>BS1092B</b>	9 Watt Replacement Bulb (7)	<b>£9.95</b>
<b>BS1093B</b>	Sable Gel Brush (8)	<b>£6.75</b>
<b>BS1094B</b>	Nylon Gel Brush (9)	<b>£3.25</b>



## NAIL APPLICATION

### Nubar Infinity UV Gel

Infinity by Nubar provides a revolutionary new choice in UV Gel application. As the latest addition to the exciting and ever expanding brand, the System provides Technicians with a fantastic colour selection and a guaranteed exceptional finish every time.



Clear



French Pink



Silver Spark



White Tip



Gunmetal



Berry Bright



Ripe Melon



Purple Frenzy



Mother Earth



Chilli Red



Electric Pink



CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
<b>BS1095B</b>	Nail Prep Dehydrator Step 1 (1)	15ml	<b>£5.95</b>
<b>BS1096B</b>	Nail Prep Dehydrator Step 2 (2)	15ml	<b>£5.95</b>
<b>BS1097B</b>	Clear Builder UV Gel	15ml	<b>£15.25</b>
<b>BS1098B</b>	French Pink UV Gel	15ml	<b>£15.25</b>
<b>BS1099B</b>	White Tip UV Gel	15ml	<b>£15.25</b>
<b>BS1100B</b>	Berry Bright UV Gel Polish	15ml	<b>£15.25</b>
<b>BS1101B</b>	Purple Frenzy UV Gel Polish	15ml	<b>£15.25</b>
<b>BS1102B</b>	Chilli Red UV Gel Polish	15ml	<b>£15.25</b>
<b>BS1103B</b>	Silver Spark UV Gel Polish	15ml	<b>£15.25</b>
<b>BS1104B</b>	Gunmetal UV Gel Polish	15ml	<b>£15.25</b>
<b>BS1105B</b>	Ripe Melon UV Gel Polish	15ml	<b>£15.25</b>
<b>BS1106B</b>	Mother Earth UV Gel Polish	15ml	<b>£15.25</b>
<b>BS1107B</b>	Electric Pink UV Gel Polish	15ml	<b>£15.25</b>
<b>BS1108B</b>	UV Cure Top Coat Sealer (3)	15ml	<b>£15.25</b>
<b>BS1109B</b>	Infinity UV Gel Brush (4)		<b>£19.50</b>

### Palms Extra Fibre Glass & Silk

The Palms Extra Fibreglass & Silk Systems are designed to provide Clients with a natural looking, thinner enhancement. Fibreglass & Silk applications are the least likely system to cause sensitivities to the nail plate and are quick and easy to remove.

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>BS1110B</b>	Resin - 1oz (1)	<b>£6.50</b>
<b>BS1111B</b>	Resin Activator - 2oz (2)	<b>£5.25</b>
<b>BS1112B</b>	Resin Activator Refill - 8oz (3)	<b>£9.95</b>
<b>BS1113B</b>	Nozzles (4)	<b>£1.95</b>
<b>BS1114B</b>	Silk Mesh - pack 2 (5)	<b>£3.95</b>
<b>BS1115B</b>	Fibreglass Mesh - pack 2 (6)	<b>£3.95</b>
<b>BS1116B</b>	Stork Scissors (7)	<b>£4.95</b>



## Palms Extra Tips

Natural tips, available as a mixed box.

CODE	PRODUCT	QTY	PRICE
BS1117B	Natural Tips - Mixed Box (1)	100	<b>£6.95</b>
BS1118B	Natural Tips - Mixed Box (1)	500	<b>£29.95</b>
BS1119B	French Tips - Mixed Box (2)	100	<b>£6.95</b>
BS1120B	French Tips - Mixed Box (2)	500	<b>£29.95</b>
BS1121B	Cut Out Tips - Mixed Box (3)	100	<b>£6.95</b>
BS1122B	Cut Out Tips - Mixed Box (3)	500	<b>£29.95</b>
BS1123B	Tip Glue - 1 oz (4)	1	<b>£6.50</b>
BS1124B	Retail Resin - 3g (5)	10	<b>£6.25</b>



## Palms Extra Salon Essentials

With an extensive selection of high quality products available, the Palms Extra Range of Essentials and Tools provide Salons with everything they need at fantastic prices.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
BS1125B	Glass Dappen Dish (1)	<b>£1.05</b>
BS1126B	Dappen Dish Lid (2)	<b>£1.05</b>
BS1127B	Horseshoe Nail Forms - pack 10 (3)	<b>£3.25</b>
BS1128B	Non Acetone Polish Remover - 250ml (4)	<b>£2.55</b>
BS1129B	Sanitising Spray - 250ml (5)	<b>£3.95</b>
BS1130B	Tip Remover / Acetone - 500ml (6)	<b>£3.95</b>
BS1131B	Brush Cleaner - 250ml (7)	<b>£4.95</b>
BS1132B	Plastic Pump Dispenser (8)	<b>£3.35</b>
BS1133B	Plastic Manicure Bowl (9)	<b>£2.25</b>
BS1134B	Soak Off Pots - pair (10)	<b>£4.50</b>
BS1135B	Dust Brush (11)	<b>£5.95</b>
BS1136B	Lint Free wipes - pack 200 (12)	<b>£4.25</b>
BS1137B	Orange Sticks - pack 10 (13)	<b>95p</b>
BS1138B	Pedicure Slippers - pack 12 (14)	<b>£5.95</b>





## NAIL APPLICATION

### Palms Extra Tools & Files

A range of essentials products.



Straight Scissors



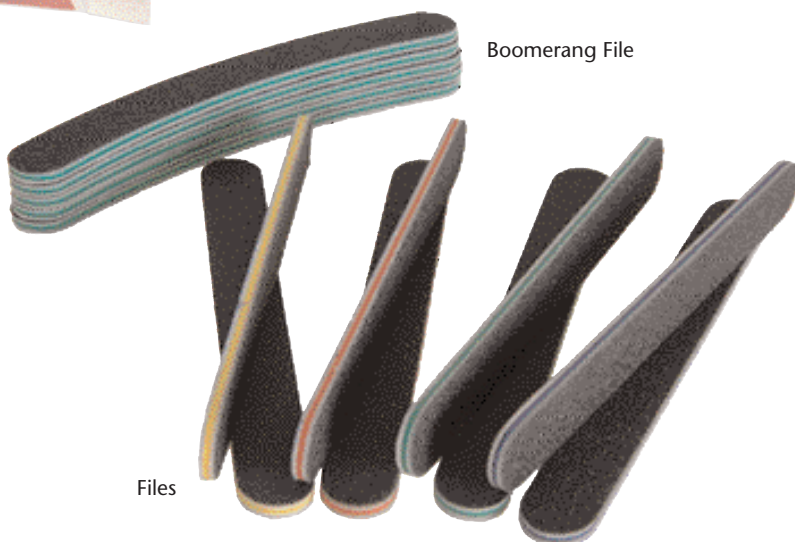
Tip Cutter



Toenail Clipper

Fingernail Clipper

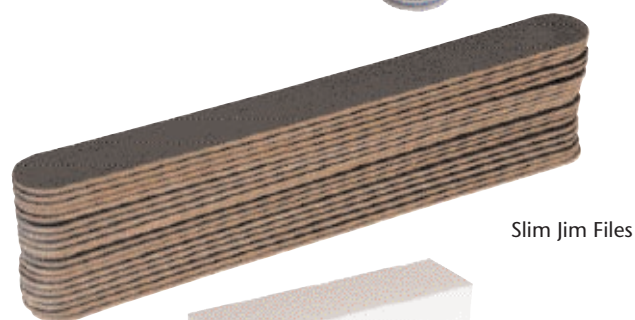
Cuticle Clipper



Boomerang File

Files

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
BS1139B	Straight Scissors - Silver	<b>£3.50</b>
BS1140B	Straight Scissors - Pink	<b>£3.50</b>
BS1141B	Straight Scissors - Blue	<b>£3.50</b>
BS1142B	Straight Scissors - Orange	<b>£3.50</b>
BS1143B	Toenail Clipper	<b>£6.45</b>
BS1144B	Fingernail Clipper	<b>£5.25</b>
BS1145B	Cuticle Clipper	<b>£5.25</b>
BS1146B	Tip Cutter Chrome	<b>£7.95</b>
BS1147B	Blue File - 80/80 Grit - pack 6	<b>£2.60</b>
BS1148B	Yellow File - 180/180 Grit - pack 5	<b>£2.45</b>
BS1149B	Red File - 100/100 Grit - pack 5	<b>£2.45</b>
BS1150B	Green File - 100/180 - pack 5	<b>£2.45</b>
BS1151B	Green Boomerang File - 100/180 - pack 5	<b>£2.45</b>
BS1152B	Slim Jim Natural Nail Files - pack 20	<b>£4.25</b>
BS1153B	White Block - pack 5	<b>£1.85</b>
BS1154B	Orange Block - pack 5	<b>£1.95</b>
BS1155B	Purple Block - pack 5	<b>£1.95</b>
BS1156B	Royal Shiner File - pack 1	<b>£3.95</b>



Slim Jim Files

Blocks



Royal Shiner File

## Nubar Nail Lacquers - Display Stands

All Nubar Lacquers are FREE from Formaldehyde, Toluene and DBP Phthalates, making them, "The healthy alternative for beautiful nails."



24 Piece



36 Piece



72 Piece

CODE	RRP £166.80
BS1157B	<b>£85.00</b> each

CODE	RRP £250.20
BS1158B	<b>£127.00</b> each

CODE	RRP £500.40
BS1159B	<b>£247.00</b> each

Colours	24 Piece Display Stand	36 Piece Display Stand	72 Piece Display Stand
Bonjour	✓	✓	✓
Camelot Blossom	✓	✓	✓
Valentine Pink	✓	✓	✓
Roseberry	✓	✓	✓
Barbera	✓	✓	✓
Nile Purple	✓	✓	✓
Brown Rose	✓	✓	✓
Midnight Rendezvous	✓	✓	✓
Foundation Base Coat		✓	✓
Diamond Seal & Shine		✓	✓
Palau Coral		✓	✓
Pasadena Purple		✓	✓
Hot Pink			✓
Caribbean Coral			✓
La Perla Frost			✓
Pearl Feathers			✓
Cinnamon			✓
Euphoric			✓
Mali Blu			✓
Impulsive Silver			✓
Silver Spark			✓
Ruby Red Glitz			✓
Desire			✓
Noir			✓

## LACQUERS & TREATMENTS

### Nubar Nail Lacquers

All Nubar Lacquers are FREE from Formaldehyde, Toluene and DBP Phthalates, making them, "The healthy alternative for beautiful nails."

CODE	Colours
BS1160B	Bonjour
BS1161B	Camelot Blossom
BS1162B	Valentine Pink
BS1163B	Roseberry
BS1164B	Barbera
BS1165B	Nile Purple
BS1166B	Brown Rose
BS1167B	Midnight Rendezvous
BS1168B	Foundation Base Coat
BS1169B	Diamont Seal & Shine
BS1170B	Palau Coral
BS1171B	Pasadena Purple
BS1172B	Hot Pink
BS1173B	Caribbean Coral
BS1174B	La Perla Frost
BS1175B	Pearl Feathers
BS1176B	Cinnamon
BS1177B	Euphoric
BS1178B	Mali Blue
BS1179B	Impulsive Silver
BS1180B	Silver Spark
BS1181B	Ruby Red Glitz
BS1182B	Desire
BS1183B	Noir
BS1184B	Cherub
BS1185B	Cupid
BS1186B	White Tip
BS1187B	Navy Blue
BS1188B	Berry Intense
BS1189B	Greener
BS1190B	Hot Red



**£3.65** each

### Nubar Lacquer Collection Packs

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
BS1191B	<b>French Manicure Collection</b> Contains Top Coat, White Tip, Cupid & Cherub	<b>£12.50</b>
BS1192B	<b>Black Tie Collection</b> Contains Silver Mist, Noir, Cloud White, Top Coat	<b>£12.50</b>
BS1193B	<b>Modern Matte Collection</b> Contains 4 matte shades, Vitalm Prevail, Avante Garde, Contempo	<b>£13.75</b>





## Nubar Treatments

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
<b>BS1194B</b>	NU Nail Growth Formula (1)	<b>£5.45</b>
<b>BS1195B</b>	Cucumber Cuticle Oil (2)	<b>£3.45</b>
<b>BS1196B</b>	Foundation Base Coat (3)	<b>£3.45</b>
<b>BS1197B</b>	Ridge Filler (4)	<b>£3.45</b>
<b>BS1198B</b>	Freeze Dry (5)	<b>£4.25</b>
<b>BS1199B</b>	Diamond Seal & Shine (6)	<b>£3.45</b>
<b>BS1200B</b>	V for Men Matte Top Coat (7)	<b>£3.45</b>
<b>BS1201B</b>	Cuti Cure Cuticle Softener (8)	<b>£4.75</b>



## MANICURE & PEDICURE

## Nubar Skin Essentials

The Skin Essentials Manicure and Pedicure Range from Nubar, presents a beautiful Collection of Paraben FREE Lotions, Butters and nourishing Organic Sugar Scrubs. A real treat for the senses, the Collection contains essential oils, is vitamin packed and there is a fragrance to suit everyone.

CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE
<b>BS1202B</b>	Waterfall Mist Soak (1)	8oz	<b>£8.75</b>
<b>BS1203B</b>	Konna Latte Organic Sugar Scrub (2)	16oz	<b>£14.95</b>
<b>BS1204B</b>	Sherbet Splash Scrub (3)	16oz	<b>£14.95</b>
<b>BS1205B</b>	Lavender Sage Scrub (4)	16oz	<b>£14.95</b>
<b>BS1206B</b>	Lavender Sage Foot Masque (5)	16oz	<b>£16.95</b>
<b>BS1207B</b>	Konna Latte Foot Butter (6)	8oz	<b>£5.85</b>
<b>BS1208B</b>	Sherbet Splash Foot Butter (7)	8oz	<b>£5.85</b>
<b>BS1209B</b>	Lavender Sage Foot Butter (8)	8oz	<b>£5.85</b>
<b>BS1210B</b>	Island Breeze Skin Essentials (9)	2oz	<b>£2.85</b>
<b>BS1211B</b>	Island Breeze Skin Essentials (9)	8oz	<b>£5.15</b>
<b>BS1212B</b>	Hypnotic Skin Essentials (10)	2oz	<b>£2.85</b>
<b>BS1213B</b>	Hypnotic Skin Essentials (10)	8oz	<b>£5.15</b>
<b>BS1214B</b>	Vanilla Passion Skin Essentials (11)	2oz	<b>£2.85</b>
<b>BS1215B</b>	Vanilla Passion Skin Essentials (11)	8oz	<b>£5.15</b>
<b>BS1216B</b>	Delicious Pear Skin Essentials (12)	2oz	<b>£2.85</b>
<b>BS1217B</b>	Delicious Pear Skin Essentials (12)	8oz	<b>£5.15</b>
<b>BS1218B</b>	Pomegranate Delight Skin Essentials (13)	2oz	<b>£2.85</b>
<b>BS1219B</b>	Pomegranate Delight Skin Essentials (13)	8oz	<b>£5.15</b>
<b>BS1220B</b>	Euphoria Skin Essentials (14)	2oz	<b>£2.85</b>
<b>BS1221B</b>	Euphoria Skin Essentials (14)	8oz	<b>£5.15</b>



## HANDS & FEET

### Hands & Feet



#### Step 1 - Hand Wash

This revitalising and refreshing hand wash will purify the hands with the cleansing properties of Orange, Tangerine and Grapefruit, whilst stimulating the senses and totally re-awakening the skin. Enriched with Vitamins C, E and K, the wash will provide softness and nourishment.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
BS1238B	355ml	<b>£5.75</b>
BS1239B	89ml	<b>£2.95</b>

#### Step 2 - Hand Exfoliant

Natural Exfoliating particles gently remove dead skin cells to revive, rejuvenate and smooth the texture of the skin. With natural sugar exfoliant and antioxidant Lime, Lemon and Orange extracts, Vitamins C, E and K leaving the skin soft and supple. The perfect preparation for a hand treatment or manicure.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
BS1240B	475ml	<b>£10.95</b>
BS1241B	89ml	<b>£2.95</b>

#### Step 3 - Hand Masque

A truly luxurious, effective rich moisturising and reviving mask which will deeply hydrate and soften the skin. Mandarin, Lime and Orange enliven and tingle. Enriched with vitamins C, E and K to revitalise and restore.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
BS1242B	475ml	<b>£7.50</b>
BS1243B	89ml	<b>£2.95</b>

#### Step 4 - Hand Lotion

A rejuvenating and protective lotion, which melts quickly into the skin leaving it silky soft and tingling with vitality. Orange, Mandarin and Ginger aid skin rejuvenation and provide a delicious uplifting and restoring sensation. Enriched with Vitamin C, E and K to revive and awaken the skin whilst protecting and hydrating.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
BS1244B	355ml	<b>£5.95</b>
BS1245B	89ml	<b>£2.95</b>

## Manisation & Pedisation



### Step 1 - Foot Soak

Awaken your feet to the invigorating feeling of PEDISATION™ FOOT SOAK A soothing, cooling concentrated blend of natural botanicals and oils combine to cleanse, disinfect, moisture and balance. Experience relaxed and sanitised skin with essential oils of Lavender, Tea Tree and Peppermint. Feet are left soothed, hydrated and properly primed for a comprehensive a pedicure treatment

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
BS1246B	1000ml	<b>£11.45</b>
BS1247B	200ml	<b>£3.90</b>

### Step 2 - Foot Scrub

Revive the healthy skin of your feet with PEDISATION™ FOOT SCRUB An effective exfoliation treatment used to remove dead skin cells, revealing a new baby soft layer of skin, with the miracle properties of Arnica and Shea Butter. Natural pumice, oils and botanicals combine to moisturise, condition and smooth.

CODE	SIZE	Type	PRICE
BS1248B	910gm	Standard	<b>£11.45</b>
BS1249B	910gm	Pomebury & Mint	<b>£11.45</b>
BS1250B	910gm	Pear Nectar & Mint	<b>£11.45</b>
BS1251B	200ml	Standard	<b>£3.90</b>
BS1252B	200ml	Pomebury & Mint	<b>£3.90</b>
BS1253B	200ml	Pear Nectar & Mint	<b>£3.90</b>

### Step 3 - Foot Masque

Experience the ultimate in soothing rejuvenation with Pedisation Foot Masque. Soothe and cool with Lavender and Spearmint. Deeply hydrate, condition, restore and re-animate with the unique properties of Cucumber and Shea Butter.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
BS1254B	910gm	<b>£12.95</b>
BS1255B	200ml	<b>£3.90</b>

### Step 4 - Foot Lotion

A refreshing finish to the pedicure treatment service. The silky, moisturising, soothing and balancing properties of PEDISATION™ FOOT LOTION smooth and condition. Bathe your feet to new life with tender essential oils and flower essences. This luxurious, oil-free lotion is the finishing touch to any Pedisation™ treatment service.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
BS1256B	1000ml	<b>£11.45</b>
BS1257B	200ml	<b>£3.90</b>

### Step 5 - Critical Repair

This intensive treatment crème provides added therapy in the treatment of dry, cracked skin conditions. Repair critically damaged skin with PEDISATION™ CRITICAL REPAIR CRÈME. Soothe your skin with Lavender, disinfect with Tea Tree Oil, moisturise and heal with Arnica and Shea Butter. Natural ingredients relieve dry, painful cracked skin conditions. Skin is left soft and smooth.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
BS1258B	500ml	<b>£6.95</b>
BS1259B	200ml	<b>£3.90</b>

### C3 Callus Exfoliator

The first to smooth and sooth as it removes callused skin. Exhilarates, Exfoliate & Dissolve. The revolutionary high PH breaks down the skin then the micropumice gently and deeply exfoliates the callus. The purple microbeads, resurfaces, removes residue and excess skin. Followed by the smoothing sensation of a moisturising barrier to prevent a future callus.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
BS1260B	1000ml	<b>£23.50</b>
BS1261B	118ml	<b>£5.95</b>

### Step 6 - Cooling Gel

Icy cool treatment that instantly brings back relief to sore, tired and aching muscles, without drying the skin. Disinfect and deodorise with blends of Peppermint and Spearmint. Menthol penetrates deeply into the skin to soothe and calm.

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
BS1262B	1000ml	<b>£11.45</b>
BS1263B	200ml	<b>£3.90</b>

### Pedicure Polish

Gentle salt scrub enthused with essential Eucalyptus, Spearmint and Lavender Oils to gently polish away dead skin cells, as it cools hydrates and revives. This luxurious treatment restores dullness and provides a healthy shimmer. The skins surface retains a beautiful glow.

- Sea Salt Foot Polish, 910gm

CODE	
BS1264B	<b>£21.50</b> each



## STARTER KITS



### Kit 1 - Normal Skin

A useful starter kit made up especially for Normal skin.

Kit contains:

- 1 x Witch Hazel Cleanser - 1000ml
- 1 x Witch Hazel Toner - 1000ml
- 1 x Gentle Peeling Cream - 250ml
- 1 x Massage Cream - 250ml
- 1 x Raspberry Ampoules - 10 pack
- Purifying Mask - 250ml
- Collagen Cream - 250ml

CODE

BS1222B

**£95.00** per kit

### Kit 2 - Sensitive Skin

A useful starter kit made up especially for Sensitive skin.

Kit contains:

- 1 x Azulene Cleanser - 1000ml
- 1 x Azulene Toner - 1000ml
- 1 x Gentle Peeling Cream - 250ml
- Massage Cream - 250ml
- 1 x Azulene Ampoules - 10 pack
- 1 x Azulene Mask - 250ml
- Azulene Cream - 250ml.

CODE

BS1223B

**£99.00** per kit

### Kit 3 - Dry Skin

A useful starter kit made up especially for Dry skin.

Kit contains:

- 1 x Aloe Vera Cleanser - 1000ml
- 1 x Aloe Vera Toner - 1000ml
- 1 x Gentle Peeling Cream - 250ml
- Massage Cream - 250ml
- 1 x Shea Butter Ampoules - 10 pack
- 1 x Nourishing Mask - 250ml
- Elastin Cream - 250ml

CODE

BS1224B

**£95.00** per kit

### Kit 4 - Oily Skin

A useful starter kit made up especially for Oily skin.

Kit contains:

- 1 x Cucumber Cleanser - 1000ml
- 1 x Cucumber Toner - 1000ml
- 1 x Scrub Cream - 250ml
- Ionto/Massage Gel - 250ml
- 1 x Grapefruit Ampoules - 10 pack
- 1 x Deep Cleansing Mask - 250ml
- 1 x White Nettle Cream - 250ml

CODE

BS1225B

**£99.00** per kit

## Collagen Sheets

Matricol Collagen sheets are not masks impregnated with Collagen. They are sheets of pure natural Collagen compatible with all skin types. Collagen is the most common protein in the human body. As a natural element of the human skin, it is responsible for elasticity, moisture retention and skin smoothness. The product's active ingredients are released when liquid is added. Just one treatment provides the skin with an optimum of moisture, improving the wrinkle profile. Biomatrix can store moisture 30 times its own weight releasing it directly to the skin during application.

Hydration levels are increased by up to 180%, this increase is clinically proven to last for up to 14 days.



## Matricol Natural Collagen

### For All Skin Types

The definitive hydrating treatment for skin and all skin showing expression lines and signs of ageing.

#### Benefits:

- Intense Hydrating
- Anti-ageing
- Plumps out Wrinkles
- Evens skin texture and colour

#### Products needed:

- Gentle Peeling or Scrub Cream or Vegetal Enzymatic Peel
- Specific Cleanser
- Ampoule to suit skin type
- Collagen mask
- Day Repair Fluid

**Active ingredients:** Native Collagen, Collagen amino-acids, Peptides.

**Note:** We recommend daily use by your customer of the Day Repair Fluid and one of the Oligodermie intensive treatment creams. It will increase and prolong results obtained by the Collagen Sheet treatment.

#### Presentation:

The sheets are freeze dried, do not contain any preservatives or colouring. Sealed packets of 5 dry Collagen sheets (A4 size).

- 5 masks per pack.

CODE

BS1226B

**£29.45** per pack

## Matricol Collagen with Caviar Extract

### Intense Anti-Ageing For All Skin Types

A perfect synergy of pure collagen and caviar. Pure Collagen film with the added benefit of anti-ageing caviar extracts (1%). This powerful combination actively fights the ageing process of the skin. Immediately after the first treatment the smoothing effect is visible.

The Caviar triggers the skin cells into immediate reaction stimulating circulation and cellular renewal and so restoring the skins youth and delaying signs of ageing. The collagen renews and restores the skin with an infusion of moisture and transports the caviar to the skin cells.

#### Products needed:

The same as for regular Collagen. To boost the effect of the Caviar add a Fresh Cells Ampoule or to reinforce the Collagen, use the soluble Collagen ampoule.

**Recommended Treatment Course:** 3-5 treatments at weekly or fortnightly intervals

**Home Treatment:** To achieve maximum results, the Oligodermie Q10 Cream or Retinol and Vitamin C cream should be prescribed.

#### Presentation:

- 5 masks per pack (A4 size).

CODE

BS1227B

**£29.45** per pack

## Matricol Collagen Eye Patches

### For All Skin Types at the first signs of ageing

This is an anti-wrinkle treatment using native Collagen on fragile areas of the face. Its semi-circular form has been especially designed for eye and mouth contours, and for "tell tale" crow's feet.

**Ingredient:** Native Collagen, Collagen amino-acids

#### Presentation:

- 2 patches per envelope x 6.

CODE

BS1228B

**£9.40** per pack



## FACIAL PRODUCTS

### Collagen with Vitamin C

The latest studies show that skin ageing accelerated when tissues form an excess of unstable oxygen molecules, known as "free radicals". These radicals then attack the cell membranes, collagen and elastin proteins, and the genetic materials located at the core of every cell. The cause of free radical's sunlight, smoking, alcohol consumption, poor diet etc.

#### For Mature and Devitalised Skin Types

Vitamin C is required throughout the body in the construction of connective tissue. Due to these competing demands, it is sensible to direct Vitamin C to those local areas which are in particular need of care and revitalisation of prematurely ageing and tired skin. In case of hyperpigmentation too (e.g. liver spots) or irregular complexion MARTICOL Vital C has a balancing effect and leaves the skin in glowing, smooth condition.

#### Benefits:

- Protects the skin against premature ageing
- Proven ability to smooth fine lines on the skin
- Ensures a smooth, even complexion by gently tightening the skin
- Long lasting effect via biomodulation of the active ingredient

#### Shock Treatment:

As one component of anti-ageing treatment - for example in the context of a visit to a beauty spa - the use of the MARTICOL Vital C is recommended two to three times per week. The same applies to usage with the aim of achieving a smooth lightened complexion.

MARTICOL Vital C can be used as a one-off treatment, because after one application there can be immediate visible results. However to ensure long-lasting success, the treatment should be applied at regular intervals.

#### Proven Results:

The stability of the active ingredient in the presence of water, heat and pH-changes was proven during extensive testing carried out by the producers and show impressive results.

- 5 masks.

#### CODE

BS1229B

**£37.95** 5 masks



### Myoxinol Skin Relax

The collagen mask MYOXINOL Skin Relax contains this effective active agent which is extracted from hibiscus seed.

When applied externally, this newly developed active agent MYOXINOL leads to a gentle immobilisation of the facial muscles, without completely laming the muscles. The features look relaxed and the facial expressions are not impaired.

#### Specific Target of Wrinkles For All Skin Types

- Concentrated care for the treatment of fine lines and wrinkles on the forehead, in the eye area and around the nose and mouth.
- Myoxinol relaxes the facial features and smoothenes the expression lines without invasive operations.
- The active agent from hibiscus esculentus decelerates the process of biological skin ageing by its cell-protecting (antioxidant) effects.
- The collagen biomatrix calms the skin and balances out the complexion.

#### Proven Effects:

To prove the efficiency a test model was selected by cultivating muscle and nerve cells together. The effect of MYOXINOL was measured over 24 hours and a significant of muscle cell contractions was observed at the end of this time. Thus Myoxinol combats the most important mechanical reasons for the development of expression lines.

- 5 masks.



#### Positioning:

- 1, 2 & 3 Forehead
- 4 Above the mouth
- 5 Below the mouth
- 6 & 7 Naolabial fold
- 8 Root of the nose
- 9 & 10 Eye region



#### CODE

BS1230B

**£37.95** 5 masks



## Matrigel Repair Mask

### For All Skin Types Especially Dehydrated

The Matrigel® is a perfect courier of active ingredients. A variety of ampoules may be used with the gel to personalise the treatment. Matrigel® is a pure plant based bio-matrix of seaweed derivatives. The seaweed is released when the freeze dried shapes are re moisturised, providing:

- Deep hydration of the skin
- Skin repair and regeneration
- Smoother and more even textured skin
- Moisture 'lock in'
- Firming

When the freeze dried algae is re-hydrated, it provides an innovative massage gel which readily releases its vital elements to the skin whilst providing a perfect medium for facial massage. The gel then forms a 'moisture seal' which 'locks' in the moisture it has provided, giving a long lasting result.

- 5 masks.

#### CODE

BS1231B

**£22.50** 5 masks



## Matrigel Plus Vitamin C

The combination of Matrigel and Vitamin C gives truly stunning results for all skin types. An essential addition to your treatment portfolio.

### For All Skin Types Especially Mature/Wrinkled

#### Vitamin C:

Well known but newly discovered skin care. Independent laboratories confirm that the external use of vitamins in skin care products, in addition to vitamins taken with daily nutrition, offer an efficient contribution to the maintenance of healthy skin and protection against skin ageing.

- Vital for collagen producing cells
- Stimulates the micro circulation bringing nutrients and vitality
- Repair of damaged skin
- Gives radiance
- An effective anti-free radical, reversing the signs of ageing
- Is especially important for the formation of hyaluronic acid, which binds moisture to the skin

#### Matrigel:

Natural algae bio matrix

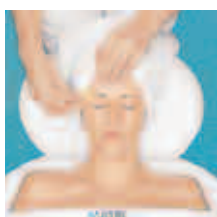
- Deeply hydrates the skin
- Evens the texture and soothes
- Penetrates active ingredients efficiently
- Reduces redness
- Heals

- 5 masks.

#### CODE

BS1232B

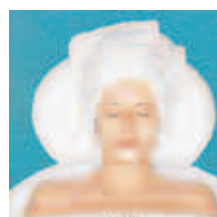
**£27.50** 5 masks



Cleanse



Exfoliate



Ampoule



Matrigel



Massage



Moisturise

## FACIAL PRODUCTS

### Marine Sediment Mask

Marine Sediments are natural products, also called Marine Clay. They are appreciated for their cleansing and purifying actions. Deep cleansing and desincrustation.

#### For Oily and Combination Skin and Unbalanced Skin

- Clears up comedones
- Absorbs impurities and sebum
- Ensures stimulation of the skin's natural metabolic function with the use of trace elements
- Tones and normalises redness in problem skin
- Rebalances problem skin
- Lightens and unifies the complexion

The Mask with Marine Sediments leaves the skin with a refreshing and comfortable sensation.

#### Frequency:

Recommended course of 6/12 treatments, once or twice weekly.

- 6 masks (sachets).

#### Products Needed:

- Le Club Witch Hazel Cleanser and Toner or Cucumber
- Exfoliate
- Massage Gel
- Specific Cleanser
- Eye Contour Balm
- Grapefruit Vial
- 1 Sachet of Mask with Marine Sediment
- Grapefruit Seed Extract Cream



CODE

BS1233B

**£43.50** 6 masks

### Remineralising Algae Mask

The ideal treatment for ageing skin. Mineral and Trace Elements present in the Algae Mask are transferred by osmosis to the deep layers of the skin, enabling the cells to retain water and to plump out wrinkle lines.

#### All Skins including Tired, Devitalised or Mature

Our Remineralising Mask contains Micronised Laminaria Digitata Algae. It is the richest and most complete Algae available with high concentration of Trace Elements and Amino-Acids.

The unique micronisation procedure used to process our Algae reduces its molecular weight. This enables all the Vitamins, Amino-Acids and Trace Elements to remain active and, through osmosis, to achieve better penetration to the deep layers of the skin.

#### Frequency:

Recommended course of 6/12 treatments once or twice a week.

- 6 masks (sachets).

#### Products Needed:

- Oligodermie cleansing products (by skin type)
- Massage Cream or Balm
- Specific Cleanser
- Eye Contour Balm
- A Sachet of Remineralising Mask
- Day Repair Fluid or Le Club Cream (by skin type)

#### Remineralising Benefits:

Amino Acids play a very important role in the dermis. They provide the fibroblast cells with the necessary materials to produce Collagen and Elastin fibres. Vitamins have an important anti-oxidant function in fighting free radicals responsible for skin ageing.

**Note:** It is not necessary to apply an ampoule, as all the active ingredients are contained in the mask.



CODE

BS1234B

**£49.50** 6 masks

## Snow Mask

Brings serenity and calmness to dry, fragile and irritated skin. This white mask envelopes the face in a cocoon of softness which sparkles like fresh snow.

Dry and fragile skins require the most gentle and soothing treatment, the essential elements in the Snow Mask, envelope care and restore strength, moisture and glow to delicate and irritated skins.

### For Dry and Irritated Skin Types with Redness

This easy to use mask is simply mixed with water and applied over gauze. It is an essential mask to give a complete treatment to all skins suffering from sensitivity and environmental damage.

Plant extracts combine to restore, replenish and soothe irritated or red skins.

**Oat Kernel:** Works synergistically with the rice starch to soften and provide moisture. Oat Kernel extract moisturises and soothes to help control the dryness and premature ageing which is accelerated by skin sensitivity. It soothes and calms itchy skin, leaving it soft and comfortable. Oats proteins have a high hydration capacity and have been shown to improve the skin's barrier. It also contains Vitamin E, an antioxidant, which is very valuable in assisting the restructuring and strengthening of fragile skin.

**Lotus:** The symbol of serenity which calms and cocoons the skin. Lotus flower extract in the snow mask's formula acts as an anti-oxidant to restore and repair damaged skin due to stress, pollution and ageing.

**Rice Starch:** Rice starch is known for its soothing and softening properties, it helps prevent moisture loss by enhancing the skin's protective barrier. By providing this barrier the skin is wrapped in a shield. The moisture is locked into the cells and allowed to restore the skin's balance. Rice starch is rich in amino acids and proteins naturally found in rice, it will help give strength to fragile skins.

**Recommended application:** Six to twelve treatments, once or twice per week.

### Products Needed:

- Cleansing Gel or Azulene Cleanser and Tonic
- Exfoliate (CA36 or CA10)
- Phyto-aromatic Complex
- Massage Cream
- Specific Cleanser
- Eye Contour Balm
- One Gauze
- One Sachet of Snow Mask
- Skin Care Cream with Azulene

CODE

BS1235B

**£45.95** 6 masks (sachets 15gm)

## Thermal Masks

The Thermal masks come as sealed powders which must be mixed with water and applied over cream and gauze. Our mask is a blend of mineral-origin powders, Calcium and Magnesium, plus essential oils. Depending on your client's skin sensitivity and what results you desire the thickness of the mask can be varied from 1.5 to 4.5mm.

**Thermal Mask with Essential Oils of Orange** - Skin Types Lacking Elasticity Promotes active penetration of the elements contained in the ampoule and nutritive creams. The Orange Essential oils increase the heating effect and aid absorption of the active ingredients by the skin.

**Thermal Mask with Essential Oils of Mint and Lavender** - Combination and Oily Skin The Thermal Mask has astringent and antiseptic qualities. The Mint and Lavender essential oils serve to normalise sebaceous secretions and purify the skin by absorbing impurities. A five minute setting period induces a heating effect which encourages absorption of the active ingredients.

### Products Needed:

- Gentle Peeling or Scrub Cream or Vegetable Enzymatic Peel
- Massage Cream or Gel
- Specific Cleanser
- Eye Contour Balm
- Ampoule (by skin type)
- Treatment Cream (by skin type)
- Gauze
- 1 sachet of Thermal Mask
- Day Repair Fluid or Protective Emulsion

CODE	Type
BS1236B	Orange
BS1237B	Mint & Lavender

**£32.50** 6 sachets (150g)

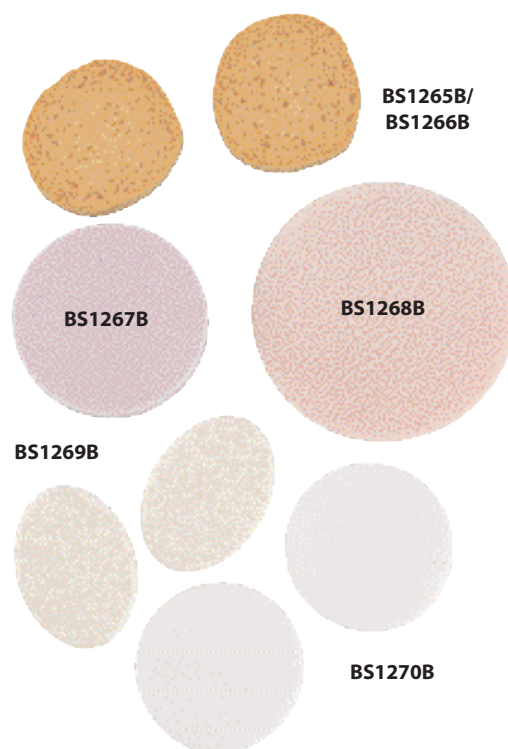




## ACCESSORIES

### Sponges

CODE	Product	QTY	PRICE
<b>BS1265B</b>	Round Vegetal Sponges	Bag of 20	<b>£12.95</b>
<b>BS1266B</b>	Round Vegetal Sponges	Bag of 3	<b>£2.45</b>
<b>BS1267B</b>	Round Porous Sponges (85mm x 15mm)	Bag of 2	<b>£6.75</b>
<b>BS1268B</b>	Round Porous Thin Sponges (115mm x 8mm)	Bag of 2	<b>£6.99</b>
<b>BS1269B</b>	Latex Sponges Oval shape, for make up bag	Bag of 2	<b>£6.99</b>
<b>BS1270B</b>	Body Sponges Very Soft, ultra slim, large format. Supple body sponges for rinsing after treatments (23cm x 23cm)	Each	<b>£4.95</b>



### Spatulas



CODE	Product	QTY	PRICE
<b>BS1271B</b>	White Plastic Spatula - Bulb End (2)	Each	<b>£2.75</b>
<b>BS1272B</b>	Large Wooden Spatula (1)	Each	<b>£4.95</b>
<b>TA4040B</b>	Ashwood square Edge Spatula (3)	Box of 100	<b>99p</b>



### Plastic Cup (Small)

Ideal for dispensing from ampoules.

Bag of 6.



CODE

**BS1273B**

**£5.95** per Bag

### Soft Plastic Bowl

Large capacity (350ml) specifically for the mixing of powder and liquid (specific face treatments).

- Size: Dia 12cm, H 10cm.
- Flexible plastic.



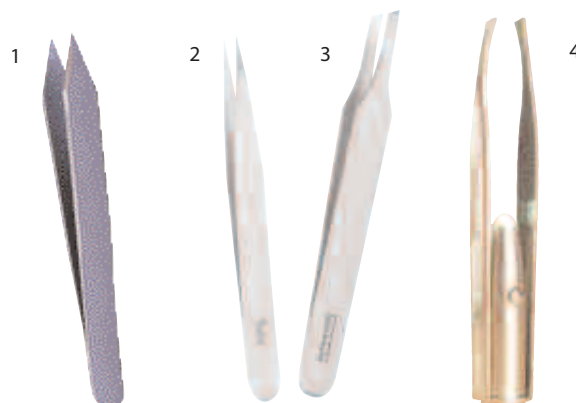
CODE

**BS1274B**

**£14.95** each

### Tweezers

CODE	Type	PRICE
<b>BS1275B</b>	Ballet Pointed Tip Electrolysis Tweezers (1)	<b>£5.95</b>
<b>BS1276B</b>	SkinMate Slant End Tweezers (2)	<b>£5.95</b>
<b>BS1277B</b>	Ballet Super Epilation Tweezers (3)	<b>£5.95</b>
<b>BS1278B</b>	Light Tweezers Tweezer with illuminating LED light and case, with built in mirror (4)	<b>£8.50</b>



## Ballet Needles

The Best Insertions: All Ballet needles have a tip that is micro-polished to a mirror-like finish. Only a smooth, perfectly shaped needle tip, that allows easy entry into the follicle, can give you the control that you need. Your clients will appreciate the difference during and after treatments. Compare Ballet directly with other needles and ask your clients for their opinion. You'll like what you hear!



## Stainless Steel Needles

The Stainless Steel needle is sculpted from Swedish surgical steel. For clients with strong resistant skin.

- Smoother insertions
- Less Skin Reaction
- Reduced current levels
- F12 for skin tags available

Available in sizes 002" - 012", Pack of 50

CODE	SIZE
<b>BS1301B</b>	No.002
<b>BS1302B</b>	No.003
<b>BS1303B</b>	No.004
<b>BS1304B</b>	No.005
<b>BS1305B</b>	No.006
<b>BS1306B</b>	No.012

**£14.99** per pack

## Gold Plated Needles

Coated with 24ct, nickel-free Gold, the Gold needle gives the same benefits that Gold provides in other areas of medicine and in ear piercing posts: For clients with allergies and sensitive skin.

- Reduced redness
- Hypoallergenic
- Quicker skin recovery

Available in sizes 002" - 006", Pack of 50.

CODE	SIZE
<b>BS1307B</b>	No.002
<b>BS1308B</b>	No.003
<b>BS1309B</b>	No.004
<b>BS1310B</b>	No.005
<b>BS1311B</b>	No.006

**£16.99** per pack

## Insulated Needles

The shaft is coated with a medical-grade, metacrylic insulator to protect the skin from overtreatment and the patient from discomfort.

Insulated Ballet Needles have a graduated "bare" tip according to size.  
N2 = 0.8mm N3,N4 = 1.0mm N5,N6 =1.2mm

- Ideal for MicroFlash®
- Protects skin surface
- Lowered discomfort

Available in sizes 002" - 006", Pack of 50

CODE	SIZE
<b>BS1312B</b>	No.002
<b>BS1313B</b>	No.003
<b>BS1314B</b>	No.004
<b>BS1315B</b>	No.005
<b>BS1316B</b>	No.006

**£16.99** per pack

## HAIR REMOVAL

### Bodyguards Wax

A high quality range of wax's made using the finest ingredients and formulated to give first class results.

**Cream Wax** - A good multi purpose wax.

**Warm Wax** - Clear light brown colour.

**Tea Tree Wax** - With natural antiseptic properties. A good choice for sensitive skin.

**Pink Cream Wax** - A refreshing light pink colour.

- 425g.



CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
BS1288B	Cream Wax	<b>£3.45</b>
BS1289B	Warm Wax	<b>£3.45</b>
BS1290B	Tea Tree Wax	<b>£3.45</b>
BS1291B	Pink Cream Wax	<b>£3.45</b>

### Waxing Strips

Available in fabric or paper.

**Fabric:** 100% cotton waxing strips suitable for use with all waxes.

**Paper:** Made from strong bonded non woven paper suitable for use with all waxes.

- 100 per pack.



CODE	TYPE	PRICE
BS1292B	Fabric	<b>£2.25</b>
BS1293B	Paper	<b>£2.25</b>

### Aftercare Lotion

An Aloe Vera soothing lotion used after waxing to cool irritated and inflamed areas. Will moisturise and soothe reducing post depilatory discomfort.

- 400ml.

CODE
BS1294B

**£3.25** each



### Hard Wax Chunks

Specially formulated hard wax chunks for the professional beauty therapist. For use without wax strips. Ideal for Brazilian waxing.

- 1 Kilo.

CODE
BS1295B

**£8.95** each



### Disposable G String Panties

A G-string brief individually wrapped for hygiene.

- One size.
- 50 panties per box.

CODE
BS1296B

**£9.50** per box



### Cotton Buds

Available with paper or plastic stems

- 200 per box.

CODE	TYPE	PRICE
BS1298B	Paper	<b>£1.45</b>
BS1299B	Plastic	<b>£1.25</b>



### Cotton Wool Pads

Extra soft cotton wool cleansing pads.

- 500 per pack.

CODE
BS1300B

**£4.25** per pack



### Pre-Care Cleansing Lotion

Specially formulated lotion with astringent properties containing menthol and camphor. Helps clean deodorant, make-up and body oils from the skin prior to the waxing process.

- 400ml.

CODE
BS1297B

**£3.25** each





## After Waxing

- 500ml.

CODE	Product	QTY	PRICE
<b>BS1283B</b>	<b>Camomile - removes excess wax</b> Specifically formulated to clean and calm the skin. This gentle oil soothes and softens the skin following waxing and leaves it free from wax	Each	<b>£7.95</b>
<b>BS1284B</b>	<b>Shea Butter - softens skin</b> After Wax Shea Butter Emulsion is specially formulated to rebalance, and moisturise, leaving the skin nourished and silky soft after waxing.	Each	<b>£7.95</b>
<b>BS1285B</b>	<b>Menthol &amp; Marigold - moisturises</b> This cooling gel contains Menthol and Calendula to cool, soothe and reduce redness after waxing. It provides natural moisturisation and nourishes the skin with glycerine	Each	<b>£9.50</b>



## Beehive 1000 Heater

This user friendly heater is for students and professionals alike.

- Suitable for use with all SkinMate Wax Pots and Hot Wax.
- Precise temperature control, on-off switch, lid, inner pot and base.

CODE	Product	PRICE
<b>BS1286B</b>	Beehive Heater	<b>£49.95</b>
<b>BS1287B</b>	1 Spare Inner Pot	<b>£8.95</b>



## Paraffin Wax

Clean + Easy Paraffin Wax

Skin treatment for hands, feet and body. Packed in 453gm sachets. There are 6 different types available. All are low melting point waxes suitable for Therabath or the SkinMate Paraffin Bath.

CODE	Product	QTY	PRICE
<b>BS1279B</b>	<b>Lavender and Ylang Ylang</b> Has soothing properties to calm and relieve stress. Good for skin irritation and rheumatic joints	12 Packs	<b>£5.50</b>
<b>BS1280B</b>	<b>Winter Mint and Rosemary</b> Ideal for pedicure treatments with its calming, healing and antiseptic properties	12 Packs	<b>£5.50</b>
<b>BS1281B</b>	<b>Citrus and Aloe</b> Excellent for manicures to give a smooth texture to skin. Also to uplift, stimulate and energise	12 Packs	<b>£5.50</b>
<b>BS1282B</b>	<b>Peach, Fennel &amp; Vitamin E</b> Has an attractive aroma which helps to detoxify, freshen and relax tired muscles and moisturise dry skin	12 Packs	<b>£5.50</b>



## EYE LASH TINT

### Lash Tints

CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE
<b>BS1317B</b>	Lash Tint Black (The dark standard dye)	20ml
<b>BS1318B</b>	Lash Tint Blue-Black (The preferred choice for lashes)	20ml
<b>BS1319B</b>	Lash Tint Blue-Blue (For intense blue lashes)	15ml
<b>BS1320B</b>	Lash Tint Brown (For not too dark colouration)	20ml
<b>BS1321B</b>	Lash Tint Light Brown (A soft brown lustre)	20ml
<b>BS1322B</b>	Lash Tint Graphite (For blonde and male clients)	20ml

**£2.99** each

**£8.55** x3

**£15.95** x6

**£29.95** x12

### Sundries

#### Glass Mixing Dish

An indispensable item for the salon. It is practical, stable, does not tilt, easy to keep in the hand, easy to clean, with grooves to lay down the dyeing stick safely. Can be used also for other purposes.

CODE

**BS1323B**

**95p** each

#### Tint Applicator Brush

For precision lash dye applications.

CODE

**BS1324B**

**£2.60** each

#### ReflectoCil Longlash

Hairwell Longlash for your clients retail after care. A mild cream containing natural plant oils which nourish the roots of lashes. Used regularly the lashes will grow bigger and more luscious.

- 10gm.

CODE

**BS1325B**

**£1.80** each



### Accessories

With Skinmate Hairwell there is a comprehensive range of accessories that work perfectly with the lash tint colours. We especially recommend that you use the Hairwell Cream Developer with the Hairwell Lash Tint Dyes for guaranteed perfect results.

#### Creme Developer

A creme hydrogen peroxide developer in a 50ml bottle with dropper sufficient for at least 100 colourations. Gives more security and assures more lustrous, unique results.

CODE

**BS1326B**

**£1.99** each

#### Protecting Papers (x100)

100 pre-shaped papers for professional colourations of the eyelashes. The special paper is adapted very well to the shape of the eye and absorbs superfluous colour, preventing stains on the skin.

CODE

**BS1327B**

**£2.50** 100 papers

#### Protective Balm

A superfat balm for fixing the protecting papers. It prevents colour stains on the skin and conditions the skin at the same time. It also soothes and heals hands that are raw and irritated. 200gm

CODE

**BS1328B**

**£2.75** each

#### Colour Cleanse

Tint remover. To de-colour any excess application of lash or brow dye on adjacent skin. 200ml.

CODE

**BS1329B**

**£2.99** each

## Lash Tint Starter Kit

This Hairwell Lash Tint Starter Kit enables you to introduce eye-lash/brow treatments into your salon.

Consisting of:

Lash Tint Blue-Black 20ml	x 1 (£2.99)
Lash Tint Brown 20ml	x 1 (£2.99)
Lash Tint Black 20ml	x 1 (£2.99)
Lash Tint Graphite 20ml	x 1 (£2.99)
Creme Developer 50ml	x 1 (£1.99)
Protective Papers (100)	x 1 (£2.50)
Protective Cream 75gm	x 1 (£2.75)
Tint Mixing Dish	x 1 (£0.95)
Colour Cleanse 200ml	x 1 (£2.99)
Presentation Pack	x 1 (FREE)

CODE

BS1330B

**£19.45** each

SAVE  
**15%**



We can provide a full range of

## Beauty Equipment



Please call for  
further details



# OVER **4000** SIGNS FEATURED IN OUR NEW SIGNS CATALOGUE

To order your

## **FREE SIGNS CATALOGUE**

or to place an order

CALL **01733 230 230**



*NEXT DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STANDARD SIGNS*

## **OTHER OPTIONS AVAILABLE...**

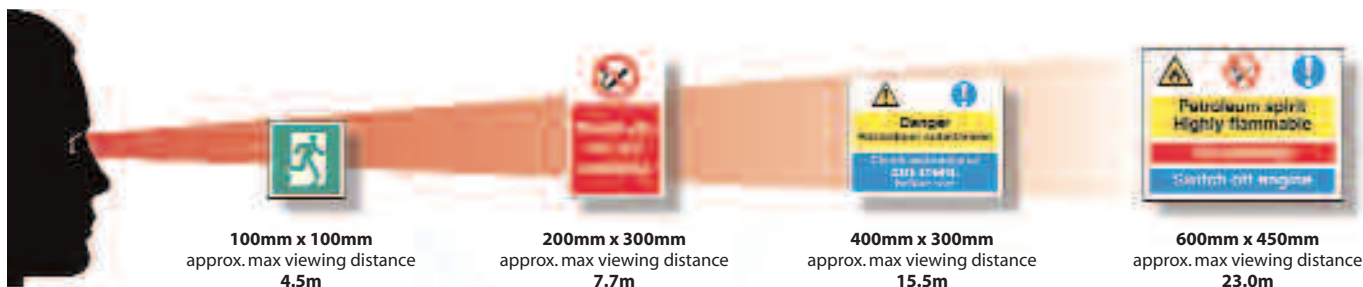
<b>Labels</b> 	<b>Cleaning Stands</b> 
<b>Tapes</b> 	<b>Statutory Posters</b> 
<b>Adhesive Floor Tapes</b> 	<b>Safety Posters</b> 



We can also personalise signs to suit any environment with the additional option of multi lingual - ideal for Ireland, Wales, and international business and of course the catering and retail trade.



## WHAT IS THE RIGHT SIGN?



## WHAT IS THE RIGHT MATERIAL?

### Self Adhesive Vinyl

A flexible PVC, with high tack adhesive backing. Suitable for interior and exterior use. For a good bond ensure the sign is fixed to a smooth, clean and non-porous surface.



### Gemglow® Photoluminescent

Charged by ambient light these signs immediately illuminate in sudden darkness. An excellent material for way-finding and fire equipment signs. Reverse printed for a high quality, durable finish.



### Rigid PVC Plastic

Available in various thicknesses, for interior and exterior use. Standard signs are 1mm thick.



### Aluminium

For interior and exterior use, excellent longevity in normal environmental conditions. Can be used for a prestige look when finished in a satin anodised silver or brushed gold effect.



### Rigid PVC Plastic/Self Adhesive Backed

All standard safety signs can be produced in 1mm rigid plastic with a self adhesive backing for easy fixing. Please allow 48 hours for delivery when requesting this material.



### Traffic

Class ref 1 and ref 2, reflective 3mm aluminium signs are ideal for site management signs. Can be supplied with channel and clips for post fixing. Comply to BSEN 12899-1 2001.



### Foam PVC

Suitable for interior and exterior use and available in various thicknesses. Typically used for double sided hanging, projecting and skiphook signs. Lightweight and durable, available in various colours.



### Special Signs

We are able to manufacture signs on most types of available materials, whether it is a quantity of one or one thousand. We also offer multi-lingual signs. Please contact our sales team for further details.



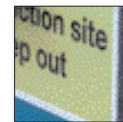
### Correx

These fluted lightweight PVC signs are ideal value for temporary, budget site signage



### Tuff®

Sub-surface printed signs are virtually indestructible. They do not fade, are anti-corrosive and are highly resistant to deliberate vandalism. These signs can be used again and again.



To order your **FREE SIGNS CATALOGUE**  
or to place an order CALL **01733 230 230**

**A - B**

1 Year Bed Sensor Pad	172
2 Section Couches	95-97
2 Way Nail Art Pens	205
3 Section Couch	96
3E-Zyme	61
3M ESPE Electrodes	198
3M ESPE Impregnum Penta Refill	191
3M ESPE Ketac Bond	194
3M ESPE Restoratives	193-194
7 Day Pill Box	138

**A**

A&D UA-767 Plus Blood Pressure Monitor	89
A&D UA-787 Plus Blood Pressure Monitor	89
Abbotsbury Furniture Range	175
AC2000 Nebuliser	87
Accelerator Free Gloves	7, 13, 17
Accessories - Beauty	223
Accident Book	83
Accutrend Plus	101
Ace Hygiene Professional Stainbuster	128
Acid Free Primer	208
Acrylic Brushes	207
Acrylic Powder	207-208
Actineb	88
Activator	191
Adhesive Bandage	73, 201
Adhesive Wound Dressing	75
Adjustable Footrest	177
Adjustable Height Shower Chair	151
Adjustable Step Stool	154, 177
Admix Regular Set	192
Adult Mouth Piece	103
Aersol Furniture Polish	118
AFS Low Range Peak Flow Meters	102
After Waxing	226
Aftercare Lotion	225
Agfa M2	189
Air & Fabric Fresheners	114
Air Fresheners	113-114
Airlaid Dry Wipes	137
Airlaid Paper	59
Airoma Automatic Fragrance Dispenser	113
Alcohol Free Cleansing Wipes	82
Alcohol Free Hand Foam Cleanser	66
Alcohol Hand Rub	66
Alcohol Impregnated Disinfectant Wipes	52
Alcohol Injection Swabs	79
All Purpose Cleaners	116-117
All Purpose Hand Piece Lubricant	189
Alternating Dynamic Overlay System	170
Aluminum Foil	130
Aluminum Rollator	179
Aluminum Support Stick	180
Amalgam Accessories	190
Ambulance Dressings	71
Animal Weighing Scales	202
Anti-slip Wheelchair Seat Pad	178
Apple Flavoured Condoms	55
Apron Roll Dispenser	44
Aprons	44, 111
Archimedes Bath lift	151
Ariel Bio Washing Tablets	126
Ariel Expert	125
Ariel Expert Stainbuster	127
Ariel Expert Washing Detergent	126
Ariel Professional Washing Detergent	128
Ariel Sensitive Non Bio Washing Powder	125

Arran Manual Riser Chair	176
Aspirator Cleaners	187
Aspirator Tubes & Tips	187-188
Assisted Living Aids	181-182
Autoclave Accessories	60-62
Autoclaves	60
Autodosing Laundry Systems	128
Automatic Air Fresheners	113-114
Automatic Blood Pressure Monitors	88
Automatic Water Treatment	61
Avanti Latex Free Condoms	56
Azo Wipes	53

**B**

Baby Moist Wipes	135
Baby Scale	84
Babyjet Aspirator Tubes	188
Bactericidal Cleaner	116
Bactericidal Liquid Hand Soap	63
Bactericidal Washing Up Liquid	120
Ballet Needles	224
Ballet Pointed Tip Electrolysis Tweezers	223
Ballet Super Epilation Tweezers	223
Bandages	73-74, 201
Barbed Broaches	196
Bariatric Range - Bathroom	154
Bars	153, 180
Basic Crash Mat	169
Basketweave Commode	150
Bath Bench	152
Bath Board	152, 154
Bath lift	151
Bath Linen	155
Bath Mat	155
Bath Seat	152
Bath Sheet	155
Bath Step	152
Bath Towel	155
Bathroom Cleaner	123
Bathroom Grab Rails/Bars	153
Bathroom Lifting Aids	151
Bathroom Seating Aids	151-154
Beaker	166
Beard Cover	46
Beauty Accessories	223
Beauty Products	204-228
Beauty Tunic/Trouser	107
Bed Bath Wipes	136
Bed Mattress Systems	170
Bed Pads	146, 149
Bed Protection	149
Bed Sensor Pad - 1 Year	172
Bed Side Rail Pads	169
Bed Side Rails	168-169
Bedpan Liner	139
Bedroom Furniture	173-175
Beds	168-169
Bedsheets	149
Bedside Units	174-175
Beehive 1000 Heater	226
Bendable Eating Utensils	166
BF510 Body Fat Monitor	90
Bib Aprons	111
Bibs	167
Big Playing Cards	183
Bin Liners	131
Bingo Set	182
Bins	131-132

BioGard Cut Resistant Glove	30
Biogel Latex Surgical Gloves	6
Bioguard Hard Surface Spray	117
Biohazard Kits	77
Biological Laundry Powder	125
Biopsy Punch	104
Black Nitrile Gloves	7
Black Refuse Sacks	131
Black Tie Collection	213
Blade Removers	80
Blades & Stitch Cutters	80
Blankets - Foil/Cellular	83
Bleach	117
Blenheim Single Motor Electric Chairs	177
Blocks	211
Blood Pressure Monitors	88-90
Blue Crepe Paper	59
Blue Detectable Dressings	75
Blue Nitrile Disposable Tourniquet	199
Blue Nitrile Gloves	7-8, 12, 17, 19, 35
Blue Vinyl Gloves	9, 11, 20
BMI Scales	84-86
Body Fat Monitor	90
Body Fluid & Sharps Kit	77
Body Sponges	223
Bodyguards 4 Gloves	4, 8-9, 11-12, 17, 19-21, 35
Bodyguards Alcohol Free Hand Foam Cleanser	66
Bodyguards BioGard Cut Resistant Glove	30
Bodyguards Blue Nitrile Disposable Tourniquet	199
Bodyguards Caretex Gel Crystals	144
Bodyguards Caretex Pulp Products	139-144
Bodyguards Caretex Waxed Paper Medicine Pots	135
Bodyguards Cleanser Alcohol Hand Rub	66
Bodyguards Condoms	54-55
Bodyguards Coveralls	45
Bodyguards Disposable Protectivewear	44-47
Bodyguards Dressing Aids	72
Bodyguards Envirotex Paper	37-43
Bodyguards Face Masks	47-48
Bodyguards Gloves	1-30, 35-36
Bodyguards Hand Soap	63
Bodyguards Hospiguard Wipes	52-53, 135
Bodyguards Hospitex Paper	37-41, 43
Bodyguards Housekeeping Products	116-120, 123-127
Bodyguards Industrial Glove	22-34
Bodyguards Medical Gloves	2-3, 5-19, 35
Bodyguards Original Latex Gloves	2, 16
Bodyguards Procedure Packs	78
Bodyguards Pulpmatic Macerator	143
Bodyguards Respirators	49
Bodyguards SafeDon Gloves	15-21
Bodyguards Safety Eyewear	51
Bodyguards Scrub Brushes	68
Bodyguards Sharps Bins	81
Bodyguards Wax	225
Bold 2 in 1 Liquitabs	127
Bold 2 in 1 Washing Powder	124
Boomerang File	211
Bootcover	47
Boston Home Care Beds	168
Bouffant Caps	45
Breathing Hole - For Couches	95-97
Broom Handles	133
Broom Heads	133
Brush	207-208
Brush Cleaner	210
Brushes	133
Brushes - Dental	196



Bucket	130, 134	Colenso Examination Couch	95	Cutan Gentle Gel Hand Sanitiser	66
Buckingham Easywipe	181	Collagen Eye Patches	218	Cutan Gentle Moisturising Cream	67
Budget Side Rail Bumpers	169	Collagen Sheets	218-219	Cutan Gentle Wash	63
Bulbous Male Urinal	139	Colour Cleanse	227	Cuti Cure Cuticle Softener	214
Bulk Flat Pack Toilet Tissue	42	Coloured Cleaning Cloth Dispenser	130	Cuticle Clipper	211
Bulk Flat Pack Toilet Tissue Dispenser	43	Coloured Refuse Sacks	131	Cuticle Oil	214
Bumpers	168-169	Coloured Vinyl Gloves	20, 35		
Burn Blotts Sachets & Hydrogel	72	Coltene Whaledent Putty	191	<b>D</b>	
Burncare Kit	70	Combi Reacher	181	Dafilon Sutures	79
Burnshield Burn Blotts Sachets & Hydrogel	72	Combi Tilt-in-Space Chair	153	Daily Aspirator Cleaning Solution	187
Burnshield Dressing Range	72	Combination Body Fluid & Sharps Kit	77	Daily Load Check	62
Burs	195, 199	Combust Test Strips	104	Daisy Wheel	206
Butterfly Infusion Sets	79	Comfort Hand Pads	179	Dappens Pots	190
Buxton Bathboard	154	Commode Pan Liner	141	Daz Washing Detergent	126
		Commodes	150	Daz Washing Powder	125
<b>C</b>		Compactor Sacks	131	Deb Cutan Foam Hand Sanitiser	67
C Fold Hand Towels	39	Concentrate Fabric Softener	127	Deb Cutan Foaming Soap	63
Calibrated Monofilaments	94	Concentrated Washing Up Liquid	120	Deb Cutan Gel Hand Sanitiser	66
Callous Exfoliator	216	Condoms	54-56	Deb Cutan Gentle Wash	63
Cardiology	93, 198	Conforming Bandage	73, 201	Deb Cutan Moisturising Cream	67
Care Ancillaries	138	Continence Management	145-147	Deck Brushes	133
Care Beds	168-169	Contra Angle Handpiece	196	Deepio	119
Care Trolleys	159-160	Contract Towels	155	Degreasers	119
Caretex Gel Crystals	144	Control Duplex Traceability Labels	62	Delicious Pear Skin Essentials	214
Caretex Waxed Paper Medicine Pots	135	Controlled Drug Cabinets	162	Deluxe Weight Fleece	111
Carex Antibacterial Handwash	63	Conventional Diagnostic Set	92	Dental Instruments	196
Carezone Products	148-183	Conventional Otoscope	91-92	Dentsply Sani Tips	188
Carpet Bowls	183	Coolhand	181	Denture Cup	138
Carpet Care	124	Cooling Gel for Feet	216	Dentzone Products	184-196
Catering HSE First Aid Kits	69	Co-Polymer Over Gloves	11, 14	Derby Bath Bench	152
Catheterisation Pack	78	Coral Healthcare Tunic/Trouser	106	Derby Half Step	181
Caves CA37 Fast Set	191	Cosby Bath Seat	152	Derby Tap Turner	181
Cellular Blanket	83	Cotton Buds	138	Descaler	119
Centre Pull Roll Dispenser	41	Cotton Buds	225	Detergent	126-128
Centre Pull Rolls	40-41	Cotton EcoYarn Mop Heads	134	Detergent Wipes	52
Cervex Brush	198	Cotton Fresh Febreze	114	Detrey Zinc Phosphate Cement	194
Chair Cover	149	Cotton Pellets	186	Developer/Fixer	189
Chair Protection	149, 185	Cotton Tipped Applicators	103	Diagnostic Sets	92
Chair Scales	84	Cotton Wipes	137	Diamante	206
Chairs	165, 176-177	Cotton Wool Pads	225	Diamond Burs	195
Charmin Toilet Rolls	42	Cotton Wool Rolls	185	Diamond Seal & Shine	214
Chatsworth Single Motor Electric Chairs	177	Couch Roll Dispenser	39	Digital Baby Scale	84
Chefs Clothing	112	Couch Rolls	38	Digital Download Unit	102
Chefs Paper Hat	46	Couch Step	97	Digital Portable Scale	86
Chemical Resistant Gloves	28-29	Couches	95-97	Digital Thermometers	93
Chest of Draws	174-175	Coverall - Microfilm	45	Dining Room Furniture	165
Chiropody Burs	199	Cowhide Grain Riggers	27	Dishwasher Detergents & Rinse Aids	123
Chlorhexidine Scrub Brush	68	CPE Shoecover	47	Dishwasher Powder	123
Chocolate Flavoured Condoms	55	CPR Pocket Resuscitator	83	Dishwasher Salt	123
Cholesterol Strips	101	Crash Mat	169	Disinfectant	118
Chrome Riggers	27, 36	Cream Cleaners	117	Disinfectant Wipes	52
Cif Cream Cleaner	117	Crème Developer	227	Disinfection - Hand	64
Cleaners	116-117, 119-120	Crepe Paper	59	Dispensers - Apron	44
Cleaning & Disinfection	52-53	Crinkle Latex Palm Coated Gloves	33	Dispensers - Glove Box	14, 21
Cleaning Cloths	129-130	Criss-Cross Gloves	23, 36	Dispensers - Liquid Hand Soap	63
Cleanser Alcohol Hand Rub	66	Critical Repair for Feet	216	Dispensers - Paper	38-43
Cleansing Wipes	135-137	CS Receiver	140	Dispensers - SafeDon Glove Box	21
Clear HCG Blue Pregnancy Test Kits	198	Cubed Facial Tissues	42	Dispensing Racks for Pulp	142
Clear Vinyl Gloves	8-9, 11-12, 18-19, 21, 35	Cucumber Cuticle Oil	214	Disposable Aprons	44
Cling Film	130	Cups	130	Disposable Aspirator Tips	188
Clinical Facial Tissues	43	Curved Safety Eyewear	51	Disposable Coverall	44-45
Clinical Waste Sacks	82	Cushion Protector for Sentry Deluxe Monitor	172	Disposable Cups	130
Clinpro Sealant	193	Cushions	156, 171	Disposable Dappens Pots	190
Cloth Dispenser	130	Cut Out Tips	210	Disposable Denture Cup	138
Clothing	105-112	Cut Resistant Gloves	29-33	Disposable G String Panties	225
Cloths	129-130	Cut Resistant Sleeves	34	Disposable Gloves	1-21, 35
Cold Instrument Disinfectant	185	Cutan Gentle Foam Hand Sanitiser	67	Disposable Patient Washmits	138
Cold/Hot Pack	82	Cutan Gentle Foaming Soap	63	Disposable Proctoscope	199

**D - G**

Disposable Protectivewear	44-47	Embossed Tray Paper	167	First Aid Cabinets	163
Disposable Saliva Ejectors	187-188	Empty Daisy Wheel	206	First Aid Kits & Refills	69-70
Disposable Scalpels	80	Enamel Syringes	194	First Aid Scissors	95
Disposable Speculum	198	Enamel Unidose	194	First Response Kit	70
Disposable Sputum Container	138	End Cutting Burs	195	Fixed Height Shower Chair	151
Disposable Thermometers	93	Enterprise Raised Toilet Seat	150	Fixer/Developer	189
Disposable Tourniquet	199	Envirotex Paper	37-43	Fixydaps	190
Disposal Bag	147	Enzyme Foam Spray	61	FKG Barbed Broaches	196
Dispotrays	186	Equiwrap Bandages	201	Flash Housekeeping Products	116, 118-119, 123-124
Doctorzone Products	197-199	Escort Hoist	157	Flat Fissure Cross Cut Burs	195
Dome Fissure Plain Cut Burs	195	Euphoria Skin Essentials	214	Flat Fissure Plain Cut Burs	195
Dometic Refrigerator	164	Eurolight Fibre Optic Otoscope	90	Flat Pack Toilet Tissue	42
Dotting Tool - Nail	206	Evacuator Chair	178	Flat Pack Toilet Tissue Dispenser	43
Double Dipped Gauntlets	29	EWS-EU500/EU800 Water Distillers	94	Flavoured Condoms	55
Double Drop Arm Chair	176	Exam Gloves	2-3, 5-19, 35	Fleece	111
Double Ended Cotton Buds	138	Examination Couches	95-97	Fleece Lined Riggers	27
Double Palm Riggers	27	Expiratory Mouth Piece	103	Flexible Digital Thermometer	93
Double Pocket Oven Glove	130	Extra Grip Latex Gloves	3	Flexowrap Bandages	201
Double Step Footstool	177	Extra Hygiene Washing Up Liquid	120	Flocklined Nitrile Chemical Gauntlets	28, 36
Double Stitch Mob Cap	46	Extra Large Condoms	54	Floor Basketball	183
Double Tier Couch Step	97	Extra Safe Condoms	55-56	Floor Cleaner	118
Double Wardrobes	174-175	Extra Touch Latex Gloves	2	Floor Scales	84, 202-203
Drain Cleaner	119	Extra Wide Toilet Frame	154	Fluid Resistant Face Masks	47-48
Draw Chest	174-175	Extraction Shampoo	124	Flushmee Moist Wipes	136
Draw insert - For Practitioner Couch	97	Eye Dressing & Cleansing Pack	78	Foam Cleanser	66
Draw Unit - For Practitioner Couch	97	Eye Lash Tint	227	Foam Hand Sanitiser	67
Draw Units/Inserts for Dressing Trolleys	160	Eye Pad Dressing	71	Foam Seat	171
Dressing & Care Trolleys	159-160	Eye Patches - Collagen	218	Foam Tipped Applicators	138
Dressing Aids	72	Eyecare	76-78	Foaming Soap	63
Dressing Strips	74	Eyewash	76-77	Foil Blanket	83
Dressings & Woundcare	71-78	Eyewear	51	Foil First Aid Kit	69
Drinking & Eating Aids	166	Ezee Clips	61	Foil Packed Resuscitade Face Shield	83
Drop Arm Chair	176	<b>F</b>		Folding Stick	180
Drop Arm Commode	150	Fabric Plasters	74	Folding Support Rail	153
Drug Cabinets	162	Fabric Softener	127	Food Preparation Dressings	75
Drug Refrigeration	164	Face Cloth	155	Foot Lotion	216
Drug Trolleys	163-164	Face Shield	83	Foot Masque	216
Dry Scrub Brush	68	Face Visor	48	Foot Scrub	216
Dry Skin Starter Kit	217	Facial Products	218-222	Foot Soak	216
Dry Wipes	137	Facial Tissues	42-43	Footcare	94
Dual Headed Stethoscope	93	Fair Non Bio Liquitabs	126	Footrests	176-177
Durex Condoms	56	Fairy Active Bursts Dishwasher Tablets	123	Footswitch - For Fusion Couch	96
Dust Brush	210	Fairy Expert Housekeeping Products	119-120	Forage Hat	46
Dust Mask	48	Fairy Non Bio Washing Detergent	126	Fork - Bendable	166
Dustpans & Brushes	133	Fairy Non Bio Washing Powder	125	Foundation Base Coat	214
DVT Disposable Impression Syringes	192	Fairy Washing Up Liquid	120	Four Panel Privacy Screen	158
Dynamic Overlay System	170	Falkland Chairs	176	Fragrance Dispensers	113-114
<b>E</b>		Fay Ladies Shirts	108	Free Standing Metal Refuse Sack Holder	131
Ear Irrigator	92	Febreze Professional Air Fresheners	114	Freedom II Mini Loop EcoYarn Mop Heads	134
Ear Specula Covers	90	Feeder Beaker	166	Freedom Non Bio Washing Liquid	126
Ear Thermometer	93	Feet & Hands	216	Freeze & Heat Spray	82
Ear, Nose & Throat	90-92	Feminine Hygiene Bins	132	Freeze Dry	214
Ear-Loop Face Masks	47-48	FFP1D Respirators	49	French Manicure Collection	213
Easywipe	181	FFP2D Respirators	49	French Tips	210
Eat & Drinking Aids	166	FFP3D Respirators	49	Front Brake Castors for Dressing Trolleys	160
Eating Utensils	166	FG Shank Burs	195	Fully Profiling Bed	168
Eco Water Distillers	94	Fibre Glass & Silk	209	Furniture - Bedroom	173-175
Economy Pressure Seat Cushion	171	Fibre Optic Diagnostic Set	92	Furniture - Dining Room	165
Economy Pressure Static Mattress	170	Fibre Optic Otoscope	90-92	Furniture Packages	98-99
EcoYarn Mop Heads	134	Fibreglass Mesh	209	Furniture Polish	118
Ejectors - Saliva	187-188	File - Nail	211	Fusion 2/3 Section Variable Height Couch	96
Elastic Adhesive Bandage	73, 201	Filhol Filpin Starter Pack	189	<b>G</b>	
Elastic Fabric Plasters	74	Filpin Starter Pack	189	G String Panties - Disposable	225
Elasticated Tubular Bandages	73	Finger Dressing	71	Galvanised Scourer	129
Electric Riser Recliner Chairs	177	Finger Extension Plasters	75	Games Compendium	183
Electrodes	198	Fingernail Clipper	211	Gauntlets	28-29, 36
Ellie Ladies Shirts	109	First Aid & Medical Consumables	69-82	Gauze Bandage	74

Gauze Napkins	186	Hard Surface Disinfectant Wipes	53	Interchangeable Broom Heads & Brushes	133
GC Fuji IX GP Liquid	193	Hard Wax Chunks	225	Interchangeable Mop Heads	134
GC Fuji IX GP Powder	193	Hat - Chef	112	Interleaved Hand Towels	39
Gel - Nails	208-209	Haveton Economy Transit Wheelchair	178	Interleaved Tissue	43
Gel Brushes	208-209	Head Pillow - For Couches	95-97	Inverted Cone Plain Cut Burs	195
Gel Crystals	144	Header Cards - Retail	36	Iodine Scrub Brush	68
Gel Hand Sanitiser	66	Headrest Covers	185	Island Breeze Skin Essentials	214
Gel Polish	209	Healthcare Tunic/Trouser	106		
General Kitchen Cloth	129	Heat & Freeze Spray	82	<b>J</b>	
General Purpose Bowl	139-140	Heavy Duty Aprons	44	Jacket - Chef	112
General Purpose Gloves	23-26	Heavy Duty Degreaser	119	Jar Lid Opener	182
Gentle Wash	63	Heavyweight Gloves	24-28, 30-32	Jasmine Beauty Tunic/Trouser	107
Giant Games Compendium	183	Heidi Ladies Shirts	109	Jewel Glitters	206
Giulietta Ladies Trousers	110	Height Measures	86-87	Jug with Lid	166
Glass Cleaners	116, 118	Helix Device Test	61	Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser	42
Glass Dappens Dish	210	Heraeus Kulzer Optisil Comfort Putty	191	Jumbo Toilet Rolls	42
Glass Mixing Dish	227	Heraeus Kulzer Universal Activator	191		
Glove Bags	35	Herculite XRV Enamel Syringes	194	<b>K</b>	
Glove Box Dispensers	14, 21	Herculite XRV Enamel Unidose	194	K Flex Files	196
Gloves	1-36	Herringbone Shirts	108	KaWe Ophthalmoscopes	91-92
Glucose & Cholesterol Kit	101	High Performance Gloves	31-34	KaWe Otoscopes	91-92
Glucose Strips	101	High Tor Sweatshirt	110	Kelly Stand Hoist	157
Gold Plated Needles	224	High Tower Blocks Game	182	Kerr Hawe Restoratives	193-194
Good Dent Brushes	196	High Visibility Gloves	33	Kerr Hawe Seal Tight	187
Good Dent Rubber Cups	196	Hoist Weigher Attachment	85	Kerr Hawe Take 1	191
Grab Bars	153, 180	Hoists & Slings	157-158	Ketac Bond	194
Grab Rails	153, 180	Home Care Beds	168-169	Keto-Diabur 5000Test Strips	104
Green Crepe Paper	59	Horseshoe Nail Forms	210	Kevlar Stitched Welders Gauntlets	28
Green Polyisoprene Surgical Gloves	13	Hospiguard Hard Surface Disinfectant Spray	53	Key Turner	181
Green Sponge Scourer	129	Hospiguard Surgical Hand Scrub	64	Kidney Dish	139
Green Vinyl Gloves - SafeDon	20	Hospiguard Wipes	52-53	Kitchen Cleaner	119-120
Green Vitriile Gloves	10, 19	Hospitex Paper	37-41, 43	Kitchen Cloth	129
Grout Brushes	133	Hospitex Sterilisation Pouches	57	Kitchen Essentials	129-130
GS-80 Admix Regular Set	192	Hot/Cold Pack	82	Kitchen Roll	43
Gynaecology	198	Household Gloves	14	Knife	166
		Housekeeping	113-134	Knitwrist Gloves	24-25, 36
<b>H</b>		HSE Dressing	71	Konna Latte Foot Butter	214
H Dent Plastic Hub	190	HSE First Aid Kits	69-70	Konna Latte Organic Sugar Scrub	214
Hair Net	46	Hydrex Hand Rub	66	KY Jelly	198
Hair Removal	224-226	Hydrex Hard Surface Spray	117	Kylie Bedsheets	149
Half Step	181	Hydrex Surgical Scrub	64	Kylie Chair Cover	149
Hammock Sling	158	Hydrogel	72		
Hand & Feet	215-216	Hygiene Bins	132	<b>L</b>	
Hand Care	63-68	Hygiene Disposal Bags	147	Labstix Test Strips	104
Hand Disinfection	64	Hypnotic Skin Essentials	214	Lace Tray Paper	167
Hand Exfoliant	215	Hypo-allergenic Washproof Plasters	74	Lacquer Collection Packs	213
Hand Foam Cleanser	66	Hypodermic Sterile Needles	79	Lacquer Display Stands	212
Hand Lotion	215			Lacquers & Treatments	212-214
Hand Masque	215	<b>I</b>		Ladies Shirts	108-109
Hand Moisturiser	67	Ice Packs	82	Ladies Trousers	110
Hand Pads	179	Ikarus Patient Stretcher Lift	151	Ladycare Sanitary Disposal Bags	132
Hand Piece Lubricant	189	Impregnum Penta Refill	191	Large Animal Scale	202
Hand Rub	66	Impression Disinfectant	190	Large Black Refuse Sacks	131
Hand Sanitisers	66-67	Impression Materials	191	Large Disposable Proctoscope	199
Hand Scrub	64	Impression Syringes	192	Large Double Wardrobes	174-175
Hand Soap	63	Impression Trays	192	Lash Tint	227
Hand Towel	155	Incontinence Products	145-147	Lash Tint Starter Kit	228
Hand Towel Dispenser	40	Indoor Skittles	183	Latex Coated Gloves	23, 32-33
Hand Towels	39-40	Industrial Glove Header Cards	36	Latex Condoms	54-56
Hand Wash	215	Industrial Gloves	23-33	Latex Cut Resistant Gloves	29
Hand Washing	63-64	Infection Control	44-62	Latex Dressing Aids	72
Handing Belts & Turntables	156	Infinity Acrylic	207	Latex Free Condoms	56
Handles - For Surgical Blades	80	Infusion Sets	79	Latex Free Washproof Plasters	74
Handles for Bedroom Furniture	174	Injection Swabs	79	Latex Gloves	2-6, 16-17, 20, 35
Handwash - Carex	63	Inspiratory Mouth Piece	103	Latex Sponges	223
Hard Surface Cleaners	116-117	Instant Ice Packs	82	Laundry Bags	129
Hard Surface Cleaning & Disinfection	52-53	Instruments	95	Laundry Liquid	126-127
Hard Surface Disinfectant Spray	53	Insulated Needles	224	Laundry Powder	124-125



Laundry Systems	128
Lavender Sage Foot Butter	214
Lavender Sage Foot Masque	214
Lavender Sage Scrub	214
Leather Riggers	27
Leg Supports & Brackets - For Couches	95-97
Legrest	176-177
Leicester Height Measure	87
Lenons Standard Transit Wheelchair	178
Lenor Fabric Softener	127
Lenor Professional Fabric Softener	128
Lids for Beaker	166
Lids for Pulp	141
Lifting Aids	151
Light Tweezers	223
Lightly Powdered Gloves	4, 11-12, 20-21
Lightweight 4 Wheel Rollator	179
Lightweight Gloves	23-25, 31-32
Linen Trolley Bag	129
Linings & Cement	194
Lint Free Wipes	210
Linton Raised Toilet Seat	154
Liquid Hand Soap	63
Liquid Hand Soap Dispensers	63
Liquitabs	126
Load Control Strips	62
Locker Set	166
Locomotor Escort Hoist	157
Locomotor Rota Move	155
Locomotor Rota Stand	155
Locomotor Rota Stand Solo	156
Long Sleeve Shirts	107-109
Longer Length Aprons	44
Low Adherent Dressing	71
Low Range Peak Flow Meters	102
Lubricated Latex Condoms	54-56
Lucy 9 Litre Bucket	130
Lulworth Furniture Range	175
Lundy Chair	176
Luxor Plain Dried Luxury Towels	155
Luxury Towels	155

## M

M Fold Hand Towels	40
M3 Blood Pressure Monitor	90
M6 Blood Pressure Monitor	88
M7 Blood Pressure Monitor	88
Macerator	143
Mains Power Pack for Sentry Deluxe Monitor	172
Male Urinals	139
Manicure & Pedicure	214
Manicure Bowl	210
Mansize Facial Tissues	43
Manual Riser Chair	176
Marine Sediment Mask	221
Martins Splinter Forceps	95
Mates Original Condoms	56
Matricol Natural Collagen	218
Matrigel Repair Mask	220
Matrix Bands	188
Mattresses	170
Maxi Jumbo Toilet Rolls	42
Maxi Slipper Pan Liner	140
Maxima Check Tea Towels	130
MDS Drug Trolleys	164
Measuring Jug	140
Measuring Rod	87
Medical Consumables	69-82

Medical Equipment	84-100
Medical Essentials	82-83
Medical Exam Gloves	2-3, 5-19, 35
Medical Room Furniture Packages	98-99
Medical Scale	86
Medical Tissue Wipes	43
Medicine Cabinets	161
Medicine Measures	135
Medicine Pots	135
Medi-Logger - For Pico	60
Medi-PH-Safe	61
Medisafe Daily Load Check	62
Medium Grit Burs	195
Medium Profile Mattress Overlay System	170
Mediumweight Gloves	23-26, 28-29, 31
Medix MicroNeb/Actineb	88
Mega 4 In Line	182
Mega Weight Polo Shirt	110
Memaflex Seats	171
Men's Shirts	107-108
Men's Trousers	109
Mesh Sling	157
Metal Detectable Mob Cap	46
Metal Mop/Broom Handle	134
Metal Refuse Sack Holder	131
Micro Airoma Fragrance Dispenser	113
Micro Applicators	193
Micro Roughened Surgical Gloves	5
Micro Surgical Gloves	5
Microalburstix Test Strips	104
Microfilm Coverall	44
MicroNeb	88
Micropore Electrodes	198
Microporous Tape	76
Midi Slipper Pan Liner	140
Milton Disinfecting Liquid	118
Mini Carpet Bowls	183
Mini Centre Pull Rolls	41
Mini Jumbo Toilet Rolls	42
Mini Loop Cotton EcoYarn Mop Heads	134
Mini-Wright Digital Download Unit	102
Mini-Wright Peak Flow Meters	102
Mixing Pads	186
Mob Cap	46
Mobile Commode	150
Mobile Storage Unit - For Practitioner Couch	97
Mobile Tables	170
Modern Matte Collection	213
Moist Wipes	52-53, 82, 135-136
Moisturiser - Hand	67
Moisturising Cream	67
Monitoring Systems	171-172
Monofilaments	94
Monoject Disposable Impression Syringes	192
Mop Bucket 7 Sieve	134
Mop Handles	133
Mop Heads	134
Mop Wheelie Bucket	134
Mounting Bracket for Sentry Deluxe Monitor	172
Mouth Mirrors	196
Mouth Pieces - Peak Flow	103
Mouth Swabs	138
Mouthwash Tablets	187
Moving Aids	155-158, 179
Multi Cup	140
Multi Opener	182
Multi Surface Cleaners	116-117
Multi Surface Detergent Wipes	52

Multistix Test Strips	104
MX3 Blood Pressure Monitor	89
Myoxinol Skin Relax	219
NAC-E Contra Angle Handpiece	196

## N

Nail Application	207-211
Nail Art	205-207
Nail Art Displays	207
Nail Art Dotting Tool	206
Nail Art Pens	205
Nail Art Strippers	205
Nail Brush	130
Nail Files	211
Nail Growth Formular	214
Nail Lacquers	212-214
Nail Pick - Scrub Brush	68
Nail Prep Dehydrator	209
Nail Primer	207-208
NailTips	210
Napkins	43
Natural Collagen	218
Natural Condoms	54
Natural Tips	210
Nebulisers	87-88
Needles & Syringes	79, 190, 192, 194, 224
Neuropen	94
Neurotips	94
New Bodyguards Latex Gloves	2, 16
New England Furniture Range	175
Nitrile Chemical Gauntlets	28, 36
Nitrile Coated Gloves	24-25, 31, 36
Nitrile Disposable Tourniquet	199
Nitrile Dressing Aids	72
Nitrile Gloves	6-8, 12, 17-19, 35
No. 3 Fitment Surgical Blades/Handles	80
Non Acetone Polish Remover	210
Non Bio Liquitabs	126
Non Bio Washing Liquid	126
Non Bio Washing Powder	125
Non Medical Gloves	4, 8-9, 11-12, 14, 17, 19-21, 35
Non Sterile Gloves	2-4, 6-12, 14, 16-21, 35
Non Sterile Latex Gloves	1-4, 16-17, 35
Non Sterile Synthetic Gloves	6-14, 17-21, 35
Non Woven Swabs	71
Non Woven Visitors Coat	45
Normal Skin Starter Kit	217
Nubar Beauty Products	205-207, 209, 212-214
Nuisance Dust Mask	48
Nurse Call Cable for Sentry Deluxe Monitor	172
Nurses Scissors	95
Nuvo Extra Wide Toilet Frame	154
Nylon Palm Coated Gloves	25-26

## O

Oasis Wipes	136
Odour Control System	113-115
OdourMaster	115
Oily Skin Starter Kit	217
Omron Blood Pressure Monitors	88-90
Omron Body Fat Monitor	90
Omron Digital Thermometer	93
One Way Valve	83
One Way Valved Mouth Pieces	103
Open Bedside Unit	174-175
Open Cuff Gauntlets	28
Opener	182
Optibond Solo Plus	193

Optisil Comfort Putty	191	Plate Guard	166	Pulp Products	139-144
Oral Care Swabs	138	Playing Cards	183	Pulp Support	142
Orange Sticks	210	Pleasuremax Condoms	56	Pulpmatic Macerator	143
Otoscopes	90-92	Pocket Resuscitator	83	Pump Dispenser	210
Outdoor Grab Bar	180	Point 4 Syringe Refill	194	Pumps for Hospiguard Surgical Hand Scrub	64
Oven Cleaner	119	Polish	118	Purified Water	94
Oven Glove	130	Polish Remover	210	Putty	191
Overbed Tables	170	Polo Shirt	110	PVC Coated Gloves	23, 36
Overlay System	170	Poly Sling	158	PVC Dots - Gloves	24, 31, 33, 36
Oversleeves	47	Polyisoprene Surgical Gloves	13	PVC Double Dipped Gauntlets	29
Oxford Men's Shirts	107	Polythene Aprons	44	PVC Open Cuff Gauntlets	28
<b>P</b>		Polythene Bags	189	PVC Strapping	75
Palms Extra Beauty Products	206, 208-211	Polythene Embossed Gloves	11	PVC Velcro Bib	167
Pandemic Kits	50	Pomegranate Delight Skin Essentials	214	<b>Q</b>	
Paper Backed Over Gloves	11-14	Porous Sponges	223	Q-Trace Electrodes	198
Paper Dispensers	39-43	Portable Digital Baby Scale	84	Quick Release Safety Belt	178
Paper Forage Hat	46	Portable Large Animal Scale	203	Quick Suction Rails	180
Paper Hat - Chef	46	Portable Scales	86	<b>R</b>	
Paper Medicine Pots	135	Portable Wheelchair Weigh Beams	85	RA Shank Burs	195
Paper Products	37-43	Povidone Iodine Scrub Brush	68	Radii LED Light	193
Paraffin Wax	226	Powder Free Gloves	2-20, 35	Rails	153, 180
Particulate Respirators	49	Powdered Gloves	4, 11-12, 20-21	Raised Toilet Seat	150, 154
Patient Cleansing	138	PP Bootcover	47	Reacher	181
Patient Moist Wipes	135	PP Shoecover	47	Readymix Developer/Fixer	189
Patient Stretcher Lift	151	Practitioner Deluxe Exam Couch	97	Real Big Playing Cards	183
Patient Washmits	138	Practitioner Otoscope	91	Recliner Chairs	177
PE Oversleeves	47	Pre-Care Cleansing Lotion	225	Recreational Products	182-183
Peak Flow Meters	102	Pregnancy Test Kits	198	Recycled Paper	37-43
Peak Flow Mouth Pieces	103	Prelude Medium Profile Mattress Overlay System	170	Red Cellular Blanket	83
Peaked Bouffant Caps	45	Premier Burncare Kit	70	Red Vinyl Gloves - SafeDon	20
Pear Amalgam Burs	195	Premier Riggers	27	Refills - First Aid Kits	69-70
Pearlised Liquid Hand Soap	63	Premier Triple Trays	192	ReflectoCil Longlash	227
Pedal Bin Liners	131	Premium Elastic Adhesive Bandage	73	Refrigeration - Drugs	164
Pedal Exerciser	183	Premium Elastic Fabric Plasters	74	Refrigerator	164
Pediatric Mouth Piece	103	Premium Safety Eyewear	51	Refuse Sack Holder	131
Pedicure Polish	216	Premium Wraparound Safety Eyewear	51	Refuse Sacks	131
Pedicure Slippers	210	Pre-Operative Scrub Brushes	68	Reister Ri-mini Ophthalmoscope	91
Peli-Spec Sterile Disposable Speculum	198	President Putty	191	Reister Ri-mini Otoscope	90
Pen Torch	95	Pressure Care Mattresses/Systems	170	RelyX Unicem Maxicap	193
Perching Stool	154	Pressure Seat Cushion	171	Remineralising Algae Mask	221
Performa Condoms	56	Pressure Static Mattress	170	Repair Mask	220
Permafex Replacement Mattress	170	Prestige DT6 Digital Thermometer	93	Resealable Polythene Bags	189
Permapad Foam Seat	171	Prima Bath Step	152	Resin/Activator	209
Personal Care	135-138	Prima Grab Bars	153, 180	Respirators	49
Personal Floor Scales	84	Prima Mouth Mirrors	196	Respiratory Essentials	102-103
Pet First Aid Kit	203	Prima Outdoor Grab Bar	180	Resting Electrodes	198
Phlebotomy Arm - For Fusion Couch	96	Printer - For Pico	60	Restoratives	192-194
Physicians Scale	85	Privacy Screen	158	Restroom Furniture Package	99
Piccolight Ophthalmoscopes	91-92	Procedure Packs	78	Resusciade Face Shield	83
Piccolight Otoscopes	91-92	Proctology	199	Resusciade One Way Valve	83
Pico Washer Disinfectors	60	Proctoscope	199	Resuscitator	83
Pill Box	138	Professional Chair Scales with BMI	84	Retail Gloves	35-36
Pill Crusher	138	Professional Deepio	119	Retail Resin	210
Pill Splitter	138	Profile Mattress Overlay System	170	Re-usable Lids	166
Pillow Moist Wipes	135	Profiling Bed	168	Ribbed Condoms	54
Pin Systems	189	Prolpulse Next Generation Ear Irrigator	92	Ridge Filler	214
Pinacle Headrest Covers	185	Protecting Papers	227	Riggers	27
Pink Latex Gloves	3, 16, 35	Protective Balm	227	Rinse Aid	123
Pink Nitrile Gloves	6, 18, 35	Protective Buffers for Dressing Trolleys	160	Rinse Free Shampoo Cap	136
Plain Dried Luxury Towels	155	Protectivewear	44-47	Ri-San Blood Pressure Monitor	89
Plain Tabards	111	Protemp II Double Pack	193	Riser Chair	176-177
Plasters & Tapes	74-77	Protest	62	Robinson Cohesive Stretch Bandages	201
Plastic Bowl	223	PU Extra Wide Perching/Shower Stool	154	Robinson Flexoplast Elastic Adhesive Bandage	201
Plastic Cup	223	PU Gloves	26, 29, 33	Robinson Stayform Conforming Bandage	201
Plastic Manicure Bowl	210	PU Shower Stool	152, 154	Rocker Knife	166
Plastic Pump Dispenser	210	Pull out Work Surface - Practitioner Couch	97	Rollators	179
Plastic Toilet Brush and Holder	130	Pulp Dispensing Racks	142		
		Pulp Lids	141		

**R - T**

Romano Men's Trousers	109	Silkam Sutures	79	Sterile Non Woven Swabs	71
Rota Move	155	Single Glove Box Dispensers	14, 21	Sterile Surgical Gloves	5-6, 13
Rota Stand	155	Single Tier Couch Step	97	Sterile Synthetic Gloves	12-13
Rota Stand Solo	156	Single Use Scrub Brushes	68	Sterile Syringes	79
Rota-Cushion	156	Siqveland Matrix retainer	188	Sterilisation	57-59
Round Plain Cut Burs	195	Sizing Guide - Clothing	105	Sterilisation Pouches	57
Royal Shiner File	211	Skin Cleansing Wipes	135	Sterilisation Tape	57
Royale Commode	150	Skin Essentials	214	Sterilisation Wraps	58
Rubber Cups	196	Skin Relax	219	Sterochef Blue Detectable Dressings	75
<b>S</b>		Skin/Wound Closures	76	Sterochef PVC Strapping	75
Sable Brushes	208	SkinMate Slant End Tweezers	223	Sterogauz Tubular Gauze Bandage & Applicator	74
SafeDon Glove Box Dispensers	21	Skittles	183	Sterogrip Elasticated Tubular Bandages	73
SafeDon Gloves	15-21	Sleeves - Cut Resistant	34	Steropad Low Adherent Dressing	71
SafeDon Gloves - Latex	16-17, 20	Slide Sheets	157	Steroplast Biohazard Kit	77
SafeDon Gloves - Nitrile	17-19	Slim Jim Natural Files	211	Steroplast Hot/Cold Pack	82
SafeDon Gloves - Synmax	18	Slings & Hoist	157-158	Steroply Conforming Bandage	73
SafeDon Gloves - Vinyl	18-21	Slipper Pan Liner	140	Steropore Adhesive Wound Dressing	75
SafeDon Gloves - Vitriole	19	Slippers - Pedicure	210	Sterostrip Washproof Plasters	74
Safety Belt for Wheelchair	178	Small Animal Weigher/Scales	202	Sterotape Microporous Tape	76
Safety Cuff Gloves	25	Small Pandemic Kit	50	Stethoscopes	93
Safety Eyewear	51	SMS Coverall	45	Stirrups - For Fusion Couch	96
Safety Pins	95	Snood Caps	46	Stitch Cutters	80
Sagenic Easiseal	147	Snow Mask	222	Stool	154, 176-177
Saliva Ejectors	187-188	Soak Off Pots	210	Strawberry Flavoured Condoms	55
Salon Essentials	210	Soft Broom Heads	133	Stretcher Lift	151
Sample Collection Bottle	103	Soft Cloth Electrodes	198	Stringknit Gloves	24, 31-33, 36
Sani Tips	188	Soft Plastic Bowl	223	Stringknit Sleeves	33
Sanitary Disposal Bags	132	Soil Testing	62	Stripers	205
Sanitisers - Hand	66-67	Solite 2/4 Section Fully Profiling Bed	168	Striping Tape	206
Sanitising Rinse	116	Solo Alternating Dynamic Overlay System	170	Suction Rails	180
Sanitising Wipes	53	Solo Disposable Saliva Ejectors	187	Sundries Glass Mixing Dish	227
Saville Bed Side Rails	169	Solo Plus Impression Trays	192	Sunflower Height Measure	87
SBW Sterilisation Pouches	57	Spatulas	223	Sunflower Wastage Bins	132
Scales	84-86, 202-203	Speculum	198	Support Stick	180
Scalpel Blade Removers	80	Speedex Putty	191	Supports for Pulp	142
Scalpels	80	Splash Shield Face Mask	48	Surgical Blades	80
Scarves - Chef	112	Splinter Forceps	95	Surgical Face Masks	47-48
Scissors	95, 211	Split Leather Welders Gauntlets	28	Surgical Gloves	5-6, 13
Scourer	129	Sponge Scourer	129	Surgical Hand Scrub	64
Scrub Brushes	68	Sponges	223	Surgical Handles	80
Sculpting Gel	208-209	Spoon - Bendable	166	Surgical Scrub Brushes	68
SDI GS-80 Admix Regular Set	192	Sprague Rappaport Stethoscope	93	Suture Removal Pack	78
SDI Radii LED Light	193	Spray Air Fresheners	114	Sutures	79
Seal Tight	187	Sputum Container	138	Swabs - Sterile Non Woven	71
Seat Cushion	171	Square Cut Safety Eyewear	51	Swann-Morton Surgical Blades	80
Seating Aids	151-154	Square Male Urinal	139	Sweatshirt	110
Seca Electrodes	198	Stack-a-pack Interleaved Tissue	43	Swing Bin Liners	131
Seca Height Measures	86-87	Stainbuster	127-128	Symax Stretch Vinyl Gloves	9, 18
Seca Scales	84	Stainless Steel Ballet Needles	224	Synthetic Gloves	10
Self Seal Sterilisation Pouches	57	Standard Centre Pull Rolls	40-41	Syringes & Needles	79, 190, 192, 194, 224
Sensitive Skin Starter Kit	217	Standard Chrome Riggers	27, 36		
Sentry Deluxe Monitor	171-172	Standard HSE First Aid Kits	69	<b>T</b>	
Shampoo Cap	136	Stander Sling	158	T Connector for Sentry Deluxe Monitor	172
Sharps Bins	81	Star Rollator & Transport Chair	179	Tabards	111
Sheers	95	Starter Kit - Lash Tint	228	Table - Mobile	170
Sherbet Splash Foot Butter	214	Starter Kits - Beauty	217	Tables - Dining Room	165
Sherbet Splash Scrub	214	Static Mattress	170	Taeki5 Gloves	31-34
Shetland Double Drop Arm Chair	176	Steam Penetration Test	61	Tap Turner	181
Shiner File	211	Steel Burs	195	Tape - Sterilisation	57
Shirts	107-109	Step	181	Tape Measure	86
Shoecovers	47	Step Stool	154, 177	Taper Fissure Plain Cut Burs	195
Short Sleeve Shirts	107-109	Steriblu SteriTip Aspirator Tips	188	Tapes & Plasters	74-77
Shower Chair	151	Sterile Disposable Speculum	198	Tea Towels	130
Shower Stool	152, 154	Sterile Disposable Uterine Sound	198	Teaching Stethoscope	93
Side Rail & Bumpers	168-169	Sterile Gloves	5-6, 12-14	Telescopic Measuring Rod	87
Signage	229-230	Sterile Latex Gloves	5-6	Tena Comfort	146
Silk Mesh	209	Sterile Needles	79	Tena Flex	145
		Sterile Nitrile Gloves	12-13	Tena Pants	145



Tena Slip	146	Uniforms	105-112	Waterfall Mist Soak	214
Tend Bed	146	Unistix Test Strips	104	Wax Free Furniture Polish	118
Terumo 3 Part Sterile Syringes	79	Unit Does System Trolleys	163-164	Waxed Paper Medicine Pots	135
Terumo Hypodermic Sterile Needles	79	Universal Activator	191	Waxing Products	224-226
Testing & Analysis	101-104	Universal Alcohol Injection Swabs	79	Waxing Strips	225
Testing & Analysis Aids	103	Universal Sanitising Wipes	53	Weekly Aspirator Cleaning Solution	187
Testing & Monitoring Strips	104	Universal Sheers	95	Weigh Beams	85
Thermal Mask	222	Universal Sling	158	Weighing Scales	84-86, 202-203
Thermometers	93	Unperfumed Washing Up Liquid	120	Welders Gloves	28
Thick Sculpting Gel	208	Upper Arm Blood Pressure Monitors	88-90	Wheelchair Pad	149
Throat Pack	186	Urine Sampling Cup	140	Wheelchair Quick Release Safety Belt	178
Tie-On Face Masks	47-48	Uristix Test Strips	104	Wheelchair Scales/Weigh Beams	84-85
Tint Applicator Brush	227	Uterine Sound	198	Wheelchair Seat Pad	178
Tip Cutter	211	UV Gel	208-209	Wheelchairs	178
Tip Glue	210	UV Gel Polish	209	Wheelie Bucket	134
Tips - Nail	210	UV Lamp	208	White Crepe Paper	59
Tissue	42-43			White Polyisoprene Surgical Gloves	13
Tissue Dispenser	43	<b>V</b>		Wide Base Walking Frames	179
Tissue Wipes	43	V for Men Matte Top Coat	214	Wide Toilet Frame	154
Toenail Clipper	211	Vaginal Examination Pack	78	Window Cleaner	118
Toilet Brush and Holder	130	V-Air Odour Control System	114	Wipedown Thermometer	93
Toilet Cleaners	124	Valve - One Way	83	Wiper Rolls	38
Toilet Commodes	150	Valved Respirators	49	Wipes	52-53, 82, 135-137, 210
Toilet Frame	154	Vanilla Flavoured Condoms	55	Wound Wash	76
Toilet Odour Febreze	114	Vanilla Passion Skin Essentials	214	Wound/Skin Closures	76
Toilet Rolls	41-42	Variable Height Couches	96-97	Woundcare	71-78
Toilet Tissue	42-43	Vegetal Sponges	223	Woundcare Packs	78
Toilet Tissue Dispenser	43	Vehicle First Aid Kit	70	Wraparound Safety Eyewear	51
Toileting Sling	157	Velopex Readymix Developer/Fixer	189	Wraps - Sterilisation	58
Tongue Depressors	103	Velvet Dry Wipes	137	Wrinkle Free Shirts	107, 109
Tops & Trousers	105-111	Vet Bandages	201	Writing Desk	174-175
Touch Dry Patient Wipes	137	Vetzone Products	200-203		
Tough Odour Febreze	114	Viakal Limescale Remover	117	<b>X</b>	
Tourniquet	199	Vinyl Gloves	8-9, 11-12, 18-19, 21	XL/XXL Washer Disinfector	60
Towels	155	Visitors Coat	45	X-Ray	189
Traceability Labels	62	Visitors Kit	47	X-Ray Envelopes	189
Transfer Belt	156	Visitors Specs	51		
Transfer Turntable	156	Vitamin C Collagen	219	<b>Y</b>	
Transit Wheelchair	178	Vitamin C Matrigel	220	Yard Broom Heads	133
Transport Chair	179	Vitrile Gloves	10, 19	Yellow Clinical Waste Sacks	82
Tray Liners	59, 186	Vortex Bleach	117	Yellow Vinyl Gloves - SafeDon	20
Tray Paper	167				
Trays	141	<b>W</b>		<b>Z</b>	
Triangular Bandage	73	Walking Frames	179	Zinc Phosphate Cement	194
Triple Glove Box Dispensers	14, 21	Walking Sticks	180	Zybax OdourMaster	115
Tripod Walking Stick	180	Wardrobes	174-175		
Trousers	106-107, 109-110, 112	Warwick Bed	168		
TST Control Duplex Traceability Labels	62	Washable Anti-slip Wheelchair Seat Pad	178		
TST Load Control Strips	62	Washable Bed & Chair Protection	149		
Tubular Bandages	73	Washable Bib	167		
Tubular Gauze Bandage & Applicator	74	Washer Disinfector	60		
Tudor Bed	169	Washing Liquid	126-127		
Tungsten Carbide Burs	195	Washing Powder	124-125		
Tunics	106-107	Washing Tablets	126		
Turntables & Handling Belts	156	Washing Up Brush	129		
Tweezers	223	Washing Up Liquids	120		
Tyan Sprague Rappaport Stethoscope	93	Washmits	138		
Tyco Lille Incontinence Pads	147	Washproof Plasters	74		
Tympanic Ear Thermometer	93	Washproof PVC Strapping	75		
Type I Face Masks	47	Washroom Cleaners	123		
Type II Face Masks	47	Washroom Essentials	130		
Tytan Teaching Stethoscope	93	Wastage Bins	132		
		Waste Disposal	81-82		
<b>U</b>		Waste Management	147		
UA-767 Plus Blood Pressure Monitor	89	Water - Purified	94		
UA-787 Plus Blood Pressure Monitor	89	Water Distillers	94		
Ultra Cloth Wipes	135, 137	Water Soluble Laundry Bags	129		
Ultra Soft Toilet Roll	42	Water Treatment	61		

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION

### 1. Orders:

All contracts of sale made by Brosch whether made by post, telephone or via electronic order on our website, shall be deemed to incorporate these terms and conditions, which shall prevail over any other terms with any party ("the Customer") with whom Brosch is dealing.

### 2. Prices

Goods and services, together with VAT, are invoiced in pounds sterling, at the price prevailing at time of order (unless a VAT exemption is applicable). Brosch reserves the right to modify the prices from time to time without prior notice. Account facilities for Customers are available subject to conditions (see payment options).

### 3. Delivery:

**3.1** Any time or date stated for delivery is an estimate only. Brosch makes every effort to despatch goods on time but does not accept liability for failure to deliver within the stated time.

**3.2** A standard packing and carriage charge will be added at the published rate for order values under £100 exc. VAT. (Excluding S.Ireland and international orders, where carriage will be charged at cost.)

**3.3** Brosch does not accept liability for shortages or damage to deliveries unless the Customer notifies us in writing within five working days of receipt.

**3.4** The Customer has to accept the goods when they are ready for delivery; delivery is deemed to take place when the goods are delivered to the Customer's nominated address, whereupon the risks of loss, breakage and all damage shall pass to the Customer.

**3.5** Title in the goods does not pass to the Customer until payment is received in full by Brosch.

**3.6** A POD (Proof of Delivery) must be requested within two months from invoice date.

### 4. Payment

**4.1** Customer payment options:  
An account facility is available for business and professional establishments where payment is due 21 days from the date of invoice. Credit card, we accept Mastercard, Visa, Delta, Switch and JCB. For posted orders, pre-payment with order by cheque or postal order (a 2% discount is given on all pre-payment orders (excluding credit card payments)).

**4.2** Failure to comply with the stated payment terms may result in an "Account Facility" being withdrawn.

**4.3** If payment is not made on time, Brosch may charge interest daily on the outstanding balance at 2.5% above the Bank base lending rate calculated on a daily basis.

### 5. Product Specification

**5.1** Brosch makes every effort to supply products or goods as advertised but reserves the right to vary actual dimensions, specifications and quantities without prior notice.

**5.2** In the event that Brosch cannot supply the goods ordered by the Customer, Brosch reserves the right to supply goods of equal or superior quality at no extra cost.

### 6. Returns

Brosch is committed to providing our customers with the highest quality products and service. However, on rare occasions products we supply may be found to be faulty or defective. In keeping with our commitment to providing you with excellent service, we offer the following returns facilities for stock items. Special provisions apply to Special Order Items, which cannot be returned without the express agreement of Brosch.

**6.1** Subject to verification by Brosch of any alleged fault, we will accept the return of defective products for full refund or replacement, if, but only if, the goods are returned within 14 days of purchase. On receipt of the returned product, we will test it to identify the fault you have notified to us. If following the testing process, the product is found to be without defect, we will return the product to you.

**6.2** Brosch will only accept unwanted products for refund within 14 days of delivery, provided that the goods are in an unopened and re-saleable condition. Brosch reserve the right to charge carriage on all goods returned which were delivered in good faith against orders received.

**6.3** Unless otherwise stated, all equipment delivered to UK mainland address carry a 12-month manufacturer's warranty. Customers who wish to make a warranty claim must comply with the manufacturer's instructions and warranty procedure. In order to expedite a resolution to your problem, we may refer you to the product manufacturer who will deal directly with the return. In these instances, we will provide you with the contact information for the relevant manufacturer.

**6.4** Brosch's Support Staff will advise you of which method of delivery to use to return the products. Depending on the nature of the product purchased, we will either arrange a courier collection of the product, or request that you return the product to us directly.

**6.4.1** If we have arranged for a courier collection of your product, we are unable to specify the collection time. It is your responsibility to ensure that someone will be present when the courier arrives at the collection address.

**6.4.2** If Brosch ask you to return it to us directly, proof of postage is not necessarily proof of delivery and you are therefore strongly advised to send your package by recorded delivery, registered post or courier and to maintain sufficient insurance to cover the value of the goods.

**6.4.3** Brosch cannot accept liability for packages damaged during transit. It is your responsibility to wrap the product adequately to prevent damage occurring.

Full terms and conditions available on request.

### DATA PROTECTION & CONFIDENTIALITY

Brosch direct shall store and process Customer data in accordance with the data protection principles as set out in the Data Protection Act 1998.

### COMMUNICATIONS WITH CUSTOMERS

As part of Brosch direct's commitment to quality it is possible that any incoming telephone calls may be recorded for monitoring purposes. Any recordings will be used for this purpose and not others.

TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT ..... CONTACT NAME .....

ESTABLISHMENT NAME ..... ACCOUNT NO .....

ADDRESS .....

..... POSTCODE .....

TELEPHONE NO ..... FAX NO .....

EMAIL .....

Product Code	Product Description	Unit Price	Qty	Total Price

Sales Tel No: **01733 230 230**

Sales Fax No: **01733 230 333**

Email us at: **sales@broschdirect.com**

Visit our website: **www.broschdirect.com**

GOODS VALUE :

DISCOUNT 2% (pay by cheque) :

PACKING & CARRIAGE : **£5.50**  
(\*free with orders over £100)

VAT @ 15% :

**BALANCE DUE :**

## VAT Exemptions

Individuals - If you are an individual who requires a VAT exemption form, please contact us and we will supply you with one.

Companies - If you are a registered charity or have VAT exemption, please forward a copy of your VAT exemption certificate to us.

☐ Please open a Brosch direct Credit Account. I/We agree to abide by the Terms and Conditions of Trade and accept payment terms of 21 days.

Card Number



Valid From

Card Exp. Date

☐ Please find enclosed Payment in full settlement of the above order for the sum of: £..... (Cheque payable to: Brosch direct Ltd).

Issue No. (if applicable):

/

/

☐ I would like to pay by credit/debit card.

Card Verification Value Code (3 digit code on reverse of card):

Name on card ..... Signature .....

Please sign for credit card orders

Statement address .....

Brosch direct Ltd, Harrier Park, Southgate Way, Orton Southgate, Peterborough. PE2 6YQ



carezone

Tel: 01733 230 270



Certificate no. FS95086 (ISO 9001)  
Certificate no. FM512069 (ISO 13485-CMDCA)

dentzone

Tel: 01733 230 250

vetzone

Tel: 01733 405 570

doctorzone

Tel: 01733 230 290

Incorporating

osteozone labzone physiozone  
chiroprodyzone funeralzone

**Brosch direct**   
*Supporting your profession*

Tel: 01733 230 230 Fax: 01733 230 333

[sales@broschdirect.com](mailto:sales@broschdirect.com) [www.broschdirect.com](http://www.broschdirect.com)

Brosch Direct, Harrier Park, Southgate Way, Orton Southgate, Peterborough PE2 6YQ

